













THE THOMAS AUSTIN FAMILY

OF

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

AND HIS BROTHER, SAMUEL AUSTIN

Allen County Public Library  
Ft. Wayne, Indiana

THE THOMAS AUSTIN FAMILY

OF

ANDOVER, MASSACHUSETTS

AND HIS BROTHER, SAMUEL AUSTIN



p128 missing

1

## Thomas Austin

From Warren - Remick and Allied Families by James B. Warren.

Thomas Austin (Asten) resident of Andover, Mass., where he was ~~was~~ recorded as Thomas Asten at the south end of the town in 1692.

He was a member of St. Andrew's Society formed in Boston as early as 1656 to aid the war prisoners of Cromwell's wars and other unfortunates from Virginia and along the shore who used to walk to Boston to get a passage home. **2218702**

He was one of the first settlers of Andover, receiving 12 grants there. His wife Ann, executrix of his will in 1685, was a victim of the witchcraft persecution. She was tried as a witch and condemned to execution but died in prison, Dec. 3, 1692.

From Boston & Eastern, Mass., Genealogies by Cutter, Vol. 2, p. 797.

Thomas Austin, Imigrant ancestor was born about 1665. He and his brother Samuel settled in Andover, Mass. Thomas resided first in Andover, then in Haverhill, Mass. He may have been related to the Austin Family of Dover, N.H. The family names are similiar.

Hannah Foster's grandmother, Ann Foster, was the "Witch of Andover" sentenced to be hung, but died in jail before it could be done.

### Will of Thomas Austin

The administration of the estate of Thomas Austin during the years 1714-1722 shows that his widow was Hannah who was administratrix. The inventory dated Apr. 20, 1714, mentioned among other things 150 acres of land, books, arms and powder, and livestock. The widow received one third of his property. The remainder was divided among the following children:

Thomas Austin 2 shares, and Benjamin, Daniel, Zebediah, Abiel, and Hannah, one share each.

(Ref. Essex county Probate records, original and unpublished. Vol. 311, p. 124, and docket #1024. Division and boundries of real estate given in Vol. 313, page 439.)



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2018



Thomas Austin

of Andover, Mass.

The surname of Austin is also spelled in the early Essex County records, Asten, Astin, Astine, Aston, Austen, Auston, Austone, Asting, Osten.

b. 1665.

*d. Mar. 23, 1711-12 Andover, Mass*

Thomas Austin lived in Andover until 1711, when he moved across the Merrimack river to that part of Haverhill which was incorporated as Methuen in 1725. He was a yeoman, and married Hannah Foster, Sept. 15, 1690, Andover, Mass.

He was drowned in the Merrimack river, while returning "from meeting Sabbath day", March 23, 1711. His wife survived him: and married secondly, Jonathan Hendricks of Haverhill, Oct. 2, 1722.

Hannah Foster was born July 16, 1668, Andover, Mass., dau. of Andrew and Mary (Russ) Foster.

Andrew Foster b. abt. 1640; d. Mar. 1697: mar. June 7, 1662, Andover, Mary Russ, b. Newbury, Feb. 16, 1643-4.

Andrew Foster, son of Andrew, Emigrant, b. 1579; d. May 7, 1685 and wife Anne \_\_\_\_\_, She d. Salem Jail, Dec. 3, 1693, accused of witchcraft.

Thomas was a colonial soldier serving in the expedition against Port Royal 1710-1711, serving in company commanded by Capt. John Chandler, North Essex Regt. from Mass. Archives LXXII, pp. 445-498. Also Society of Colonial Wars in Commonwealth of Mass. 1897/ pp. 121-117.

children b. Andover, Mass.

- |             |                   |                                    |
|-------------|-------------------|------------------------------------|
| 1. Thomas   | b. Jan. 23, 1693: | m. Sarah Lovejoy.                  |
| 2. Benjamin | b. June 16, 1694: | m. Mary Stevens.                   |
| 3. Daniel   | b. Aug. 7, 1698:  | m. Priscilla Stevens.              |
| 4. Zebadiah | b. 1700:          | m. Sarah Gutterson.                |
| 5. Abiel    | b. 1703:          | m. Sarah Molton.                   |
| 6. Hannah   | b. 1704:          | m. July 16, 1722, Haverhill, Mass. |

Hezekiah Lovejoy b. Oct. 1701, Andover; d. 1751.

They lived in Haverhill until their removal to Amherst, N.H., where she died in 1805, aged 101 years.

Thomas came to America with his brother Samuel in 1689.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 120-1.  
Fosters of Andover, Mass.  
Hartford Times of Oct. 25, 1941.  
Andover, Mass., vital records.  
Hendrick Gen., p. 42.  
Hist. of Goffstown, N.H.







1-1 2

Thomas Austin 2, Thomas 1.

He resided Haverhill, N.H., in that part of the town incorporated as Methuen in 1725; he was a husbandman.

b. Jan. 23, 1693, Andover, Mass.; d.

m. Oct. 26, 1714, Andover, Mass., Sarah Lovejoy, dau. of Christopher and Sarah (Russ) Lovejoy.

b. Mar. 9, 1689-90, Andover, Mass.; d.

They helped form the church in Methuen, Mass., Oct. 26, 1829.

children b. in Methuen, Mass.

- + 1. Thomas b. Feb. 26, 1716; m. Sarah Lovejoy.
2. Sarah b. Dec. 8, 1717; d. Jan. 16, 1739-40, Methuen, Mass.
- + 3. Hezekiah b. Apr. 7, 1719; m. (1) Judith Harris. (2) Jerusha Marble.
4. Hannah b. Apr. 8, 1722; m. probably Thomas Pope, Oct. 14, 1742.
5. Isaac b. Nov. 8, 1723; probably d.y.
- + 6. Isaac b. Jan. 25, 1725; m. Mehitable Harris.
- + 7. Nathan b. Jan. 25, 1725; twin with Isaac; m. Hannah Farnum.
8. Elizabeth b. Nov. 4, 1726; d.y.
- + 9. John b. Aug. 23, 1728; m. Hannah Nevins.
- + 10. Peter b. May 12, 1730; m. (1) Anne Griffing. (2) Deborah Gage.

Thomas Austin, Jr., b. 1691, settled in that part of Haverhill later known as Methuen and finally as Salem, N.H. He was one of nine settlers in that section: they petitioned in 1712 for an abatement of taxes for the ministry on account of the great distance they lived from the town and the difficulty in traveling to attend meeting; he was elected Hogreeve of Haverhill in 1725-6.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. IV, p. 120-2.

Putnam Magazine Quarterly, Vol. I.

Mrs. Leila Newton Field, Brandon, Vt.

Gen. & Family Hist. of N.H. by Ezra S. Stearns. Vol. III, p. 1361.

Methuen, Mass., v.r.

Boston & Eastern Mass. Genealogies by Cutter, Vol. II, p. 797.

The Pope Family, p. 96.



Benjamin Austin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Andover, Mass.

Voeman.

b. June 16, 1694, Andover, Mass.

d.

m. July 17, 1718, Andover, Mass., Mary Stevens dau. of  
John and Ruth (Poor) Stevens.

b. Aug. 22, 1695, Andover, Mass. d.

children b. Andover, Mass.

1. Mary b. Apr. 17, 1719; m. Aug. 6, 1741, Jonathan Lovejoy.

2. Ruth b. July 12, 1721; d. Dec. 4, 1739.

3. Benjamin b. Feb. 12, 1723; d. Dec. 16, 1739.

4. Martha b. June 1, 1725;

5. Thomas b. Apr. 24, 1727; m. Ruth Gutterson, Nov. 28, 1753.

6. dau. b. Dec. 9, 1729; d. Dec. 9, 1729.

7. John b. Jan. 25, 1730-1; m. Sarah Hastings.

8. Sarah b. Dec. 13, 1731; d. May 16, 1732.

9. Timothy b. Mar. 16, 1732-3; m. Elizabeth Ames.

10. Sarah b. May 21, 1735;

11. Phineas b. Nov. 3, 1737; d. Dec. 10, 1739.

12. Benjamin b. Jan. 11, 1741; m. Petty Farley

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 121.

Andover, Mass. v. r.

Methuen, Mass., v. r.

Haverhill, Mass. rec. for Mary.





Benjamin Austin 2, Thomas 1.

Born June 16, 1694, Andover, Mass.

Died He was a Yeoman.

Married July 17, 1718, Andover, Mary Stevens of Andover.

Born

Died

Living in Andover in 1749.

children

1. Mary b. Apr. 17, 1719; m. Jonathan Lovejoy, Aug. 6, 1741, Andover.  
He was of Haverhill, N.H. (p. 615.)
2. Ruth ch. 1. Simeon b. 1750, Hollis, N.H., m. Grace (See Lovejoy Gen.  
b. July 12, 1721; d. Dec. 4, 1739.
3. Benjamin b. Feb. 12, 1723; d. Dec. 16, 1739.
4. Martha b. June 1, 1725;
- + 5. Thomas b. Apr. 24, 1727; m. Ruth Gutterson.  
& d.
6. dau. b. Dec. 9, 1729; d.
- + 7. John b. Jan. 25, 1730-1; m. Sarah Hastings.
8. Sarah b. Dec. 13, 1731; d. May 16, 1732.
- + 9. Timothy b. Mar. 16, 1732-3; m. Elizabeth Ames.
10. Sarah b. May 21, 1735; m. Josiah French.
11. Phinehas b. Nov. 3, 1737; d. Dec. 10, 1739.
- + 12. Benjamin b. Jan. 11, 1741. m. Betty Farley.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 4, p. 121.  
Haverhill town rec. for Mary.  
Andover & Methuen, Mass. v.r.

Daniel Austin 2, Thomas 1.

He was a cordwainer.

Born Aug. 7, 1698, Andover, Mass.; Died

Mar. June 26, 1722, Andover, Priscilla Stevens.

B. d.

children b. in Andover.

1. Priscilla b. July 26, 1723;
- + 2. Daniel b. Oct. 1, 1724; m. Eunice Kimball, Feb. 25, 1762, Andover.

prob. d. y.





4  
Ebenezer Austin

Bes. Pelham, Mass.

b.

d.

m (1) Nov. 28, 1824, Pelham, Mass., Mary Boynton  
dau. of Ebenezer & Mary Boynton  
B. 1801

D. June 9, 1845 - at 44 yrs - Pelham, Mass

m (2) int. Apr. 6, 1846 Pelham Mrs Bethiah  
children Thielow

1. Joel b June 16, 1825 - m. May 27, 1847  
Sarah M. Cows (Cows)

2. Charles b Nov. 1, 1826 m Aug. 1, 1848 Maria  
E. Shaw

3. Mary Gage b Sept. 3, 1835

Ref Pelham, Mass. v. B.

7. Raymond Austin, 6171 - 5th Ave. No. St. Pete  
1174.17





7  
Daniel Austin 2, Thomas 1.

removed to  
Andover, N.H., Lunenburg, Mass., 1726.

Born Aug. 7, 1698, Andover, Mass.; d. May 29, 1773, ae. 75 yrs., Lunenburg, Mass.  
Mar. June 26, 1722, Priscilla Stevens dau. of John and Ruth  
Andover, Mass.

B. Aug. 12, 1699,

d. May 10, 1782, ae. 83 yrs.

Children 1st 3 b. Andover, Mass., others Lunenburg, Mass.

1. Priscilla b. July 26, 1723;

2. Daniel b. Oct. 1, 1724;

3. Priscilla b. Feb. 11, 1725-6; m. Nathan Platts, b. Rowley, 7-23-1715;

+ 4. Daniel b. Apr. 13, 1727; m. Rhoebe Lovejoy, Oct. 9, 1756. *over*

5. Lydia b. June 3, 1728; m. Paul Crocker, June 4, 1750, Lunenburg.  
(Mar. 24, 1745.)

6. Mary b. Mar. 17, 1731.

7. Timothy b. Mar. 2, 1731;

8. Ruth b. Apr. 1, 1733;

9. Hannah b. Feb. 1, 1734-5;

10. Phoebe b. Oct. 24, 1736.

11. Peter b. Sept. 17, 1738.

12. Joshua b. July 13, 1740;

13. Martha

b. Apr. 4, 1742;

14. John

b. Apr. 3, 1743;

Daniel Austin 3, Daniel 2, Thomas 1.

1. Apr. 12, 1773, ae. 46, less one day.

Mar. Apr. 26, 1757, Lunenburg, Mass. Phoebe Lovejoy

b. Oct. 24, 1737, Andover d. Sept. 29, 1802, ae. 67 yrs., South GR.

Children b. Lunenburg, Mass.

1. Phoebe b. Apr. 15, 1758; m. Horatio Stiles, b. June 9, 1782, Andover

*She mar 2nd as his 3rd wife Joshua Holden. 4 Oct. 1803.*

+ 2. Timothy b. June 2, 1759; m. Mrs. Sarah (Adams) Woodbury.

3. Daniel b. Jan. 6, 1761; m. d. Mar. 2, 1809, ae. 48 y. 1 m. 24 da. GR.

4. Samuel b. Feb. 12, 1762; m. d. Feb. 10, 1840, ae. 78 yrs. 1 m. 2 da. GR

m. Dorcas Marble  
5. Hannah b. Jan. 2, 1765; m. d. Calvin Eaton; m. Joseph Eaton + Hannah  
(1-1-5-2)

6. John b. Nov. 7, 1766; d. Apr. 9, 1802, ae. 35 y. 5 m. 2 da. unm.

7. Ruth b. Oct. 2, 1768; m. Levi Flagg, int. Oct. 9, 1791, Shirley, Mass.  
v.r.

Voted at Town Meeting to Grant to Mr. Daniel Austin the sum of  
one pound, 7 schillings & 8 pence for what he did towards fencing





ch.1. Relief Platts b. Aug. 15, 1750'

Relief Austin m May 27, 1766, Lincenbury, Nathan Platts  
 Ref. Early Mass. marriages. Book 1, p 37.

intentions at Asburnham Sept. 21.) Ref. Holden Jan. res. Rindge, N.H.

the above said way, etc., Dec. 28, 1761.





Daniel, Austin 2, Thomas 1.

Removed to Lunenburg, Mass., in 1726.

He d. May 29, 1773, ae. 75 yrs., Lunenburg, Mass.

mar. in Andover, Mass., Priscilla Stevens dau. of John and Ruth.

b. Aug. 12, 1699,

d. May 10, 1782, ae. 83 yrs.

children

3. Priscilla b. Feb. 11, 1725-6; m. Nathan Flatts, b. Rowley, July 23, 1715, son of Nathan and Elizabeth.

4. Lydia m. Mar. 24, 1745 (Ref. Lunenburg, Mass., manu.)

these children also given-

10. Peter b. Sept. 17, 1738;

11. Joshua b. July 13, 1740;

12. Martha b. Apr. 4, 1742;

13. John b. Apr. 3, 1743;

1-3-14

Daniel, Jr. Austin 3, Daniel 2, Thomas 1.

d. Apr. 12, 1773, ae. 46 yrs. less one day.

mar. Phebe Lovejoy who d. Sept. 29, 1802, ae. 67 yrs., South GR.

children

1. Thoebe res. Binda, N.H.

2. Timothy b. June 2, 1759; m. Mrs. Sarah (Adams) Woodbury.

3. Daniel d. Mar. 2, 1809; ae. 48 yr. 1 mo. 24 da., South GR. unm.

4. Samuel d. Feb. 10, 1840, ae. 78 yrs 2da. unm., South GR.

5. Hannah m. Calvin Eaton son of Pearson and Hannah.

6. John d. Apr. 9, 1802, ae. 35 y. 5m. 2 da. unm.





2. Daniel Austin 2, Thomas 1.

Removed to Lunenburg, Mass., in 1726.

d. May 29, 1773, ae. 75 yrs., Lunenburg, Mass.

mar. in Andover, Mass., Priscilla Stevens dau. of John and Ruth.

b. Aug. 12, 1699,

d. May 10, 1782, ae. 83 yrs.

children

3. Priscilla b. Feb. 11, 1725-6: m. Nathan Platts. b. Rowley, July 23, 1715, son of Nathan and Elizabeth.

4. Lydia m. Mar. 24, 1745 (Ref. Lunenburg, Mass., manu.)

these children also given-

10. Peter b. Sept. 17, 1738:

11. Joshua b. July 13, 1740:

12. Martha b. Apr. 4, 1742:

13. John b. Apr. 3, 1743:

Daniel, Jr. Austin 3, Daniel 2, Thomas 1.

d. Apr. 12, 1773, ae. 46 yrs. less one day.

*Apr. 26, 1757, Lunenburg. (Bailey's Conn. marriages)*

mar. Phebe Lovejoy who d. Sept. 29, 1802, ae. 67 yrs., South GR.

children

1. Phoebe res. Binda, N.H.

2. Timothy b. June 2, 1759: m. Mrs. Sarah (Adams) Woodbury.

3. Daniel d. Mar. 2, 1809; ae. 48 yr. 1 mo. 24 da., South GR. unm.

4. Samuel d. Feb. 10, 1840, ae. 78 yrs 2da. unm., South GR.

5. Hannah m. Calvin Eaton son of Pearson and Hannah.

6. John d. Apr. 9, 1802, ae. 35 y. 5m. 2 da. unm.

Ref. Lunenburg, Mass., Hist. by Gunningham. unpublished.



Zebadiah Austin 2, Thomas 1.

Husbandman.

Born abt. 1700, Haverhill; d. 1773, ~~X~~ N.H.

Mar. Apr. 18, 1729, Haverhill, Mass., Sarah Gutterson dau. of John and Abigail (Buckmaster) Gutterson.

b. 1705, Andover, Mass. d.

children b. Methuen, Mass.

1. Phebe b. Apr. 20, 1730; m. July 30, 1752, <sup>Methuen</sup> John Tibbetts, <sup>son</sup> b. Nov. 18, 1722, Haverhill, son of John & Anna (Hastings) Tibbetts.
2. Susannah b. Sept. 19, 1732; m. <sup>of Methuen</sup> Daniel Gilman, Dec. 14, 1756
3. Reuben b. Feb. 3, 1734-5; m. Mary Howe.
4. Deborah b. June 14, 1737; m. <sup>of Methuen</sup> Reuben Hamblet of Chelmsford, <sup>Nov. 5, 1759</sup>
- + 5. David b. Feb. 3, 1739-40; m. Lydia Austin.
- + 6. Jonathan b. June 10, 1742; m. Hannah Charles.
7. John b. Sept. 27, 1744; m. Elizabeth Pettingill, July 13, 1769; He was a housewright. res. Methuen. <sup>Oct. 14, 1749,</sup> dau. of Joseph & Elizabeth (Lancaster) Pettingill.
- + 8. Caleb b. Mar. 19, 1746-7; m. Persis Whitmore.

He enlisted from Haverhill and was one of the 10 men left at the fort. One of Lovewell's men in the 3rd expedition 1725.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 121. Vol. 6, p. 116  
New Eng. Reg., Vol. 63, p. 295.

S.R. Library, Los Angeles, Cal., Supplemental rec. of Soc. of Colonial Wars.

Pettingill Gen. by John Mason Pettingill  
by Chas. J. Pettingill, 1906.





Abiel Austin 2, Thomas 1.

He was a cooper and yeoman.

b. 1703, Andover, Mass.: d.

The date of his death is uncertain.

mar. May 24, 1727, Haverhill, Mass. (v.r.) Sarah Volton (Moulton)

b.

d.

children b. Methuen, Mass. Some are recorded in Salem, N.H.

1. Hannah b. May 1, 1728, Haverhill, Mass.: unm. 1769.

2. Abial b. Feb. 16, 1729-30; prob. d. y.

3. Abigail b. Feb. 16, 1729-30;

4. Nathan b. Mar. 23, 1733; m. Sarah Merrill.

5. Mary b. Feb. 22, 1734-5;

6. Sarah b. Oct. 24, 1737;

7. Dolly b. May 29, 1740;

8. Abiel, Jr. b. Sept. 8, 1743; m. Joanna \_\_\_\_\_.

9. Rachel b. Aug. 27, 1746;

10. Lydia b. Aug. 20, 1749;

11. John b. Aug. 25, 1751; m. Patience \_\_\_\_\_.

In 1790 it is said he was "living age 80", but he must have been about 5 years older. He and his brother Zebediah served in Capt. Lovewell's fight May 1725 at what is now Fryeburg, Me. He was one of the first settlers and town officers of Salem, N.H., living in the section that was set off from Methuen, formerly Haverhill.

He lived in that part of Haverhill which became the town of Methuen, Mass., being one of the petitioners for the setting off of Methuen, Jan. 28, 1741 and was elected tithingman at the first town meeting in Methuen, May 30, 1750. Mar. 3, 1759, he was one of the inhabitants petitioning for the title of lands they claimed in Salem, N.Y.

His cattle mark was registered in 1753 and he was taxed for the minister in 1754.

Ref. Warren-Remick & Allied Families by James B. Warren. over





Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 121.  
Cochran's Hist. of Andover, N.H.  
Boston & Eastern Mass. Gen. Vol. 2, p. 797.  
Edgar Gilbert's History of A Salem, N.H.  
Salem, N.H., Births.  
New Eng. Rec., Vol. 63.



Abiel Austin

inhabitants petitioning for the title to lands they claimed  
in Salem, N.H.

His cattle mark was registered in 1753 and he was taxed for  
the minister in 1754.

Ref. Warren - Benick and Allied Families by James B. Warren.





Thomas Austin 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

b. Feb. 26, 1716, Methuen, Mass.

d.

mar. Jan. 22, 1739, Andover, Mass., Mary Lovejoy dau. of

bapt. Mar. 3, 1723, Andover: d. 1785, bur. Feb. 14.

children

1. Priscilla bp. Dec. 30, 1739, Methuen, (v. r.)

+ 2. Elizabeth bp. Feb. 28, 1741, Methuen, Mass.: m. Samuel Huse. *Jan*  
Sept. 1, 1763

+ 3. Daniel bp. Dec. 7, 1746, Andover, Mass.: m. Eunice Kimball.

+ 4. Jacob bp. June 23, 1751: Methuen: m. Mary Baker.

5. Sarah 1757 - 1777.

6. Priscilla bp. Apr. 26, 1759, Methuen.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 6, p. 46.  
Methuen & Andover, Mass., v. r.  
Lovejoy Gen. no. 105.



Hezekiah Austin 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Residence Methuen, Mass.

Born April 7, 1719, Methuen, Mass.

Died

Married Feb. 20, 1743-4,

To Judith Harris dau. of John & Judah

Harris.

Born Dec. 11, 1722,

Died Feb. 27, 1757, ae. 35 yrs.

children b. Methuen, Mass.

1. Lydia b. Dec. 5, 1744; m. David Austin (1-4-3)
  - + 2. Peter b. Mar. 28, 1746; m. Deborah Gage of Pelham, Me., Mar. 10, 1770.
  3. Judith b. Jan. 21, 1747-8; d. June 29, 1749.
  4. Judith b. Sept. 16, 1752; d. Feb. 15, 1753.
  5. Hope (son) b. June 21, 1754; m.
  6. Abiather b. Sept. 2, 1756; d. Feb. 14, 1757.
- Married 2nd Oct. 4, 1757, Salem, N.H., Jerusha Parble.
- For 7 years at least he conducted Swan's Ferry, selling out in 1762.





3  
Isaac Austin 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Methuen, Mass.

Born Jan. 25, 1725, Methuen;

Died Feb. 21, 1808, Amherst *Newburyport*, Mass.

Married

Mehitable Harris dau. of

Born

Died Aug. 26, 1778, Andover.

children b. Methuen.

1. Mehitable b. June 30, 1750;

+ 2. William b. May 6, 1752; m. Hannah Clark.

+ 3. Isaac b. Apr. 5, 1754; m. Elizabeth Huse.

4. Mehitable b. June 30, 1756; m. Peter Rodgers, Jr. of Newbury.  
Mar. 21, 1771, Methuen.

+ 5. Solomon b. Oct. 6, 1757; m. int. Mrs. Hannah Richardson,  
June 1, 1784.

6. Daniel b. Jan. 24, 1760;

7. Judith b. Feb. 12, 1762;

+ 8. Timothy b. May 2, 1764; m. Polly (Polly) Sawyer.

+ 9. Elias b. Aug. 20, 1766; m. Lida Fors, Mar. 18, 1790.

Isaac Austin was a Minute Man.

Isaac Austin served in Capt. James Hallines Co. from Methuen where he enlisted. He marched at the Alarm Call Apr. 19, 1775, service 4½ days.

From The Mass. Soldiers & Sailors of Revolution, Page 356 gives as "Isaac Austin Methuen".

He also had 3 sons in the war, Isaac, William and Solomon.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 121.  
Methuen, Mass. v. r.



111  
10  
Nathan Austin 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born Jan. 25, 1725, Methuen, Mass.

Died Jan. 1755, ae. 30 yrs.

Married

Hannah Farnum dau. of

Nathaniel and Hannah (Preston) Farnum.

b. Jan. 19, 1722,

d. May 5, 1804, Andover, Mass.

or b. Jan. 5, 1724 - 5 - dau. of  
Jonathan + Elizabeth (Barker)  
Andover.

children b. Methuen.

\* 1. Nathan b. June 11, 1748; m. Phebe Barker.

2. Hannah b. Feb. 1, 1749; d. Nov. 12, 1753.

3. Abijah b. May 29, 1752; d. Mar. 4, 1780, ae. 21 yrs.

4. Phebe b. Mar. 2, 1754; m. Jan. 30, 1772, Methuen, John Tippetts, 3rd.

son of John & Phebe (Austin) Tippetts. They moved to  
Wilton, Hillsboro co., N.H., where they lived many years,  
then about 1813, moved to Lewis, Essex Co., N.Y.  
(N.E.H. & G.R. July 1944, p. 221.) 6 children.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 4, p. 121-2. H.T. Oct. 3, 1953.

3

Hist. of Antrim, N.H.

1-1-7

13

John Austin 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born Aug. 23, 1728, Methuen, Mass. ; d.

Married Sept. 5, 1754,

Hannah Nevins dau. of

Thomas and Martha Nevins.  
who were Scotch-Irish emigrants to America.  
b. Mar. 19, 1737, d.

children b. Methuen, Mass.

\* 1. John b. Jan. 15, 1755; m. Patty Messer.

2. Robert b. Apr. 1, 1758; m. (1) Betsey Carpenter.  
(2) Polly Eastman.  
(3) Phebe Mosher.

3. Judith b. May 10, 1760;

4. David b. July 21, 1762;

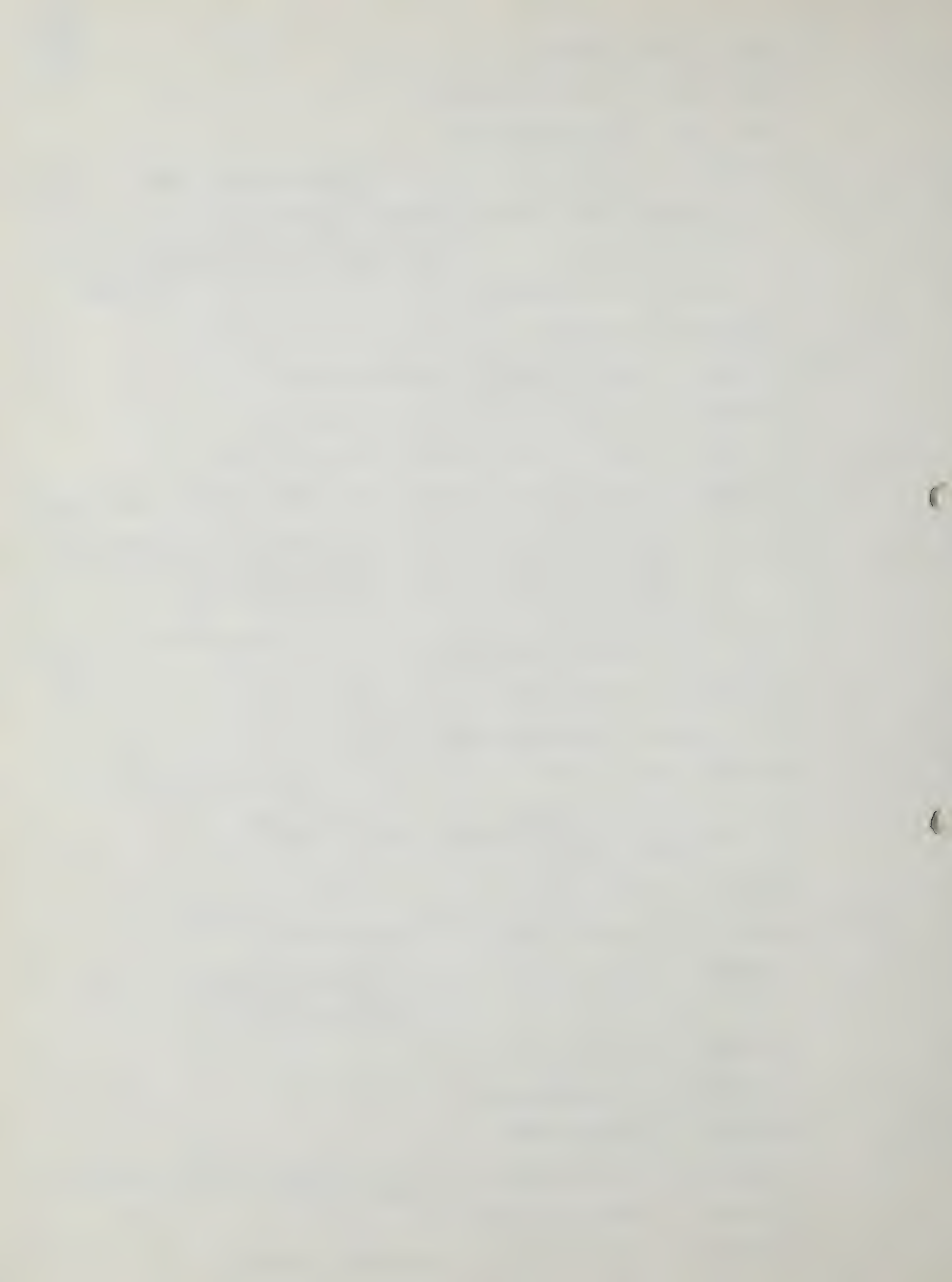
5. Sarah b. Feb. 8, 1765;

6. Hannah b. Aug. 17, 1768; m. Asa Morss, Dec. 4, 1781, Methuen, (v.r.)  
b. Mar. 11, 1755.

7. Molly b. July 26, 1771; m.

8. Thomas b. Jan. 26, 1774; m. Susanna Flanders.





Nathan Austin was killed by the Indians when fording a river on a horse with his son(both on one horse) fell into the river but the boy and horse escaped unhurt. This boy Nathan was taken to Pelham, N.H. and brought up there.



NATHAN AUSTIN s, THOMAS 271~

b.25 Jan.1725, Methuen,Mass.; d. Jan.1755, ae.30 yrs.

m. Hannah Farnum dau.of Nathaniel and  
Hannah (Preston) Farnum. b. 5 Jan.1724-5 or dau.of Jonathan  
and Eliz apeth (Barker) Farnum of Andover.(See I have another date  
of birth for her if she is dau.of Nathaniel.

b.19 Jan.1724; d.5 May 1804, Andover,Mass.

Children b. Methuen,Mass.

1. Nathan b.11 June 1748; m.Phebe Barker.

2. Hannah b.1 Feb.1749; d.12 Nov.1753.

3. Abijah b.29 May 1752; d.4 Mar.1780, ae.21 years.

4. Phebe b. 2 Mar.1754; m.30 Jan.1772, Methuen, John Tippetts,  
3rd, son of John and Phebe (Austin) Tibbetts . They moved to  
Wilton, Hillsboro Co. N.H.,where they lived many years, then  
about 1813, moved to Lewis, Essex Co.,N.Y.

(N.E.H. & G.R. July 1944, p.221.) 6 children.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian, Vol.4,p. 121-2; Hartford Times 3 Oct.1952

Hist.of Antrim, N.H.





John Austin 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. Aug. 23, 1728, Methuen, Mass.: d.

mar. Sept. 5, 1754,

Hannah Nevins dau. of Thomas

and Martha

Nevins, who were Scotch-Irish emigrants  
to America.

b. Mar. 10, 1737,

d.

children b. Methuen, Mass.

1. John b. Jan. 15, 1755: m. Patty Messer.

2. Robert b. Apr. 1, 1758:

3. Judith b. May 10, 1760;

4. David b. July 21, 1762; m. Dorcas Barker

d. Mar. 19, 1807, Rochester, N.Y.; d. May 16, 1828, age 62

5. Sarah b. Feb. 8, 1765;

6. Hannah b. Aug. 17, 1768; m. Asa Morss, Dec. 4, 1781, Methuen, (v.r.)

b. Mar. 11, 1755;

7. Molly b. July 26, 1771;

8. Thomas b. Jan. 26, 1774: m. Susanna Flanders.

9. Anna b. m. Abel Bachelder of Oak Hill, Jan. 20,  
1810; He b. June 7, 1793, Sanbarton, N.Y.

There were two Johns and two Jonathans from Methuen who  
were Revolutionary soldiers. John Austin, Sr., sold house, barn  
and land in Methuen, Mass. in 1784 and probably removed. He had  
a son John Jr., born in Methuen, Jan. 15, 1755.

*He was a surveyor.*

*David Austin married in Peru, Conn. (pp. 160, 374, 383, 612)*

Ref. Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 4, p. 120-2.

Mrs. Leila Newton Field, Brandon, Vt. (1942)

Gen. & Fam. Hist. of N.Y. 1908. Vol. 2, p. 1361.

Horse Gen. by H.D. Lord. p. 145.

Bachelder Gen. by Pierce.

*Bachelder, Vt. Am. rec. by Francis J. Spicer.*



9. Anna b.

1-1-9 14  
m. Abel Batchelder of Oak Hill,

m. Jan. 20, 1810; He b. June 7, 1793, Sanbarton, N.H.  
There were two Johns and two Jonathans from Methuen who were  
Revolutionary soldiers. John Austin, Sr., sold house, barn and land  
in Methuen, Mass. in 1784 and probably removed. He had a son John,  
Jr., born in Methuen, Jan. 15, 1754.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 4, p. 120-2.

Mrs. Leila Newton Field, Brandon, Vt. (1942)

Gen. & Fam. Hist. of N.H. 1908. Vol. 3, p. 1361.

Morse Gen. by H.D. Lord. p. 145. Batchelder Gen. by Pierce.

3

Peter Austin 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born May 12, 1730, Methuen, Mass.; d.

Mar. (1) Jan. 19, 1764, Methuen town rec., Anne Griffing, dau. of  
Ebenezer and Elizabeth Griffing.

b. Apr. 21, 1732,

d.

children b. Methuen, Mass.

1. Mollie bapt. Sept. 16, 1764;

2. Thomas Bapt. Aug. 16, 1767; m. *Abigail Green*, Dec. 3, 1785

3. Olive Bapt. Sept. 24, 1769;

Mar. int. (2) Mar. 10, 1770, Deborah Gage of Pelham, dau. of William  
and Deborah (Swan) Gage. Deborah dau. of Asie Swan  
and Mrs. Deborah Osgood of Andover, who were mar.  
Charlestown, Jan. 29, 1717-8. b. May 8, 1753; d. Oct. 1814

4. May 19, 1779

4. Benjamin bapt. Oct. 6, 1771;

5. Elizabeth bapt. Sept. 26, 1773; d. Nov. 13, 1826, ae. 54 yrs.

m. Nov. 13, 1794, John Averill, b. 1778, yeoman.

son of Paul & Deborah (Foster) Averill. He d. Dec. 7, 1818  
res. Andover, Mass.

6. Sarah bapt. Apr. 14, 1776;

+ 7. Samuel bapt. Apr. 18, 1779; m. <sup>int.</sup> June 15, 1834, Isabella Jane Pecke  
d. July 3, 1834, Haverhill, Mass., v.r.  
ch. 1. James Sanford b. Mar. 30, 1835.

m. 2nd int. Aug. 9, 1839, Mrs. Olive Bradford.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 133.

H.T. Mar. 28, 1942.

New Eng. Rec. Vol. 62.

v. R. Methuen, Mass.





3  
John Austin 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Hollis, N.H.

Born Jan. 25, 1730-1; Andover, Mass.

Died

Mar. Jan. 1, 1756,

*both of Hollis, N.H.* Sarah Hastings, dau. of

b.

d.

children

1. Sarah b. Apr. 3, 1757;

2. John b. July 29, 1758; maybe the John who went to Concord  
and then to Boscawen, N.H.

3. Andrew b. Dec. 10, 1759; d.y, probably.

4. Mary b. June 12, 1761;

5. Martha b. Mar. 1, 1763;

+ 6. Benjamin b. Jan. 25, 1765; m. Sally Jewett.

+ 7. Aaron b. July 19, 1766; m. Judith Eastman.

+ 8. Eldad b. Apr. 29, 1768; m. Priscilla Lowell.

+ 9. Andrew b. Apr. 12, 1770; m. Sally Carter, Nov. 17, 1791, both of  
Concord, N.H.

Hollis, N.H., p. 364.

N.H. marriages.

*Hollis Town Tax p. 180*



16  
Timothy Austin 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Temple, N.H.

b. Mar. 16, 1732-3, Andover, Mass.

d.

m. July 7, 1762, Hollis, N.H., Elizabeth Ames dau. of Stephen and  
Jane (Robbins) Ames. (John 2, Robert Ames 1)

b.

d.

children b. Temple, N.H.

1. Timothy b. Sept. 5, 1763, d. July 7, 1856,

m.

Rhoda

b.

d. July 19, 1853, ae. 61 yrs.

both are buried Hartsville Cem., Sterling, N.Y.

2. Maria b. 1832, N.Y.

2. Elizabeth b. May 20, 1765:

3. Stephen b. May 9, 1767: m. May 2, 1791, Polly Kidder.

ch. 1. Charles b. Apr. 5, 1792:

2. Susanna b. Feb. 27, 1799; m. Feb. 10, 1821, Lyme, N.Y.,

Richard Pierce Estes b. Aug. 28, 1796, Oppenheim, Fulton  
Co., N.Y.; d. May 9, 1870. Children given in Estes Gen.

4. David b. Mar. 20, 1769; m. Dorcas Barker.

5. Eunice b. Mar. 20, 1771:

perhaps others.

Alta (Atta) Austin is said to be a dau. of Timothy's.

b. July 25, 1782, Londonderry, Vt.; d. June 25, 1864,

m. Dec. 29, 1803, Abraham Brown.

Ref. Blood's Hist. of Temple, N.H. Temple, N.H. v. r.  
1850 census of Sterling, Cayuga Co., N.Y.  
Estes Gen., p. 133-4.





Timothy Austin 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Temple, N.H.

b. Mar. 16, 1732-3, Andover, Mass.

d.

m. July 7, 1762, Hollis, N.H., Elizabeth Ames <sup>Ensign</sup> dau. of Stephen 3,  
and Jane (Robbins) Ames. (John 2, Robert 1.)

b. Feb. 10, 1742, Hollis. d.

children b. Temple, N.H.

1. Timothy b. Sept. 5, 1763; d. July 7, 1856,

m. Rhoda

b. d. July 19, 1853, ae. 61 yrs.

ch. 1. Maria b. 1832, N.Y., bur Martsville Cem.  
Sterling, N.Y.

2. Elizabeth b. May 20, 1765;

3. Stephen b. May 9, 1767; m. May 2, 1791, Polly Kidder, dau. of  
Joseph and Rebecca (Wilger) (Chamberlin) Kidder. b. Nov. 1, 1761,  
ch. 1. Charles b. Apr. 5, 1792; d. Apr. 25, 1793. (New Ipswich,  
M.H.)  
2. Susanna b. Feb. 27, 1799; m. Feb. 10, 1821, Lyme, N.Y.

Richard Pierce Estes, b. Aug. 28, 1796, Oppenheim,

Fulton Co., N.Y.; d. May 9, 1870. ch. given in Estes Gen

+ 4. David b. Mar. 20, 1769; m. Dorcas Barker.

5. Eunice b. Mar. 20, 1771: m.

perhaps others.

Atta Austin b. July 25, 1782, Londerry, Vt.; d. June 25, 1864.

m. Dec. 29, 1803, Abraham Brown.

Ref. Blood's Hist. of Temple, N.H., also vital rec.  
Estes Gen., p. 133-4.  
1850 census Sterling, Cayuga Co., N.Y.



Timothy Austin 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Temple, N.H.

b. Mar. 16, 1732-3, Andover, Mass.

d.

m. July 7, 1762, Hollis, N.H., Eli-abeth Ames dau. of Stephen and  
Jane (Robbins) Ames. (John 2, Robert Ames 1)

b.

d.

children b. Temple, N.H.

1. Timothy b. Sept. 5, 1763, d. July 7, 1856,

m.

Rhoda

b.

d. July 19, 1853, , ae. 61 yrs.

both are buried Hartsville Cem., Sterling, N.Y.

ch. 1. Maria b. 1832, N.Y.

2. Elizabeth b. May 20, 1765;

3. Stephen b. May 9, 1767; m. May 2, 1791, Polly Kidder.

ch. 1. Charles b. Apr. 5, 1792;

2. Susanna b. Feb. 27, 1799; m. Feb. 10, 1821, Lyme, N.Y.,

Richard Pierce Estes b. Aug. 28, 1796, Oppenheim, Fulton  
Co., N.Y.; d. May 9, 1870. Children given in Estes Gen.

+ 4. David b. Mar. 20, 1769; m. Dorcas Barker.

5. Eunice b. Mar. 20, 1771;

perhaps others.

Alta (Atta) Austin is said to be a dau. of Timothy's.

b. July 25, 1782, Londonderry, Vt.; d. June 25, 1864,

m. Dec. 29, 1803, Abraham Brown.

Ref. Blood's Hist. of Temple, N.H. Temple, N.H. v. r.  
1850 census of Sterling, Cayuga Co., N.Y.  
Estes Gen., p. 133-4.





Timothy Austin 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Temple, N.H.

Born Mar. 16, 1732-3, Andover, N.H. *Mass.*

Died prob. 1791 - 1800, Temple, N.H.

Married July 7, 1762, Elizabeth Ames dau. of Stephen and Jane  
Ensign  
Robbins  
(Robbins) Ames. *John 2, Robert 1.*

b. Feb. 10, 1742, Hollis d.

children b. Temple, N.H.

1. Timothy b. Sept. 5, 1763, m. Rhoda  
d. July 7, 1856. d. July 19, 1853, ae. 61 yrs.

*b. 1832 ch. Maria b. 1832, N.Y. Both bur. Hartsville Cem., Sterling, N.Y.*

2. Elizabeth b. May 20, 1765:

3. Stephen b. May 9, 1767: m. Polly Kidder. May 2, 1791.  
ch. 1. Charles b. Apr. 5, 1792.

2. Susanna b. Feb. 27, 1799: m. Richard Pierce Estes.

+4. David b. Mar. 20, 1769: m. Dorcas Barker.

5. Eunice b. Mar. 20, 1771:

perhaps others.

Flood's Hist. of Temple, N.H.  
Temple, N.H. v. r.

*1850 census Sterling, Cayuga co., N.Y.  
Estes Gen., p. 133-4.*

Susanna Austin dau. of Stephen and Polly (Kidder) Austin of Temple, N.

b. Feb. 27, 1799,

mar. Feb. 10, 1821, Lyme, N.Y., Richard Pierce Estes,

b. Aug. 28, 1796, Oppenheim, Fulton Co., N.Y.: d. May 9, 1870.  
children given in Estes Gen.

*Alta Austin*

*b. 25 July 1782 London-derry, Vt.*

*m. 29 Dec. 1803, Abraham Brown*

*d. 25 June 1864*



17  
Benjamin Austin 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Hollis, N.H.

Born Jan. 11, 1741; Andover, Mass.

Died

Mar. Nov. 24, 1768,

Betty Farley dau. of

b.

d.

children

1. Betty b. Mar. 22, 1770;

2. Benjamin b. July 22, 1773;

3. Stephen b. Sept. 2, 1775;

Ref. Hollis, N.H., p. 364.



Reuben Austin 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Methuen, Mass. 1772 perhaps removed to Atkinson, N.H., the  
next year after his wife's death. Yoeman.

Born Feb. 3, 1734-5, Methuen

Died

Mar. May 25, 1763, Middleton, Mary Howe dau. of John and  
Mary (Daggett) Howe. b. May 7, 1739,  
d. May 6, 1771, ae. 33 yrs., Methuen, Mass.

children born Methuen, Mass.

1. Ruth b. Dec. 9, 1763; m. John Swan, Jr., Jan. 21, 1793.

2. Mary b. June 10, 1766; m.

3. John b. June 22, 1768; m.

4. Joel b. Feb. 22, 1771

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 122.  
Howe Gen., p. 170.





Oct. 13, 1968

Dear Mrs. Moore,

I was so excited to receive your letter, and more so to have all my information confirmed! I sent for the Robert Austin genealogy, but it didn't lie in except for that one paragraph in the front concerning the death of Thomas Austin Sr.. The only discrepancies I noted were as follows:

- a. I have Judith's, wife of Hezekiah, spelled Judath. Also, I have her the daughter of John & Judath Harris.
- b. I have under the children of Thomas & Hannah, Nathan & Elizabeth as twins born Jan. 25, 1725, and I do have an Elizabeth as no. 10, but had no dates on her. I see it has been crossed out on your paper. May I ask why, and also the source of your information?

Now, I found all the rest of the information the same as mine, with some additions here and there, and I found I have some additional information on some people you might be interested in. I was wondering if you had any further information on Thomas Sr. and his parentage? I will send you a copy of what I have as of now, and also the additional data on my other progenitors.

I am a direct descendant Joel, no. 10, child of Peter Austin. Would you have any more information on his line? Mine is almost complete, but am missing a few dates, and also I'm always anxious to confirm any of my data and correct any mistakes. My information was compiled by Esther & Emma Marston Canton, Maine, now deceased. Apparently, her work was quite accurate, a lot of it has already been confirmed by your records.

So I am enclosing the records you loaned to me, and my papers which you certainly keep. I am so very grateful to you for all the help you have already given me, and hope I can in some way return the favor. I'll be anxiously waiting your reply. I'm sorry to have been so long answering, but have been trying to get all my records straightened out to be sure I was sending the right material. Thank-you again, and take care now!

Very Sincerely,

*Mrs. Joyce Gamage*

*Mrs. Wayne Gamage*

*R. F. D. #2 Box 367*

*Bangor, Maine 04401*



David Austin 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Methuen, Mass.

b. Feb. 4, 1739-40, Methuen; d. 1810, Methuen, Mass.

Mar. (1) Nov. 3, 1760, Methuen, Mass., Lydia Austin dau. of  
Hezekiah and Judith (Harris) Austin. (1-1-3-1)

b. Dec. 5, 1744, Methuen, Mass.; d. ca. 1780,  
children b. Methuen, Mass.

1. Judith b. Mar. 16, 1762;

2. Hezekiah b. Oct. 25, 1763; m. Nov. 23, 1783, Hannah Austin, both of New  
Boston, N.H.

3. Lydia b. Aug. 25, 1765; m. 1789, Dracut Mass., Jeremiah Stevens.

4. David b. Feb. 4, 1768; prob. d. y.

5. Silas b. Jan. 30, 1770;

6. Zebediah b. Jan. 8, 1772; m. Hannah J. Chase.  
Clark

7. Abiathar b. Dec. 8, 1773; m. Mary C. Bradley, Dec. 27, 1798, Dracut, Mass.  
"sun about an hour high at night." b. Aug. 3, 1775,

dau. of Isaac & Marget (Hildrith) Bradley. (ref. Buckley Gen., p. 453)

8. Talatha bapt. Apr. 24, 1774;

9. David, Jr. b. Sept. 26, 1777, Dracut;

10. Asha (Axea) b. June 5, 1779; m. Feb. 21, 1797, Dracut, Samuel Elliott.  
American Revolution fifer.

~~11. Alice b. July 6, 1787, Dracut; m. (1) Luke Reynolds.~~

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 122.

Amppendium of Am. Gen., Virkus, Vol. 5, p. 368, 149.

Dracut, Mass., vr. Reynolds Fam., by Marion H. Reynolds, A.B., p. 14

Mar. Dec. 13, 1781  
- Mar. int. Nov. 10, 1781, Dracut, Mass., Elizabeth Whittemore, (1733 - 1873)

+ 12. Daniel b. Feb. 21, 1783, Dracut; m. Prudence L. Comber.

13. Elizabeth b. July 5, 1785; " d. Feb. 12, 1813.

14. Alice b. July 6, 1787; d. Jan. 5, 1848; m. Luke Reynolds. Dracut. 1801  
m. (2) Benjamin Warner of Jay, Me. b. 22 June 1782, Brockton, Mass.  
(3) Stephen Hollins of Jay, Me. d. 3 Sept. 1810, Jay.

15. Silas b. Feb. 18, 1789; d. Jan. 10, 1790.

16. Sarah b. Aug. 1, 1791; d. Dec. 15, 1884.

+ 17. Asa b. Feb. 23, 1793; m. Mary P. Smith.

Ref. Dracut, Mass. vr.

Dr. Helen Clark, 3919 Terracina Dr., Riverside, Calif. (1958)

H. H. marriages N. E. H. G. R. v. 18 p. 149.







1-4-6 20

Jonathan Austin 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

b. June 16, 1742, Methuen, Mass.

Jonathan went from Methuen to Francestown, N.H. as early as 1790. He was an early settler on the Rand place. The house occupied by him stood about 100 rods north east of the Rand house.

m. Hannah Charles.

Children b. Methuen.

1. Sarah b. Apr. 2, 1767.

2. Hannah b. Feb. 14, 1768; m. Humphrey Hedley of Deering.

3. Jonathan b. Feb. 25, 1770; m. Mar. 19, 1793, Hannah Batten of Francestown, dau. of Richard and Lydia (Stylian) Batten.

4. Daniel b. Aug. 9, 1771; m. Oct. 31, 1793, Polly Baker.

5. Benjamin b. Mar. 25, 1773;

6. Olive b. Nov. 21, 1774; m. Dec. 28, 1787, Samuel Robinson of Greenfield. d. June 25, 1865, Greenfield.

+ 7. Caleb b. Nov. 17, 1777; m. Clarissa (Patterson) Brooks.

8. Dorcas b. Feb. 12, 1779; m. Mar. 28, 1809, John Smiley of Frances-town; d. Feb. 8, 1879, Mt. Vernon.

9. Persis b. Jan. 29, 1781; m. Massa Morey, came to Northfield from Franklin, 1849. d. Oct. 29, 1854.

10. Elsie b. Feb. 27, 1783; m. Nathaniel Emerson of Boston, Mass.

William B. Emerson, the proprietor of the Emerson Piano Manu-facturing Co., was their son. She res. Boston.

11. Charlotte b. Sept. 19, 1784; m. John Huntington. d. at An Sable Works, N.Y.

12. Rhoda b. Jan. 20, 1786; m. Elijah Woodward of Landgrove, Vt., Nov. 17, 1808.

13. Charles b. June 23, 1788;

Ref. Hist. of Francistown, N.H. by Rev. Cockrans, D.D. 1895.



Jonathan Justin 3, Zebadiah 2, Thomas 1.

b. June 16, 1742, Methuen, Mass. d.

as early as 1790.

Jonathan went from Methuen, Mass. to Francistown, N.H. He was an early settler on the Rand place. The house occupied by him stood about 100 rods north east of the Rand House.

Mar. Hannah Charles,

b.

d.

children

1. Sarah b. Apr. 2, 1767:

2. Hannah b. Feb. 14, 1769: m. Humphrey Hadley of Deerino.

3. Jonathan b. Feb. 25, 1770: m. Hannah Batten of Francistown, Mar. 19, dau. of Richard & Lydia (Stylman) Batten. 1793.

4. Daniel b. Aug. 9, 1771: m. Oct. 31, 1793, Polly Baker.

5. Benjamin b. Mar. 25, 1773:

6. Olive b. Nov. 21, 1774, Methuen, m. Dec. 28, 1787, Samuel Robinson of Greenfield. d. Greenfield, June 25, 1865.

7. Dorcas b. Feb. 18, 1779, Methuen: m. Mar. 28, 1809, John Smiley of Francistown: d. Mt. Vernon, Feb. 8, 1879.

8. Elsie b. Feb. 27, 1783; m. Nathaniel Emerson of Boston.

William P. Emerson, the proprietor of the Emerson Piano Manufacturing Co., was their son. She res. Boston, Mass.

9. Charlotte b. Sept. 10, 1784: m. John Huntington: d. at Au Sable Forks, N.Y.

10. Rhoda b. Jan. 20, 1786: m. Elijah Woodward of Landerove, Vt., Nov. 17, 1808.

11. Charles b. June 23, 1789:

12. Zaleb b. Nov. 17, 1777, (Methuen?) Mass. m. Clarissa (Paterson) Brooks.

Removed to Tunbridge, Vt. where he long resided.

13. Persis b. Jan. 29, 1781: m. Massa Morey, came to Northfield from Franklin, 1849: d. Oct. 29, 1854.

Ref. Hist. of Francistown, N.H. by Rev. Cockrane, D.D., 1895.



Caleb Austin 3, Lebediah 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Dunbarton, N.H.

Born Mar. 19, 1746-7, Dunbarton, N.H. (v.r.)

Died

Mar. June 11, 1778, Dunbarton, Persis Whitmore dau. of

Born

Died

children b. Dunbarton, N.H.

+ 1. Caleb b. Aug. 30, 1778; m. Mary McCauley.

2. Persis b. Apr. 12, 1780;

3. David b. Mar. 27, 1784;

4. Deborah b. Sept. 16, 1786; m. Abraham Colby, July 9, 1807.

5. Ruben b. Jan. 23, 1789; of Concord, N.H.; m. Betsey Smart, of Hopkinton, m. Mar. 28, 1811; Betsey b. 1798, N.H.

ch. 1. Sophia d. Mar. 4, 1836, age 20 yr. 3 mo. 5 da. (only dau.)

6. Lebediah b. May 13, 1791; 7. Sarah b. Oct. 24, 1796.

Ref. Dunbarton, N.H., v.r., Vol. 1, p. 101.

1850 census London, Merrimack co., F.H.

1-5-4

Nathan Austin 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Salem, N.H.

Born Mar. 23, 1733, Methuen, Mass.; d.

Mar.

Sarah Merrill dau. of

b.

d.

children

+ 1. Moses b. June 4, 1756; m. Rehtable Kimball.

+ 2. Peter b. Feb. 26, 1758; m. Meriam Corning, 1784.

3. Hannah b. Nov. 13, 1761;

4. Sarah b. Nov. 15, 1766;

5. Polly (Polly) b. Aug. 10, 1769; m. John Lowell, Sept. 15, 1796, Salem, N.H.  
b. Sept. 18, 1769, Salem, N.H.

d. Jan. 1798.

+ 6. David b. Apr. 8, 1775; m. Polly (Polly) Cole.

Ref. Salem, N.H., v.r.; Lowell Gen., p. 72.





3  
1-1 8 21-a  
Abiah Austin<sup>3</sup>, Abiah<sup>2</sup>, Thomas<sup>1</sup>.

Res. Salem, N.H. Salem, the town, was formerly the north parish of Methuen, Mass., and came under the jurisdiction of N.H., Jan. 25, 1736.  
Born Sept. 8, 1743, Methuen, Mass. (Salem, Rockingham Co., N.H.)

Died before Feb. 19, 1816. Late of Salem. Yeoman.

Mar. Joanna

b

d.

children

1. Joanna b. June 21, 1765;

2. Lydia b. Aug. 17, 1767: Salem, N.H.; m. June 14, 1787, David Remick

son of Lieut. David and Susanna (Whittier) Remick.  
3. Arubah b. Nov. 2, 1768;

4. Cordelia ch. over 14.

5. Mivebak

6. Sally T.

7. Asa

8. Ruth

+ 9. Abiah minors under 14..

Israel Woodbury, Gen.; Silas Betton and David Allen, Esq. gave bond. Inventory of Estate \$1534.05.

Israel Woodbury and Samuel Armour gave bond according to law.

Abiah Austin was at Battle of Bunker Hill. He served during the Revolution in Capt. Elisha Woodbury's Co., Col. John Stark's Reg't. from 1775 to 1777, entering the service Apr. 23, 1775. and was he was taxed in Salem, N.H. as late as 1800.

Ref. Salem, N.H. v. r.

Hist. of Salem, N.H.

Warren-Remick and Allied Families by James B. Warren.

Lydia's family given in this book.



John Austin 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

Prof. Was a farmer in Salem, N.H.

Born Aug. 25, 1751, Salem, N.H.

Died

Mar.

Patience

b.

d.

children b. Salem, N.H.

- +1. John b. July 25, 1778; m. Mary Pattee.
2. Hannah b. Jan. 20, 1781;
3. Dolly b. Feb. 18, 1783;
4. Rebecca b. Aug. 25, 1785;
5. Lydia b. Oct. 10, 1787;
6. Azubah b. Aug. 26, 1790;
7. Abiel b. Sept. 15, 1792;
8. Rachel b. Feb. 23, 1795;
9. Jane Little b. Mar. 6, 1797;
10. Benjamin b. Sept. 8, 1800;

Ref. Boston and Eastern Mass., Genealogies Vol. 2, p. 727.  
Salem, N.H., v. r.





1-1-1-2

Elizabeth Austin 3, Thomas 2, 1.

bp. Feb. 28, 1741, Methuen, Mass.

Died Jan. 27, 1834, age about 92 yrs. (Cem. Rec., Meeting House Hill,  
Methuen, Mass.Mar. Sept. 1, 1763, Methuen, Mass., Samuel Huse Jr., son of Samuel  
and Mary (Mirick) Huse of Methuen, Mass.  
b. Mar. 7, 1741; d. 1814.

children b. in Methuen, Mass.

1. Elizabeth b. June 5, 1764; d. May 27, 1834; m. Isaac Austin (1164)
2. Daniel b. m. Nancy Stevens. d.p.
3. Dorcas b. m. Anos Barker. d.s.p.
4. Samuel d.y.
5. Aaron b. m. Ann Parsons.
6. Sally b. d. in inf.
7. Samuel b. m. Olive Marsten.
8. Sally b. d. unm.
9. Hannah b. m. Benjamin Hill.
10. Joshua b. m. Betsey Barker

ch. 1. Mary b.

m. Leonard Page

d. Manchester, N.H.)  
She was old when she d.d. June 15, 1886, ae. 67 yr. 12 da.  
Dunderry, N.H.  
bur. Pleasantview Cem., N. Lon.

The Foster Family by F.C. Pierce, Vol. II. Savage.  
Vital rec. of Methuen and Andover, Mass.  
The Charlotte Abbott Ess. on the Foster Family.  
Lovejoy Gen. 1460-1930 by C.F. Lovejoy.  
Mrs. Benson Lerley Wilkins, Cedar Point, Durham, N.H. (1954)  
Ref. Janet Austin Curtis. P.O. Box. 144.  
Desc. of John Emery, p. 21.



Daniel Austin 3, Thomas 3,<sup>2</sup> Thomas 1.

4  
Andover, Mass.

1-1-1-3  
yeoman.

Born Dec. 7, 1746, Andover, Mass. d. Sept. 14, 1776, ae. 65, Andover.

Administration granted on estate Dec. 5, 1775.

Mar. Feb. 25, 1762, Andover, Mass., Eunice Kimball.

b.

d. Dec. 27, 1819, Andover. widow.

children

1. Lucy b. Dec. 18, 1762; d. May 17, 1764.

-/ 2. John b. July 1, 1764, Andover; d. June 3, 1847, ae. 83 yrs.  
widr. corlweiner. m. Dorcas Carlton. July 15, 1790, Andover.

+ 3. Samuel b. Nov. 20, 1765; m. Dorcas Marble.

4. Sarah b. Apr. 13, 1767; d. before 1787; m. Nathaniel Porter,  
July 21, 1785.

5. Lucy b. Apr. 23, 1769; m. Charles Foster of Boxford,  
Mar. 20, 1796.

6. Mary b. Aug. 15, 1771; m. Moses Holt, Jan. 28, 1796, Andover.

7. Betty b. June 8, 1773;

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 6, p. 47.: Andover Mass., v. r.

1-1-1-3  
Reuben Austin 3, Jobediah 2, Thomas 1.

Andover, Mass. yeoman. 1772, perhaps removed to Atkinson, N.H.  
the next year after his wife's death.  
Born Feb. 3, 1734-5, Bethuen: d.

Mar. May 25, 1763, Widdleton, Mary Howe dau. of John & Mary (Dorsett)

Howe. b. May 7, 1739;

d. May 6, 1771, ae. 33, Bethuen.

children b. Bethuen, Mass.

1. Ruth b. Dec. 9, 1763; m. John Swan, Jr., Jan. 21, 1793.

2. Mary b. June 10, 1766;

3. John b. June 22, 1768;

4. Joel b. Feb. 22, 1771;

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 122.  
Howe Gen. p. 170.



Jacob Austin 4, Thomas 3, 2, 1.

Res. Andover, Mass.

Bapt. June 23, 1751,

Died

Mar. Nov. 10, 1774, Andover, Mass., Mary Baker,

b.

d.

children

1. Phoda bapt. Jan. 14, 1776, Andover, Mass.

2. Mary bapt. July 27, 1777,





Peter Austin 4, Hozekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Fryeburg and Canton, Me., Bethel, Me.

b. Mar. 28, 1746, Methuen, Mass.: d. 1814,

m. int., Mar. 10, 1770, Pelham, Mass., Deborah Gage dau. of William  
and Deborah (Swan) Gage. b. May 10, 1730; bapt. Mar. 29, 1741.

d.

Children b. Methuen, Mass.

1. Benjamin bapt. Oct. 6, 1771;

+ 2. Abiathar b. b 1774; m. Susanna Harlow.

3. Sarah bapt. Apr. 14, 1776;

4. Samuel " Apr. 18, 1779;

5. Eliza b. 1780; m. Daniel Austin son of David  
and Elizabeth (Whittemore) Austin. b. 1782.

+ 6. Amos b. bet. 1780-1800; m. Polly Macomber.

7. Elizabeth b. Dec. 9, 1784; m. ~~Peter Reynolds~~. (Daniel Reynolds)

8. Peter " b. bet. 1780-1800;

9. Nehitable b. # 1780-1800; m. Peter Grover. bur. Bethel, Me.

+ 10. Joel b. 1788; m. Esther Farnum.

+ 11. Asa b. Jan. 4, 1792; d. Aug. 4, 1873, ae. 81 yrs. 7 mo. Point Barre, Me.  
bur. Canton, Me.

m. (1) Fanny b. d. Aug. 4, 1860, ae. 62.

m. (2) Nancy b. d. Sept. 18, 1873, ae. 62.  
no ch.

12. Deborah b. 1793; m. Isaac Harlow.

d. 1857, bur. Mexico, Me.

Peter Austin came from Methuen or Dracut, Mass., to Fryeburg, Me.  
and thence to Canton, Oxford Co., Me., in 1796 and acquired 1200  
acres of land on both sides of the Androscoggin River about four  
miles north of the present center of the town.

Many of the family later lived about 15 miles north in Rumford  
and Mexico, Maine.

Ref. Miss Sarah C. Austin, 24 Rose Court, Providence 6, R.I. (1948)  
H.T. Jan. 17, 1942. Mar. 28, 1942.



Conan, Montana  
April 26, 1964

Dear Edith:

Want to thank you for information you have sent. I wrote to the Daughters of the American Revolution Library and found out that Marrian H. Reynolds is a man by name of Marrian & apart Reynolds. I could not secure his address.

But I would like the first generation which you claim you have of Elizabeth Austin and Daniel Reynolds.

I do not have family record of Elizabeth's and husband Daniel Reynolds. I think possible there is a connection if I <sup>tr</sup> had. My <sup>great</sup> grandfather's name was Daniel Austin Reynolds. Whether he was ~~named~~ named after his father, uncles or grandfather I don't know unless I have more record.

So I am sending \$5.00 you charge \$1.00 for each generation, you say there are five. So I'll be more than thankful for what record you have.

I thank you Mrs Evalina Van Ness







arr. 3-14-1964

P-26

Bozeman, Montana  
Feb, 25, 1964

Mrs. Edith Austin Moore  
1777 42nd St. South  
St Petersburg Fla 33711

Dear Edith:

I want to thank you very much for the information which you sent me on the Austins refers just what I was looking for.

You stated Ref. Reynolds family by Marion H. Reynolds, H.B., page 149.

Now I do not understand this H.B. page 149. Sorry, but would you kindly give me the address of Marion H. Reynolds; as I am also interested in the Reynolds family.

I would like also Elizabeth Austin ancestry if you may have it?

I might say my grandmother's name was Alma Marie Reynolds. She married a Alfred McCarron and her father was Daniel Austin Reynolds.

I thank you  
Mrs. Eralina Canness



From Hist.of Canton and Dixfield, Maine. Town Register (1905).

p.23-24. The first settlement in Canton was made about 1790. Peter Austin (Asten) settled at the Point, and became the progenitor of one of the most influential and wealthy families in the early town; he was, perhaps, the wealthiest man in the settlement prior to 1800.

p.26. Gideon Ellis settled on the Abiathia Austin farm below the Point.

p.39. Rev. James Austin.

p.40. In 1825 there were 290 scholars in the town. Seven were sent from Abiathar Austin's family.

p.36. Austin Reynolds enlisted in Civil War.

Hist. of Bethel, Maine.

p.44-5. Peter Austin from Fryburg had also built a camp on the farm afterwards occupied by the Barkers, he was unmarried. He was fortunately absent from his place at the time of the raid and thus escaped capture if nothing worse. He continued to live upon this farm until 1796, when he sold out and moved to Canton, Maine, where he became a wealthy farmer and reared a large family.

The Indians came to Peter Austin's camp, fortunately he was absent. They searched his hut, found 2 guns, broke one and took the other. Found some maple sugar and took that.





the following is what I had in addition to your records:

Sarah Lovejoy was Thomas Austin's second cousin. She died in Andover, 1785

Child no. 8, John, m. Hannah Nevens, Sep. 5, 1754. He had 8 children, and was a husbandman.

Child no. 5, Isaac, died in Amherst on Feb. 21, 1808

Child no. 5, Hope, son of Hezekiah, , m.(possibly) Hitty. He and his wife came from Bethel, Maine to Shelburn, N.H. in 1771 and had 5 children born there.

1. Lydia-m. Samuel Wheeler, Jr.

2. Hannah - m.

3. Mary - unmarried

4. Judith - unmarried

5. James - m. Sally, dau. of Joseph Lary, Jr., of Gilead, Mr.

Peter and Deborah Gage were m. March 27, 1770

Child no. 2, Abiathar, b. 1774, d. Feb 24, 1862 age 88 yrs. 2m. 15 dys.

wife Mary C. d. March 19, 1854, age 78 yrs. ( this info. I copied myself)

Child no. 6 Amos - d. Jan 14, 1812 in Canton, Me. Married Polly Macomber had a son Peter born at Canton Pt. Me., Dec. 12, 1805, and died at Rumford, Oct. 10, 1887 age 82. Peter m. (1) Fannie P. Newton of Dixville(maybe Dixfield) (2) Desiah Curtis, dau. of Baily Curtis & Abigail Paul Na son, of Freeport, Me., and b. July 19, 1819.

Child no 7, Elizabeth, d. Sep. 4, 1870 m. Daniel Reyonolds who was b. July 12, 1780 and d. Sep. 29, 1876 at Canton. He was born in Brocton, Mass.

Child no. 11, Asa married (1) Fanny - d. Aug 4, 1860 age 62 (2) Nancy W. d. Sep. 18, 1873, age 62 ( this info. I copied myself)

JOEL AUSTIN

b. 7

d. Dec. 8, 1862 age 73 ys. 8 ms.

M. Esther Farnum Sep. 28, 1813, at Rumford, Me., by Samuel R. Hull.

d. Nov. 30, 1862, age 68 ys. 7 m.

known children, born in Canton:

1. Ursula - b. 1815 d. May 14, 1838

2. Farnum b. Oct. 28, 1818 d. Sep 24, 1901 m. Adrian b. Oct. 27, 1820 d. Feb 23, 1898

Their Children:

a. William H. H. d Mar. 28, 1841, age 14 days

b. Albert M. b. 1843

c. Helen A. b. 1846

d. Ianthus & Ianthe, apparently twins

Ianthus d. Feb 18, 1853 age 14 days

Ianthe d. Feb. 25, 1853 age 25 days.

e. Velona N. b. 1855

f. Esther Farnum, b. 1863

3. Daniel Baker b. Aug 22, 1822 ( my ancestor, I have more information on his line)

From Mrs. Gamage -





The Indians came to Mr. Hope Austin's house, the family was home, but Hope was absent. They took a few things and a little money. They told Mrs. Austin to remain in the house and she would not be hurt.

Hope Austin was at the home of Capt. Rindge, he saw the Indians coming and escaped to the woods,.

p.49, in Hist. of Bethel, Me.

Son of Hezekiah and Judith (Harris) Austin.

b. June 21, 1754, d.

m. possibly Hitty

He and his wife came from Bethel, Maine to Shelburn, N.H., in 1771, and had 5 children born there.

#### Children

- |           |    |                        |
|-----------|----|------------------------|
| 1. Lydia  | b. | m. Samuel Wheeler, Jr. |
| 2. Hannah | b. | m.                     |
| 3. Mary   | b. | unm.                   |
| 4. Judith | b. | unm.                   |
| 5. James  | b. | m. Sally Lary, dau. of |

Joseph Lary, Jr. of Gilead, Me.

Ref. Mrs. Wayne Gamage, R.F.D. # 2, Box 367, Bangor, Me. 04401 (1968)



4  
1-1 6-2 29  
William Austin 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

res. Dracut, Mass.

Born May 6, 1752, Bethuen, Mass. (another rec. gives Dracut, Mass.)

Died Feb. 28, 1846, ae. 92 yr. 9 mo. (10 mo.) Dracut, Mass.

Mar. June 15, 1779, Bethuen, Mass., Hannah Clark dau. of  
Charles Clark and Adaline Ingalls.

b. 1753, d. Jan. 26, 1843, ae. 92 yr., Dracut, Mass.

He served several enlistments and was in the Battle of Stillwater.

He was placed on the pension roll of Dracut 1832, for service as  
private Mass. Militia.

children b. Dracut, Mass.

+ 1. William b. Dec. 24, 1779; m. Lydia Harvey.

+ 2. Henry b. Jan. 14, 1782; m. Betsy Cross.

3. Hannah b. Aug. 17, 1784; m. Josiah Fox.

4. Samuel b. Jan. 23, 1787;

5. Asa b. Aug. 11, 1789; m. int. Jan. 23, 1831, Mary R. Smith.

6. Rhoda b. Aug. 20, 1793;

7. Abigail b. Feb. 12, 1796;

Ref. D.A.B. Image Book Vol. 127, p. 92, No. 126, 305.

Mrs. Grace A. Ingalls Austin, wife of Milton F. Austin.  
Dracut, Mass., v. r.

William Austin was a private - enlisted at Bradford, Mass. and served  
11 months and 1 day as a private in Mass. troops under Col. Abbott  
and Capt. Johathan Foster.

He had a pension granted Sept. 25, 1832 when he was 80 yrs. old.

Asa Austin and Mary R. SMITH had children -

3. ch. Eunice Fox m. Joseph Robinson Bodwell.  
Persis Bodwell Martin DAR No. 20,372.

{ John A. b. d. Nov. 4, 1845, ae. 2 yr. 6 mo.  
John Miller b. Aug. 24, 1845:  
John Wilder b. Aug. 24, 1845:





Isaac Austin 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Residence Methuen, Mass.

Born Apr. 5, 1754, Methuen, Mass.

Died July 26, 1851, ae. 96 yrs., Newburyport, Mass. Bur. there.  
Grave unknown, as the records were burned in the Battle  
of Trenton.

Mar. Jan. 15, 1782, Methuen, Elizabeth Huse dau. of Samuel and  
Elizabeth (Austin) Huse. (1-1-1-1)

Born June 5, 1764, Methuen.

Died May 27, 1834,

children b. Methuen.

- + 1. Elizabeth b. July 12, 1782; m. Peter Carlton.
2. Rhoda b. Jan. 11, 1784; d. Feb. 28, 1811.
3. Alice b. Sept. 20, 1785; d. July 13, 1841; m.  
m. Aug. 25, 1808, Methuen, Elijah Jennings. no ch.
- + 4. Abel b. Mar. 7, 1787; m. int. Mar. 7, 1811, Salley Morse.
5. Roxana b. Mar. 1, 1789; m. Calvin Vickery. (She was 43 & he  
was 24.) She d. Dec. 6, 1848; Bur. Baptist Cem.,  
Londonderry, N.H. no ch.
6. Aaron b. Feb. 23, 1791; Served in the War of 1812-15. After  
the war he went west to get his bounty land and  
was never again heard from.
- + 7. Priscilla b. Sept. 11, 1793; m. Jonathan Jennings.
- + 8. Isaac b. Apr. 8, 1796; m. Lydia Town.
- + 9. Lydia b. Oct. 3, 1797; m. Nathaniel Sargent, Jr.
- + 10. Huse b. Sept. 28, 1799; m. 1830, Sally Dinsmore, Northfield, N.H.  
res.
- + 11. Joshua b. Oct. 27, 1800; m. Betsey Parker.
- + 12. Erye b. July 23, 1803; m. Abigail Barker.
- + 13. Mary b. Mar. 20, 1805; m. William Merrill.
- + 14. George Herrick b. May 10, 1807; m. Hannah Eaton (Easton)
- + 15. Amos Barker b. May 24, 1810; m. Abigail T. Ayer.
16. not named. d. y.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 122.

Methuen, Mass., v. t.; Northfield, N.H., v. r.

Mrs. Benson Parley Wilkins, Cedar Point, Durham, N.H., P.O. Box  
(1954.) 144.



Isaac Austin, Jr., was a Revolutionary Soldier. He made application for pension Sept. 25, 1832; at that time he was 77 yrs. old and resided in Methuen, Mass. His pension was allowed for seven months actual service as a private in the Mass. troops of the Revolution War. A part of the time he served under Capt. Baldwin and Col. Vigglesworth. He enlisted at Methuen, Mass.



4  
1-1-6-5 32  
Solomon Austin 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Came to Sutton from Amherst about 1800 and settled in the vicinity of Edmund Richardson, who was a brother of the wife of Mr. Austin. They settled near the base of Weersarge mountain.

b. Oct. 6, 1757, Methuen, Mass.; d.

Mar. int. June 1, 1784, Hannah Richardson, at Methuen.

dau. of

b.

d.

+1. Saul b. 1788; d. Mar. 24, 1881; m. Susan Flint.  
res. Amherst, N. H.

ch. 1. Charles

Manufactured Musical instruments. in Concord and an inventor of a very important improvement in the instrument known as a melodeon.

Saul in his later years returned to Amherst, where he was living in 1877 at the age of 90 years, being the only man then living who paid taxes in this town in 1810.

2. Charlotte b. m. Ebenezer Flint brother of Susan.

3. Sally b. m. Hzekiah Parker, Jr.

Ref. Hist. of Amherst, N. H.

Hist. of Sutton, N. H., Part II. by Worthen (1890)





Solomon Austin 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Amherst and Sutton, N.H.

Born Oct. 6, 1757; Methuen, Mass.

died

Mar. int. June 1, 1784; Mrs. Hannah Richardson.

b.

d.

children

1. Saul b. 1788; d. Mar. 24, 1881.

m. Susan Flint.

res. Amherst, N.H.

ch. J. Charles who lived Concord, N.H.

2. Sally b.

m. Hazekiah Parker.

Ref. Hist. of Amherst, N.H.

Hist. of Sutton, N.H. Part II.

4

1-1-6-8

Timothy A, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

res. Methuen, Mass.

Born May 2, 1762-4; Methuen; d.

Mar. Aug. 20, 1789, Methuen, Polly (Polly) Sawyer

b.

d.

children b. Methuen.

1. Polly b. Nov. 5, 1789;

2. Timothy b. Mar. 17, 1791;

3. Joshua b. Aug. 16, 1796;

Ref. Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 122.



4  
1-1-9 34  
Elias Austin 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. New Boston, N.H. to Marshfield, Vt., 1808.

Born Aug. 20, 1766, Methuen, Mass.

Died Nov. 29, 1848, Marshfield, Vt. age 81.

Mar. Mar. 30, 1790, Methuen, Mass., Lydia Morse dau. of Obediah (Joseph  
(Herrick or Hunkins)  
4, 3, Benjamin 2, Anthony 1) and Lydia (Myrick) Morse

b. Feb. 9, 1770,

d. Oct. 18, 1864, ae. 94, School Dist. 5.

In 1808 Elias and Lydia with their family of seven children came to Marshfield, Vt., from New Boston, N.H. and settled in a log cabin which he built, a little east of where Henry Johnson now lives. Later, he lived Henry S. Brown now does, and still later in the house now owned by Verne R. Hudson.

Lydia was sister of Mary Morse who married Daniel Bemis.

children

1. Isaac b. 1792; m. Wheelock. no ch. d. 1814, ae. 22 yrs.

2. He served in the War of 1812 and died soon after.

2. Friend Woody Morse b. 1794; m. Clarissa Lamberton.

3. Abigail M. b. m. Feb. 18, 1820, Obediah Bemis, son of Daniel Bemis and Martha (Patty) Deland of Marshfield.  
m. 2nd June 12, 1867, Abijah Bemis, brother of Obediah.  
res. Marshfield and Plainfield, Vt. (see Bemis fam. sketch)

4. Lucy b. m. Mar. 13, 1814, Phineas Bemis, (brother) to those above) (see Bemis fam. for children)

5. Nehitable b. 1806; m. Jacob Wheelock.  
Another rec. says- A seamstress who d. unmarried age 70 yrs.  
res. E. Calais, Vt. 4 ch.

6. Rhoda b. 1811. m. Peter Woodcock of Marshfield,  
son of Ebenezer and 3rd wife Hannah (Day) Woodcock. no ch.

7. Mary b. 1804; Francestown, N.H. : d. Apr. 5, 1861,  
Marshfield, Vt., Dist. 3, age 57 yr. 6 mo. 21 da.  
m. Austin Spencer of Marshfield. d. Sept. 22, 1881, ae. 81 yr.  
9 mo. He m. 2nd Sophronia Sims. All bur. Marshfield

village cemetery. For ch. see sketch of Spencer family.  
8. Lydia, probably the oldest, m. Joseph Herridan. Did not come to Vt.

Ref. Hist. of Marshfield, Vt. by Ozias C. Pitkin & Fred C. Pitkin.  
Manuscript in L.I. Society Library.

1850 census Marshfield, Washington Co., Vt.





4 1-1-7-1 35-  
Nathan Austin 4, Nathan 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Methuen, Mass., Pelham, N.H. to Antrim, N.H., 1780, to Rochester, Vt.  
in 1800.

b. June 11, 1748, Methuen, Mass.; d. Aug. 11, 1833, Rochester, Vt.

m. Sept. 27, 1769, Methuen, Mass., Phebe Barker dau. of Zebediah and  
Deborah or Phebe (Merrill) Barker. b. June 4, 1748, Methuen.

d. Nov. 11, 1820, ae. 73 yrs.

children First 7 b. in Methuen.

- ens
- |                |   |                                       |
|----------------|---|---------------------------------------|
| + 1. Nathan    | b. Feb. 28, 1770;   | m. (1) Betsey Brown. (2) Sarah Brown. |
| + 2. Mirana    | b. June 9, 1771;  | m. John Brown.                        |
| + 3. Daniel    | b. Jan. 16, 1773;   | m. Polly Baker.                       |
| + 4. Thineas   | b. 1774;  | m. Dicy Washburn.                     |
| + 5. Phebe     | b. Aug. 5, 1776;  | prob. d. y.                           |
| + 6. Phebe     | b. Oct. 25, 1777;   |                                       |
| + 7. Hannah    | b. July 1, 1779;  | m. Ezra Washburn.                     |
| + 8. Abijah    | b. Dec. 27, 1790;   | m. Polly Shaw.                        |
| + 9. Sarah     | b. m. Daniel Shaw.<br>d. Dec. 22, 1834, ae. 47 yr., Potsdam; He d. Apr. 20, 1854, ae. 73. |                                       |
| + 10. Isaac D. | b. Feb. 22, 1790;   | m. Mary Field.                        |

Four small children were buried in Antrim, N.H.

Nathan Austin is listed in the Rolls of Soldiers in the Revolutionary war, comp. by Hammond, 1886, Vol. 2, p. 358-9. (Lieut. Isaac Cochrane's (Hoor's regt.) Pay roll of Capt. Amos Gage's co.) co. of volunteers, which marched from Pelham, N.H., Sept. 29, 1777 and joined the Northern Continental Army at Saratoga. Entry Sept. 29, 1777, discharged Oct. 8, time 10 days, wages 1 pound 10s., travel out at 3d per mile, 80, 1.0.0., travel home at 2d. 0.13.4. amt of wages 3.3.4.1. days provisions rec'd at Bennington. Whole amount, 3 lbs. 3s. 4d. Signed Amos Gage, Captain.

Ref. Cochran's Hist. of Antrim, N.H., p. 344.

1850 census of Potsdam, N.Y. and Hopkinton, N.Y.

Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 122; Vol. 6, p. 67.

Abbott Gen. p. 21.

Pelham, N.H. v. r.

Gen. Ins. Rochester, Windsor Co., Vt. by Francis F. Spies.



NATHAN AUSTIN 4, Nathan 3, Thomas 2,1.

Res. Methuen, Mass., Pelham, N.H. to Antrim, N.H., 1780 to Rochester, Vt.  
in 1800.  
b. 11 June 1748, Methuen, Mass.; d. 11 Aug. 1833, Rochester, Vt.

m. 27 Sept. 1769, Methuen, Mass., Phebe Barker dau. of Zebediah and  
Deborah or Phebe (Merrill) Barker. b. 4 June 1748, Methuen.  
d. 11 Nov. 1820, ae. 73 yrs.

Children First 7 b. in Methuen, Mass.

1. Nathan b. 28 Feb. 1770; m. (1) Betsey Brown (2) Sarah Brown.

2. Merena b. 9 June 1771; m. John Brown.

3. Daniel b. 16 Jan. 1773; m. Polly Baker.

4. Phineas b. 1774; m. Dicy Washburn.

5. Phebe b. 5 Aug. 1776; prob. d.y.

6. Phebe b. 25 Oct. 1777; m.

7. Hannah b. 1 July 1779; m. Ezra Washburn.

8. Abijah b. 27 Dec. 1790; m. Polly Shaw.

9. Sarah b. d. 22 Dec. 1834, ae. 47 yrs., Potsdam.

m. Daniel Shew who d. 20 Apr. 1854, ae. 73 yrs.

10. Isaac D. b. 22 Feb. 1790; m. Mary Field.

Four small children were buried in Antrim, N.H.  
Nathan Austin is listed in the rolls of soldiers in the revolution-  
ary war, comp. by Hammond, 1886, Vol. 2, p. 358-9. (Lieut. Isaac Cochran's  
(Moor's Regt.) Pay roll of Capt. Amos Gage's Co.) co. of volunteers,  
which marched from Pelham, N.H., 29 Sept. 1777, and joined the Northern  
Continental Army at Saratoga. Entry 29 Sept. 1777, discharged 8 Oct.  
time 10 days, wages 1 pound 10 s., travel out at 3d per mile, 80, 1.0.0.,  
travel home at 2d. 0.13.4. amt. of wages 3.5.4. 1. days provisions rec'd  
at Bennington. whole amount, 3 lbs. 3s. 4d. Signed Amos Gage, Captain.  
See Cochran's Hist. of Antrim, N.H., p. 344.

1850 census of Potsdam and Hopkinton, N.Y.

Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 122; Vol. 6, p. 67.

Abbott Gen. p. 21; Pelham, N.H. v-r.

Gen. Ins. Rochester, Windsor Co., Vt. by Francis F. Spies.





NATHAN AUSTIN 4, Nathan 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Methuen, Mass., Pelham, N.H. to Antrim, N.H., 1780 to Rochester, Vt.  
in 1800.

b. 11 June 1748, Methuen, Mass.; d. 11 Aug. 1833, Rochester, Vt.

m. 27 Sept. 1769, Methuen, Mass., Phebe Barker dau. of Zebediah and  
Deborah or Phebe (Merrill) Barker. b. 4 June 1748, Methuen.

d. 11 Nov. 1820, ae. 73 yrs.

Children First 7 b. in Methuen, Mass.

1. Nathan b. 28 Feb. 1770; m. (1) Betsey Brown (2) Sarah Brown.
2. Merena b. 9 June 1771; m. John Brown.
3. Daniel b. 16 Jan. 1773; m. Polly Baker.
4. Phineas b. 1774; m. Dicy Ashburn.
5. Phebe b. 5 Aug. 1776; prob. d.y.
6. Phebe b. 25 Oct. 1777; m.
7. Hannah b. 1 July 1779; m. Ezra Ashburn.
8. Abijah b. 27 Dec. 1790; m. Polly Shaw.
9. Sarah b. d. 22 Dec. 1834, ae. 47 yrs., Potsdam.

m. Daniel Shaw who d. 20 Apr. 1854, ae. 73 yrs.

10. Isaac D. b. 22 Feb. 1790; m. Mary Field.

Four small children were buried in Antrim, N.H.  
Nathan Austin is listed in the Rolls of Soldiers in the Revolution-  
ary war, comp. by Hammond, 1886, Vol. 2, p. 358-9. (Lieut. Isaac Cochran's  
(Moore's Regt.) Pay roll of Capt. Amos Gage's Co.) co. of volunteers,  
which marched from Pelham, N.H., 29 Sept. 1777, and joined the Northern  
Continental Army at Saratoga. Entry 29 Sept. 1777, discharged 8 Oct.  
time 10 days, wages 1 pound 10 s., travel out at 8d per mile, 80, 1.0.0.  
travel home at 2d. 0.13.4. amt. of wages 3.5.4.1. days provisions rec'd  
at Bennington. whole amount, 3 lbs. 3s. 4d. signed Amos Gage, Captain.  
See Cochran's Hist. of Antrim, N.H., p. 344.

. 1850 census of Potsdam and Hopkinton, N.Y.

Assex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 122; Vol. 6, p. 67.

Abbott Gen. p. 21; Pelham, N.H. ver.

Gen. Ans. Rochester, Windsor Co., Vt. by Francis R. Spies.





Hannah Austin 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

b. July 10, 1779, Methuen, Mass.

d. Sept. 6, 1833, ae. 54 yrs.,

mar.

3rd.  
Ezra Washburn son of

b.

d. 17 Apr. 1866 ae 96.

children

1. Abijah Austin b. Sept. 24, 1799.

Ezra Washburn & Polly Austin had son

Alanson b. Aug. 22, 1808; m. Apr. 25, 1836, Persis Hodgkins.

Ezra came to Vt. and settled westerly part of Rochester.

son George mar. Sally Austin?

Pef. Washburn Gen.



A-1-91

John Austin 4, John 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Residence 40 years in Rochester, Vt.; New London, N.H. They settled in Austin Hill, Rochester, Vt. *He was a surveyor.*

Born Jan. 15, 1755, Haverhill, Mass. (Bothwell, 25 miles from Haverhill)  
From v.r. of Methuen, Mass.)

Died Apr. 24, 1832, Rochester, Vt., ae 81.

He received a pension in 1832 for service as private in Mass. and N.H. troops., Capt. John Davis' co.; Col. Brechett's Mass., Regt. D.A.R. Vol. 157, p. 159.

Mar. 1778 Martha (Patty) Messer dau. of Lieut. Samuel and Sarah (Howe) Messer. Lieut. Messer was in the Rev. and was also called Squire Messer.

b. Nov. 2, 1760, Methuen; d. June 27, 1829, ae. 71 yrs.  
Bur. Rochester, Vt.

# children

1. David b. 1779; m. Lucy Clemmons.
2. Robert b. May 12, 1785; m. (1) Betsey Carpenter. (2) *Harriet Chamberlain*  
(2) Polly Eastman.  
(3) Phoebe Mosher.
3. Daniel b. 1791; d. June 2, 1835, Rochester, Vt. unm.
4. Hannah b. 1792; m. Eli Dow.  
d. Mar. 1875. *She outlived her husband & children*  
ch. 1. Ardelia. 2. Julia. *She d. across the mountain from Rochester, Vt.*
5. Patty b. 1793; d. Apr. 8, 1840, Rochester, Vt. unm.
6. John b. d. bur. Mukwanago, Wis. unm.  
m. Dec. 21, 1820, Rochester, Vt. Fanny M. Collier (Mukwanago)
7. Sally b. m. Oliver Gibson. *Her 2nd wife.*  
d. Dec. 13, 1863, bur. Mukwanago, Wis. no ch.
8. Samuel b. May 7, 1798; m. Sarah Bride.

Samuel Messer b. June 30, 1736, Methuen, Mass.; d. Feb. 27, 1811  
m. Sarah Howe, June 1, 1758; b. Feb. 22, 1738; d. Mar. 1, 1823. *New London NH*

Ref. Mrs. Edward Austin, 4225 N. Dowmer Ave., Milwaukee, Wis. (1945)  
P.F. Spies Cemetery Records of Rochester, Vt.





John Austin, Jr. 4, John 3, Thomas 2, 1.

He enlisted three times for services as a private in the American Revolution. The first time on May 6th, 1775<sup>in Mass.</sup> for nine months under Capt. John Davis and Col. Brickett, in Col. Fries' regiment, - thenext time in Jan. or Feb. 1776 for 2 months<sup>in N.H.</sup> under Capt. Johnson and Col. Brickett, both times in Bothwell, Mass., and again in July or Aug. 1777, for two months under Capt. McConnell and Col.s Nichols and Reed, in New Hampshire (Goffstown). He was engaged in the battles of Bunker Hill, and Bennington, Vt. He applied for a pension July 10, 1832 and his claim was allowed. He received \$13.33 per annum to Mar. 4, 1838. He died a few weeks later and is buried in the old burying ground in Rochester, Vt. 3<sup>rd</sup> time enlisted in Vt.

Inscription on Abby Fessenden Austin's tombstone -

"Mrs. Abby Austin  
 wife of John Austin  
 died June 27, 1829 in  
 her 71 year."

She is buried beside her husband in the old Rochester, Vt.  
 Cemetery.

John Austin b. Jan. 15, 1755, Bothwell, Mass. In Apr. 1775 he enlisted from Bothwell under Capt. John Davis, Col. Brickett, served 9 mo., was at battle of Bunker Hill. He re-enlisted<sup>Jan. or Feb. 1776</sup> under Capt. Johnson of Haverhill, Mass. in militia and was stationed at Winter Hill where the N.H. militia were also stationed. Stayed until after the evacuation of Boston when his 2 months term being out, he returned home. He then moved to Goffstown, N.H. and in July or Aug. 1777 was drafted in N.H. Militia. Marched to Bennington, was in that battle.



39-a

From Contributions to the History of St. Armand, Dunham, Sutton,  
Prome, Botton and Polton. 1866. p.338.

Nicholas Austin was from Somersworth, N.H. Loyal to the British Government during the Revolution, he so alienated the affections of the people among whom he lived, that he found a home there no longer agreeable. The republican form of government which there existed in the land, also rendered a further stay to him distasteful and consequently in the winter of 1793, he came with his family to Canada.

The snow at that time was deep, and the journey was performed with three sleds, each drawn by a yoke of oxen. They were obliged to encamp nine nights before reaching their destination. Possessed of considerable property, Mr. Austin immediately set about making improvements. He settled near the Lake, and having erected a cabin, he commenced clearing and with the aid of the men who came with him, he soon had about 100 acres ready for planting and sowing. On this he raised a large crop of corn. The mortar used by the early settlers, and which is elsewhere described in this work, was the only thing in use here for several years, to prepare corn for food, but Mr. Austin finally obtained a small mill, which being propelled by a brook near his dwelling, superseded the mortar.

As shown above, he experienced much difficulty from having been leader of the associates. He lost his property, and died in embarrassed circumstances in 1821.

From Harry B. Shufelt, 11805 Michal Sarrapin, Montreal 9, P.O.  
Canada. (1961)

Nicholas Austin b.1736, Somersworth, N.H. d.Mar.2, 1821, Bolton,  
P.O., Canada.  
m.out Phebe Chesley, d. b.1746. d.Mar.5, 1845,





Nicholas Austin, Junr., a nephew of the leader (Nicholas Austin) accompanied his uncle to Bolton, and worked for him a few months, and then returned to New Hampshire. There he married, and returned to Bolton in 1794. He was one of the associates, and obtained two lots of land at the place now called Teaseley's Corner. He cleared the greater part of these lots, and lived here 36 years. The St. Francis Indians frequently visited him, and often found lodgings in his cabin. The most friendly feelings were always manifested toward him by the red skins, and he, like all the settlers, strove by kindness to create and foster this kindliness. Mr. Austin had considerable taste for hunting, and consequently waged war against the wild beasts which roamed through the forest of Bolton. He built a log pen on his premises, in which to catch bears. It was so constructed that when Bruin had entered, and commenced devouring the bait, a door would fall effectually, closing the entrance, and thus imprison the bear to be dispatched by the hunter at his leisure. Many bears were caught in this way. A story is told of an encounter which he had with a panther, some years after coming to the place.

He went to Montreal in the winter for a load of salt, and was returning with it and a few cows, purchased in the "French Country", and had nearly reached the place in Bolton, now known as Willard's Mills, when he met Mr. S. Wadleigh, on horseback, his horse at full speed. The equestrian halted on meeting Mr. Austin, and gave as a reason for his hurried riding that he had just passed a panther, partially concealed behind an upturned root in the valley below. He tried to dissuade Mr. Austin from the design of going forward, assuring him that if he escaped with his own life, one of his cows must pay the price of his temerity. but his advice was unheeded.

Mr. Austin was a strong athletic man possessed of an indomitable will, and his familiarity with wild animals since he had lived in Bolton, made him fearless in their presence. He pursued his course, and on reaching the valley, found, as he had been forewarned by his neighbor, that a huge panther was there, crouching behind an old root.

The animal thrust his head out, when he heard the cattle approaching, and cast a wistful look toward them, thinking doubtless of the dainty meals their steaks might furnish, but the presence of their owner seemed to awe him, and he did not move from his covert.

Finding that the panther did not seem inclined to molest him, the courageous quaker determined to assume the offensive himself. Valtin his team, he got out of the sleigh, and savagely hurled his axe at the monster. This was dodged, and he then picked up a lever which had been used in rolling logs from the road, and threw it violently against the side of the animal, which then leaped from his hiding place and made off. The leaps he made in departing measured 22 feet.

Mr. Austin then went on his way. The next day in company with one of his neighbors, he went in quest of the panther, and they shot him a few miles from the place where Mr. Austin first formed his acquaintance.





Nicholas Austin - The pioneer died Oct. 19, 1853, in the 84th year of his age. His son James Austin, sen., now living in Bolton, is a man respected for his Christian integrity. He has in years past taken an interest in the affairs of the township, and discharged the duties of several public offices.

His own son, James Austin, jun., resides near him, and is one of the prominent citizens of the township. He had held various municipal offices, and once ran as candidate for representative of the county of Brome. His brother Amos Austin, who died in August 1865, also held different municipal offices. He was postmaster for several years at East Bolton.

From History of Stanstead Co., Quebec, Canada. 1874. p. 268.

*Dec. 4, Middletown, N.H.*  
Nicholas Austin, Jr. b. 1783. m. Lavinia Harvey. *in Dracut, Mass*

They settled Bolton. She died Jan. 25, 1851. *He d. May 18, 1867*  
*Bolton, Canada*

1. Abigail b. Oct. 28, 1819; m. William Sargeant.

2. Sophronia b. Apr. 26, 1821; m. Harvey Hammond.

3. Clasissa b. Oct. 19, 1823;

4. Sabrine b. June 20, 1827;

5. Emily b. Aug. 27, 1834;

6. William H. b. Feb. 26, 1837;



1-1-7-838

Thomas Austin 4, John 3, Thomas 2, 1.

res.

Born Jan. 26, 1774, Methuen, Mass.

Died May 11, 1867,

Mar. At the age of 10, his father moved away from that town, later at Northfield, N.H. He raised hops. He is said by the History of Northfield, N.H. to have been 100 years, 6 months old, but there is some error in the records somewhere.

Mar. Mar. 12, 1794,

Susanna Flanders

b.

d.

children

1. Sally b. Jan. 7, 1795; d. Manchester; m. 1813, Robert Smith, ch. 1. Susan T. b. 1837; 2. Sarah b. 1846; who d. Sept. 9, 1879. " 3. Charles F. b. 1848.

2. Samuel b. Nov. 2, 1799; m. Sally Bailey.

3. Susan b. m. Hazen Batchelder, May 20, 1817; b. 1794, London, N.H.

4. Jeremiah b. Nov. 22, 1800; d. age 91; m. Alice Simonds, Nov. 20, 1823. She was b. Dec. 22, 1803; d. Nov. 11, 1868.

5. Jerucia b. Apr. 29, 1803; d. in girlhood.

6. Daniel b. Dec. 1, 1804; drowned May 4, 1841.

Ref. Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 4, p. 120-122.

Hist. of Goffstown, N.H.

Gen. & Hist. of N.H. by Ezra S. Stearns, Vol. 3, p. 1361. (1908)

Hist. of Northfield, N.H. p. 12. Gen.

1-1-10-7

Samuel Austin 4, Peter 3, Thomas 2, 1.

res. Methuen, Mass.

Born Mar. 17, 1779, Methuen; d. July 3, 1834, Doverhill, Mass., v.r.

Mar. Int. June 15, 1834, Methuen, Isabella Jane Pecker,

b.

d.

child

1. James Sanford b. Mar. 30, 1835.





John Austin 4, John 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Concord, N.H., Boscawen, now Webster, N.H., Pembroke, N.H.

His brother Aaron lived in Concord and his brother Andrew's marriage is recorded there.

b. July 29, 1758, d.

mar.

b. d.

child

+1. Paul b. Sept. 12, 1772, Concord, N.H. (v.r.)

d. July 26, 1851, West Boscawen, N.H.

mar.

Mehitable Lowell dau. of

William and Mehitable

Lowell of Warner, N.H.

b. 1776, d. July 26, 1829, W. Boscawen, N.H.

children

+1. John M. b. Oct. 12, 1797; m. Mary Calef.

2. Sally G. b. Jan. 14, 1799; m. Columbus George, 1799.

+3. Eldad b. Apr. 17, 1802; m. Naomi Eastman.

4. William b. July 24, 1814; m. Mary W. George, Dec. 4, 1837, both of  
Founded Austin, Minn. Boscawen.

5. Eunice b. 1815; d. unm. *a draper.*

6. Samuel Pillsbury b. 1821; m. Susan Clifford. b. 1826, N.H.

ch. 1. Jester L. (S.) b. 1850, ae. 3 mo.; b.

7. Mary Ann b. m. Ephraim Cory (Corey).

8. Dorothy b. m. Glark Pleisdell.

John Austin lived in Pembroke, N.H. and came to Boscawen woods  
in 1782 with his son Paul, then 11 years old.

In 1850 census in fam. of Paul Austin, prob. Mary Ann's children.

Theo. P. Cory b. 1843, N.H.

Augustus P. Cory b. 1845, N.H.

Ref. Hist. of Boscawen & Webster, N.H., p. 163-4-5.  
Boscawen, N.H., v.r.

Mr. Henry H. Austin.

Mrs. John S. Huntress, St. Petersburg, Fla.

1860-1850 census Boscawen, Merrimack Co., N.H.



Benjamin Austin 4, John 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Hollis, N.H.

b. Jan. 25, 1765,

d.

mar. Mar. 19, 1800,

Sally Jewett dau. of

b. 1780,

d.

children

1. Benjamin b. June 1, 1801; m. Hannah Pierce, May 30, 1824, Hollis, v.r.  
ch. 1. Benjamin A. b. Feb. 26, 1825.

2. Stephen b. Feb. 2, 1803;

3. Luther b. Apr. 19, 1805;

4. Jefferson b. July 22, 1811;

5. Christopher b. Apr. 4, 1814;

6. Gage b. June 25, 1815;

7. George b. Mar. 25, 1818;

8. Joel b. Apr. 16, 1820;

9. Noah b. Apr. 8, 1822;

Ref. v.r. Hollis, N.H.  
Jewett Gen., p. 996.

Noah Austin	age	57
Daniel E.		67
Maria		52
Mary E.		47
Minnie E.		21
Ida M.		14
Matilda Abbot		51
Levi	"	62
Jennie Austin		3

1880 census Hollis, N.H.



47  
1-2-7-1 41  
Aaron Austin 4, John 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Concord, N.H.

Innkeeper.

b. July 19, 1766, Hollis, N.H. (v.r.)

d. June 12, 1813, ae. 52 yrs. (gravestone ins.)

mar. Nov. 25, 1790, Concord, N.H., Judith Eastman dau. of Moses  
and Elizabeth (Vimball) Eastman.

b. Sept. 7, 1769, Concord, N.H.; d. July 12, 1848, ae. 78 yr., Concord.  
(gs)  
children

b. Mar. 12, 1794, Concord, N.H., (v.r.)  
1. Sarah (eldest dau.) She kept school between 1816 & 1821; in her  
father's tavern. (Hist. of Concord, N.H. p. 1277.) unm. She  
died in Mobile, Ala., where she went to live with her brother,  
William.

2. Betsey b. Oct. 10, 1796; d. Dec. 10, 1869, Chelsea, Vt.

m. Dec. 30, 1833, Kendall Osgood Peabody of

Franklin, N.H. His 2nd wife. See Peabody Gen., p. 185.

3. William Gage b. Apr. 24, 1792, Concord.

son David S. b. <sup>N.H.</sup> <sup>18</sup> d. Feb. 1894, Panama.

They were both Sea Captains.

Hist. of Canterbury, N.H. says Wm. was a Goldsmith in Concord

4. Judith b. 1801; d. Aug. 6, 1847, ae. 46 yr.

m. Jeremiah Davis,

b. Sept. 23, 1792, d. Aug. 4, 1851.

5. I. A. b. d. June 14, 1802.

6. Persis b. d.

m. John Holmes Morey

b. Lyme, N.H.; d. Tilton, res. Franklin

she d. Chelsea, Vt., with her dau. Sarah Persis. ch. given.

7. John b.

He was a Sea Captain.

Ref. Hist. of Concord, N.H. by Lyford. (1905, p. 1277)

Hist. of Canterbury, N.H., p. 25, 216, Eastman Gen. p. 78, 167.  
Gorham Manu. Vol. 9, p. 231. I. I. Hist. Soc. Lib. Peabody Gen. p. 185-6.  
Eastman Gen. Vol. 1, p. 78, Judith & Persis children given on p. 343.





1-2-747 42  
Aaron Austin 4, John 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Concord, N.H.

b. July 19, 1766,

d.

Capt. John McNeil of Hillsborough, - raised a company for the 11th, and marched to Concord. - Not finding accommodation for the men in the main village, he took them to West Concord and quartered them at the tavern of Isaac Emery. -

A tavern keeper Isaac Emery, a Republican - Political feeling was running high, and one Aaron Austin, a Federalist, who kept an opposition tavern in the village, headed a company of partisans in a call of no friendly intent upon the soldiers at Emery's hostelry. In the bar-room altercation soon ensued and words led to blows - with Austin busy in the scrimmage. Soon, however, the Capt. appeared upon the scene - "a powerful man, 6 feet, 6 inches in his stockings, well proportioned and weighing 250 lbs." - and snatching up the belligerent inn-keeper, "threw him out of an open window upon the green."

Aaron Austin's tavern was at the corner of Shawmut and Penacook Sts.

Samuel W. Long presents his compliments to Miss Polly Eastman and will be very happy to accompany her to a Ball at Mr. Austin's on Wednesday the 5th of June at 3 O'clock P.M.

Ref. Hist. of Concord, N.H. by Tyford 1905. p. 331, 364, 1277.



4 1-1-1-1 43  
Eldad Austin 4, John 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

E. Apr. 29, 1768,

d.

mar.

Priscilla Lowell dau. of

b.

d.

children

1. Ezra L. b. 1802; m. Elmira Dow.

b. 1817, N.H.

ch. 1. Elizabeth b. 1835;

2. Susan P. b. 1837;

3. Charles E. b. 1848;

2. Priscilla b.

m. Moses Webster.

3. Judith b. 1809; spinster.

Ref. Henry H. Austin

1850 census Salisbury, Merrimack Co., N.H.





61  
1-2-7-7 44  
Andrew Austin 4, John 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

b. Apr. 12, 1770,

d.

mar. Nov. 17, 1791,

Sally Carter. Both of Concord, N.H.

dau. of

b.

d.

children

1. Hannah

b.

m. William Dow, Sept. 14, 1818.

They lived at Fishersville, perhaps returning to Concord.

He was a member of the Legislature, 1836.

ch. 1. Henry E. Dow b. May 5, 1827.

2. dau.

b/

m.

Sawyer.

3. Farnham

b.

1800;

4. dau.

b.

m.

Eliot.

5. Nancy

b.

1805; m. Isaac Dow, Jr., Dec. 15, 1825.  
son of Isaac and Remey (Demal) (Gill) Dow.  
both of Concord, N.H. He d. Feb. 24, 1875.  
of Bedford.

He was a carpenter. They removed to Fishersville.

ch. 1. Asenath

b.

1830;

2. Annette

b. 1833

1833;

3. William

b.

1836;

4. Augusta

b.

1842;



4  
1-2-9-3 44-a  
Stephen Austin 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

b. May 9, 1767, Temple, N.H.

d.

m. May 2, 1791, Temple, Polly (Molly) Kidder dau. of Joseph and  
Rebecca (Wilger) (Chamberlin) Kidder.

b. Nov. 1, 1761, New Ipswich, N.H.

d.

children

1. Charles b. Apr. 5, 1792, Temple. ; d. Apr. 25, 1793.

2. Susanna b. Feb. 27, 1799 (fam. rec.)

m. Feb. 10, 1821, Lyme, N.Y., Richard Pierce Estes, son of  
James and Catherine Estes.

Ref. Mr. H. Minot Pitman, A.B., LL.B., F.I.A.G.  
88 Summit Ave., Bronxville, N.Y. (1965)



David Austin

1-2-9-4

45

Father Timothy Austin 3 His parents

Benjamin 2 Thomas

Mother Elizabeth Ames Her parents Stephen &

Residence Temple, N.H.; Weston, Vt.

Born Mar. 20, 1769, Temple, N.H.

Died Feb. 15, 1844, Weston, Vt.

Married Sept. 17, 1790, Temple, N.H.

To Dorcas Barker, dau. of Daniel & Bathsheba (Blanchard) Barker.

Born May 30, 1771, Wilton, N.H.

Died Jan. 14, 1857, Weston, Vt.

children b. Weston, Vt.

+ 1. Elizabeth b. June 11, 1791; m. Thomas Piper, Dec. 4, 1812;  
d. Nov. 4, 1850, Weston / b. Mar. 20, 1791, Acton, Mass.

+ 2. Dorcas *Charlotte* b. Feb. 16, 1793; m. Jeremiah Adams, d. Dec. 24, 1878, Weston, Vt.  
*Feb. 4, 1793 Rochester, Vt.* Feb. 21, 1816, Weston, Vt. v.R.

+ 3. David b. May 8, 1796; m. Achsa Adams *July 1, 1818 Andover, Vt.*  
*Weston, Vt. v.R.*

4. Sally b. June 11, 1798; m. Henry Lovejoy,  
Dec. 2, 1819. *Weston*

1. Betsey b. 1827 5. Stephen b. May 27, 1800; m. Sarah Field  
2. Hannah b. 1836. d. Feb. 16, 1886 ac 55y. 10m. 20da. d. Dec. 11, 1877 ac 76y 8m. 16da.

+ 6. Benjamin b. Sept. 25, 1802; m. Lucinda Harrington  
*Weston, Vt. v.R.*

+ 7. Charles b. Sept. 1, 1804; m. Lucy Richardson  
*Weston, Vt. v.R.* Feb. 7, 1828 Weston, Vt. v.R.

+ 8. Gilman b. Aug. 27, 1807; m. (1) Lydia Foster  
*Weston, Vt. v.R.* (2) Bernice Brown

A  
9. Elvira b. Mar. 8, 1811; m. Daniel Waite, 1835.  
*Weston, Vt.* Sept. 10, 1835, Weston, Vt. v.R.

+ 10. Franklin b. July 1, 1813; m. Lydia Clark Mar. 28, 1838

+ 11. John F. b. 1842 *Andover, Vt.*

1. Hannah L. Apr. 20, 1839 *Andover*

+ 3 Rhoda J. b. July 31, 1841 *Andover*

Samuel Clark living with them in 1850 age 79. b. Mass.  
Ref. Mr. Raymond Follette Austin, Weston, Vt.

Weston, Vt. v.R.

1850 census Weston, Andover, Vt.





p. 45 v Thomas 1-2-7-4-10-3  
Rhoda J. Austin 7, John F. 6,  
Franklin 5, David 4, Timothy 3  
Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

B. July 11, 1845-

D.

m. as 2nd wife Mar. 26, 1877

Edward C. Parker

† Apr. 30, 1849. Patney, 27. (Harmon)  
d.

m (1) Feb. 8, 1869 James 4. Greeley

† Nov. 6, 1848; d July 19, 1876.

children:

1. Lela B. Parker.

2. Walter E.

3. Henry D.

Ref Desc. of John White of Newham &  
Lancaster, Mass. 1638-1900 by Almira  
Larkin White of Haverhill, Mass., 1900 Vol. 2



Thomas 1-2-9-4-10

Lp. 45-

Franklin Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3  
Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

B. July 1, 1813

B.

m. Mar. 28, 1838, Andover, Vt., Lydia Clark

B.

B.

children

1. Hannah L. b. Apr. 20, 1839, Andover, Vt.

2. John F. b. Apr. 14, 1842 Andover.

m. May 27, 1864 Nancy J. Palmer

+ 3. Rhoda J. b. July 31, 1845 Andover.

John & Nancy had - Mary Frances b. May 27, 1872

Ref. [by Almira Larkin White of Haverhill, Mass. 1900  
Desc. of John White of Newham, & Lancaster, Mass. 1638-1900  
P. 163





David Austin 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Temple, N.H., Weston, Vt.

b. Mar. 20, 1769, Temple, N.H.; d. Feb. 15, 1844, Weston, Vt.

m. Sept. 17, 1790, Temple, N.H.; Dorcas Barker dau. of Daniel and  
Bathsheba (Blanchard) Barker. b. May 30, 1771, Wilton, N.H.

d. Jan. 14, 1857, Weston, Vt.

children b. Weston, Vt.

+ 1. Elizabeth b. June 11, 1791; d. Nov. 4, 1850, Weston.

m. Dec. 4, 1812, Thomas Piper, b. Mar. 20, 1791, Acton, Mass.

d. Dec. 24, 1878, Weston, Vt., son of Thomas 4, & Judith (Powers)  
Piper. (Joseph 3, Jonathan 2, Nathaniel 1.

+ 2. Dorcas b. Feb. 16, 1793;

m. Feb. 21, 1816, Weston (v.r.), Jeremiah Adams.

| 3. David b. May 8, 1796; m. July 6, 1818, Andover, Vt., Achsa Adams.

4. Sally b. June 11, 1798; m. Dec. 2, 1819, Weston, Henry Lovejoy.

5. Stephen b. May 27, 1800; d. Feb. 16, 1886, ae. 55 yr. 10 mo. 20 da.

m. Sarah Field who d. Dec. 11, 1877, ae. 78y, 8mo. 16da.

ch. 1. Betsey b. 1827.

2. Hannah b. 1836. (1850 census Weston, Windsor Co., Vt.)

+ 6. Benjamin b. Sept. 25, 1802; m. Lucinda Farrington.

+ 7. Charles b. Sept. 1, 1804; m. Feb. 7, 1828, Weston, Lucy Richardson.

+ 8. Gilman b. Aug. 27, 1807; m. (1) Lydia Foster.  
(2) Bernice Brown.

9. Alvira b. Mar. 8, 1811; m. Daniel Waite, Sept. 10, 1835, Weston.

10. Franklin b. July 1, 1813; m. Mar. 28, 1838, Andover, Lydia Clark

dau. of Samuel and Lydia (Goodnow) Clark. b. Apr. 28, 1814,

ch. 1. Hannah L. b. Apr. 20, 1839:

2. John F. b. Apr. 14, 1842, Andover, Vt.; m. May 27, 1864,  
Nancy J. Palmer, b. Dec. 23, 1844, Putney, Vt.

3. Rhoda b. July 31, 1845. (ch. 1. Mary Frances

Samuel Clark living with them in 1850, ae. 79, b. May 27, 1872.  
Ref. Raymond Follette Austin, Weston, Vt.  
Weston, Vt., v.r.

1850 census Weston, Vt., Andover.

Raymond Taylor, Weston, Vt. (1963)

Desc. of John White, by A. J. White. Vol. III, p. 163.



Atta Austin 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Andover, Vt.

b. July 25, 1782,

d. June 25, 1864,

m. Dec. 29, 1803, Weston, Vt., Abraham Brown son of Samuel 4, and

Mary (Wheeler) Brown. b. Aug. 9, 1782, Andover, Vt.

d.

children Brown

1. Atta b. Oct. 24, 1804, Andover; d. Sept. 7, 1880.

2. Betsey b. Oct. 5, 1806, Londonderry; d. Sept. 23, 1855.

3. Abram b. Aug. 31, 1808, Londonderry; d. Apr. 23, 1891.

m. Mar. 26, 1834, Harriet Sheldon.

4. William b. May 13, 1810, Andover; d. July 21, 1830.

5. Alvira b. Nov. 23, 1812; d. July 23, 1819.

6. Bernice b. June 20, 1815; d. Nov. 13, 1876.

m. as 2nd wife Gilman of <sup>Austin</sup> Weston. (see p. 95)

7. Harriet b. Feb. 1, 1820, Andover; d. Nov. 29, 1840.

8. Samuel b. Apr. 28, Andover; d. Sept. 11, 1856.

9. Timothy Austin b. June 18, 1817, Andover; d. Mar. 2, 1899.

Ref. Raymond Taylor, Weston, Vt. (1963)



4  
1-3 4-2. ~~45-6~~  
45-6  
Timothy Austin 4, Daniel 3, 2, Thomas 1.

b. June 2, 1759, Lunenburg, Mass. d. Mar. 21, 1813, ae. 53 yr. 9 m. 19 da.  
mar. Dec. 29, 1789, Mrs. Sarah (Adams) Woodbury widow of  
John Woodbury.

She mar. 3rd Mar. 12, 17, 1815, Capt. Ephraim Fairbanks of Bolton.

d. Mar. 12, 1816, ae. 55 yrs., Bolton.

It was supposed Woodbury was dead, after the Austin children were  
born, it was discovered that he was living.

children

1. Calvin b. July 14, 1790. m. July 3, 1815, Jane Hawks, Leominster,  
and both died. One son b. & d. Oct. 26, 1816.

2. Luther b. Apr. 1, 1793: d. Apr. 6, 1795. South GR.

3. Sally b. Apr. 23, 1795: m. John Dunsmoor son of Phineas and  
Prudence (Sanderson) Dunsmoor.

4. James b. July 3, 1799: m. & d. in Boston.

5. Betsey b. Sept. 25, 1802: m. Edward Wiswell.

Ref. Lunenburg, Mass. Hist. by Cunningham. unpublished.





Samuel Austin 4, Daniel 3, 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

b. Nov. 20, 1765,

d.

mar. Mar. 2, 1797

Dorcas Marble dau. of

b.

d.

children b. Andover, Mass.

1. Henry b. Aug. 23, 1797:

2. Isaac Marble b. Dec. 23, 1799;

Ref. Registry of Deeds & Andover Town Records.



Abiather Austin 4, David 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

b. Dec. 8, 1773, Mass.

d.

living in 1860 Canton twp. census.

mar. Dec. 27, 1798, Dracut, Mass. (v.r.); Mary Clark Bradley

don. of

b.

d.

children

1. Mary b. Oct. 26, 1799, Dracut, Mass. (v.r.)

m.

Emily H. b. Aug. 27, 1827: d. May 1, 1898, Melrose Highlands.  
Canton, Me.

m. Dec. 8, 1853, Byron, Me., William Appleton Morse son of  
Thaddeus and Serena (Appleton) Morse, Jr.

b. Feb. 10, 1824, Dublin, N.H.; d. Dec. 2, 1892, Melrose Highlands.

Ref. Capt. Hugh Mason Gen. by Edna Warren Mason, p. 570.  
1860 census Canton, Oxford Co., Me., Abiather Austin 86, b. Mass.





Alice Austin 4, David 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

Born July 6, 1787, Dracut, Mass.; d. Jan. 5, 1848,

Mar. abt. 1806, Luke Reynolds son of Joseph

b. June 22, 1782, Brockton, Mass.; d. Sept. 3, 1810, Jay, Me., of Typhoid fever.

See mar. 2nd Mar. 1810, Jay, Me., Benjamin Turner.

She mar. 3rd July 21, 1833, Stephen Rollins of Jay.

Alice and Luke Reynold's children were -

1. Luther Callender b. Nov. 19, 1807; m. Rhoda Jackson.

2. Louisa Maria b. Oct. 12, 1810; m. Williams Alden, May 20, 1831.

Ref. Reynolds Gen. of Boston. (Robert) p. 150.

1 4-5-17

Assn Austin 4, David 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Dracut, Mass. Yocanan.

Born Feb. 21, 1793, Dracut, Mass.; d.

Mar. int. Jan. 23, 1831, Mary R. Smith dau. of  
of Bethuen

b. d.

children

1. John A. b. d. Nov. 4, 1845, ae. 2yr. 6 mo.

2. John Miller (Vilder) b. Aug. 24, 1845:

Ref. Dracut, Mass., v. r.



49

Daniel Austin 4, David 3, Zebedee 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

Named for an uncle.

b. Feb. 21, 1783, Dracut, Mass.; d. Sept. 30, 1871,

m.

Prudence Macomber dau. of

b. 1782, Mass.; d. July 26, 1860, ae. 78. Canton, Me.

children

+ 1. Ichabod E. b. 1806; m. Elizabeth G. Kennell,  
d. Oct. 19, 1873, ae. 67.) b. 1811,  
d. May 26, 1877, ae. 67.

2. Sally (Sarah) b. Mar. 1, 1810; m. F. T. Hathaway  
d. Dec. 15, 1889. (1803 - 1887)

3. Brooksy b. 1813; m. Henry Briggs.  
d. Feb. 2, 1859. (1866  
d. 1866, ae. 66 yrs.

4. Charles H. b. Sept. 17, 1817; m. Sarah?  
d. Dec. 7, 1885.

+ 5. Adriann b. Oct. 27, 1820, Mexico, Me.; m. Farnum Austin.  
(1-1-3-2-8-2)

6. Aroline Macomber b. Nov. 22, 1825; m. Thompson.

Ref. Dr. Helen Clark, 6720 Oleander Ct., Riverside, Calif. (1958)

v.r. Canton twp., Oxford Co., Me.  
1860 census Canton, Oxford Co., Me.



Daniel Austin 4, Jonathan by Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

b. Dec. 6, 1771, Me.

d.

mar.

b.

d.

children

1. Nathaniel b. 1806, Me.

m. Susan

b. 1818, Me. d.

ch. 1. Almira b. 1839, Mich.

2. Morris b. 1847, Mich.

2. Shadrach b. 1813 or 17, N.Y.

m. Abigail

b. 1816, N.Y.

ch. 1. Harvey b. 1838, N.Y.

2. Mary A. b. 1840, N.Y.

3. Nathaniel b. 1845, N.Y.

Ref. 1850 census Clarendon, Orleans Co., N.Y.





Caleb Austin 4, Jonathan 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Via N.H. and Vt. to Charlestown, Tioga Co., Pa., in 1810.

b. Nov. 17, 1777, (Nethuen ?), Mass.

d. Jan. 24, 1853,

m. Jan. 28, 1810, Chelsea, Vt., by Samuel Badger, J.P. (v.r.)

Bible gives Feb. 31, 1809, to Clarissa (Peterson) Brooks, widow.

b. Oct. 28, 1785, Vt.; d. Aug. 3, 1853, Charlestown, twp.

She had a son Hiram Brooks b. Nov. 22, 1806, N.H.  
children

1. Caroline b. Feb. 12, 1811, d. July 19, 1851.

m. Nov. 21, 1839, James Kimball of Wellsboro, Pa.

+ 2. Adaline b. May 18, 1812; m. Rudolph Christenat (Christenot)  
Mar. 13, 1834 (Bible rec.)

3. Emily b. Nov. 30, 1813; d. Aug. 5, 1901.

m. Oct. 27, 1828, Luman Fenton, b. Nov. 11, 1811; d. Feb. 8, 1886. 7 ch.

4. Charles b. Aug. 15, 1815; m. Sarah Ann Sosinger.

5. Nelson b. Feb. 11, 1817; m. Lydia Thompson.

6. Angeline b. Aug. 26, 1818; m. Nov. 10, 1842, Col. Alanson E. Niles,  
Col. of Penn. Bucktail Reg.

+ 7. Nathan b. Feb. 6, 1820; m. (1) Maria Dockstader.  
(2) Mrs. Nancy E. Gibson.

8. Ruth b. Feb. 6, 1822; d. 1901, Pa.

m. Dec. 4, 1845, John Doumaux.

+ 9. Benjamin b. Nov. 1, 1823; m. (1) Zena Culver.  
(2) Fannie (Wilson) Young.

Parents and children were members of M.E. Church at Wellsboro.

Caleb Austin was the first of the family who settled at Charlestown twp., near Wellsboro. He cleared a farm of 180 acres and lived there until his death. His heirs sold it to the county.

Ref. Mrs. Janet Austin Curtis, 6753 Greeley Blvd., Springfield, Va. (1963)  
Genealogy of Northern Penn. Vol. 2, p. 718.

Mrs. Charles E. Vanderkleed, 200 Harvard Ave., Collingswood, N.J.  
1850 census Charleston twp., Tioga co., Pa. (1949)



4  
Caleb Austin 4, Jonathan 3, Ebediah 2, Thomas 1.

174-6-7 57  
Mar. 11, 1810, to Charleston, Toga co., Va., in 1810.

Born Nov. 17, 1777, (Bethuen ?), Mass.

Died Jan. 24, 1853,

*Bible*  
Feb. 31, 1809 Mar. Jan. 28, 1810, Thelsen, Vt., by Samuel Palmer, J.P. (v.r.)  
Clarissa (Paterson) Brooks, widow.

b. Oct. 28, 1785,

Vt.: d. Aug. 3, 1853, Charleston twp.

Had a son Hiram Brooks.

b. Nov. 22, 1806,

N.H.

children

1. Caroline b. Feb. 12, 1811; m. James Kimball of Wellsboro, Va.  
d. July 19, 1851. m. Nov. 21, 1830,

+ 2. Adeline b. May 18, 1812; m. Rudolph Christenot (Christenot). 1804

3. Emily b. Nov. 30, 1813; m. Luman Fenton, Oct. 27, 1828.  
d. Aug. 5, 1901; b. Nov. 11, 1811; d. Feb. 8, 1886. 7 ch.

+ 4. Charles b. Aug. 15, 1815; m. Sarah Ann Sosinger, 1843 Aug. 17.

+ 5. Nelson b. Feb. 11, 1817; m. Lydia Thompson, Feb. 13, 1840

6. Angeline b. Mar. 26, 1818; m. Col. Alanson T. Miles, Nov. 10, 1842.  
Col. Fenna. Bucktail Pac.

+ 7. Nathan b. Feb. 6, 1820; m. (1) Maria Dockstader. 1842  
(2) Nancy Gibson. 1842. m. May 2, 1842. J. L. L.

8. Ruth b. Feb. 6, 1822; m. John Doumaux, Dec. 4, 1845.  
d. 1901. Po

+ 9. Benjamin b. Nov. 1, 1823; m. (1) Zena Culver.  
(2) Fannie (Wilson) Young.

Parents and children were members of M.E. Church at Wellsboro.

Caleb Austin was the first of the family who settled at Charleston twp., near Wellsboro. He cleared a farm of 180 acres and lived there until his death. His heirs sold it to the county.

*Bible record gives Hiram Austin b. Nov. 22, 1806.*

Ref. m. Jacob Austin Curtis, B.F.O.I., Bel Air, Md.  
Genealogy of Northern Penn. Vol. 2, p. 718.

Mrs. Charles E. Vanderkleed, 200 Harvard Ave., Collingswood, N.J.  
(1949)





Nov.11,1811; d.Feb.8,1886. 7 ch.

- 4. Charles b. Aug.15,1815; m.1843, Sarah Ann Bosingher.
- 5. Nelson b. Feb.11,1817; m. Feb.13,1840, Lydia Thompson.
- 6. Angeline b. Aug.26,1818; m. Nov.10,1842, Col. Benson E. Miles,  
Col. Pa. Bucktail Reg't.
- 7. Nathan b. Feb.26,1820; m.(1) Maria Dockstader.

(2) Nancy Gibson.

- 8. Ruth b. Feb.6,1822; d. 1901, Pa.; m. Dec.4,1845, John Daumeaux.
- 9. Benjamin b. Nov.1,1823; m.(1) Zena Culver. (2) Jennie (Wilson) Young.

Parents and children were members of the F.E.Church at Wellsboro.

Caleb Austin was the first of the family who settled at Charlestown twp., near Wellsboro. He cleared a farm of 100 acres and lived there until his death. His heirs sold it to the county.

Ref. Mrs. Janet Austin Curtis, 6753 Greeley Blvd., Springfield, Va. 22150

Genealogy of Northern Penn.. Vol.2, p.718.

Mrs. Charles E. Vanderkleed, 200 Harvard Ave., Collingswood, N.J. (1949)



4  
1-4-8-1. 3-2  
Caleb Austin 4, Caleb 3, Zabediah 2, Thomas 1.

res. Dunbarton, N.H.

b. Aug. 30, 1778, Dunbarton, N.H. (Vol. 1, p. 101.)

d. June 20, 1827, Dunbarton, N.H.

m. Nov. 17, 1803,

Mary McCauley (Polly McCally)

both of Dunbarton, N.H.

b. July 20, 1777,

d. Aug. 13, 1855,

children

1. Sally b. Feb. 15, 1805; m. June 20, 1826, Jesse Colby. n

b. Apr. 17, 1798, Dunbart

2. Hiram b. Aug. 9, 1806; m. Dec. 27, 1832, Mary Cochran of Hooksett.

d. Mar. 31, 1886,

3. David b. Mar. 20, 1808; m. Sarah Wilkins

4. James McCauley b. July 29, 1810; m. 1839, Sarah Loverin.

He d. Dec. 3, 1843; She d. Jan. 27, 1851.  
res. Hooksett.

5. Isabella b. Mar. 13, 1812; d. Oct. 24, 1817.

6. Persis b. Dec. 6, 1813; m. June 8, 1837, Wazekiah Fuller.  
res. Lawrence.

7. Lavina b. Oct. 31, 1815; d. Oct. 22, 1819.  
*Dunbarton*

+ 8. Seth Huse b. Jan. 19, 1818; m. July 6, 1869, Elizabeth Jane Graham  
d. Jan. 20, 1904 at 86.

of Haverhill, Mass. She was b. July 13, 1832; d. 1908

ch. 1. Ida Jane b. Aug. 1, 1870, N.Y. City.

9. Isaac Stearns b. Aug. 17, 1821; d. Aug. 18, 1825.

The progenitors of this family came from Scotland.

ref. Hist. of Pembroke, N.H., p. 11.

Dunbarton, N.H., Town Records Vol. 2, p. 18. (1954)

Fuller Gen., p. 104.

Marriages of N.H.



1-1-1 53

Moses Austin 4, Nathan 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

b. June 4, 1756, d.

mar. Apr. 24, 1794, Salem, N.H., Mehitable Vinball dau. of

b. 1766, d.

children

1. Moses, Jr. b. Feb. 3, 1801, m. Mary Colburn.

2. Mary Taylor b. Mar. 10, 1804:  
another rec. gives Mary Tucker.

For

Moses Austin - Revolution pension claim S. 45507. Enlisted June 1775 and served one year as a private in Capt. Elisha Woodbury's co., Col. John Stark's N.H. Reg't.; soon after this service he enlisted and served 9 months as a private in Capt. James Bencroft's co., Col. Michael Jackson's Mass. Reg't. He was allowed pension on his application executed Apr. 15, 1818, while a resident of Salem, Rockingham Co., N.H. aged 64 yrs. (Moses of Belgrade was living there at this time, written in ink.)

In 1829, his wife Mehitable was 63 years old. His daughter Mary Ann was 17 years old in 1820.

His son Moses, Jr. states he "came of age in Feb. 1822, his family is referred to in 1831. No names are stated. (From Dept. of Interior, Bureau of Pensions, Washington, D.C.)

Ref. Salem, N.H. v. r.

Hist. of Salem, N.H.

- Desc. of Edward Colburn.





Peter Austin 4, Nathan 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Salem, N.H.

b. Feb. 26, 1758,

d. 1784,

Mar. 1784, Salem, N.H., Meriam Corning, dau. of

b.

d.

children recorded in Salem, N.H. v.r.

1. Nathaniel b. July 29, 1785: m. Lydia Hall, Feb. 8, 1810.

2. Samuel b. Mar. 12, 1788:

3. Moody b. June 15, 1791: m. Anne Carter.

4. Nathan b. May 12, 1794:

5. Betsey b. July 25, 1797:

Ref. Salem, N.H. v.r.



Trudi <sup>Egan</sup> for Mar. Dan Hendricks  
da. of Ed Egan  
had a da. Karin Leigh Hendrick  
b. Sept. 23, 1974

address 5470 Grenada Drive

Mentor-on-the-Lake, Ohio

For Thomas Austin Farn

44060





David Austin 4, Nathan 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Salem, N.H.

Born Apr. 8, 1775, Salem, N.H.

Died

Mar. May 13, 1794, Salem, N.H., Polly (Polly) Cole.

b.

d.

children

1. Amos b. Oct. 10, 1794, Salem, N.H.

+ 2. Thaddeus b. Dec. 10, 1798; m. Rhoda Bailey

dau. of Jonathan and Elizabeth (Emerson) Bailey.

he b. Aug. 8, 1792,

ch. 1. Granville Bailey b. July 6, 1819.

3. David Winott b. Feb. 9, 1804;

4. Laura b. May 8, 1808;

5. Nathan Wye b. Aug. 22, 1810; m. Martha C.

b.

1816, Cambridge, Mass., v. 1

Ref. Salem, N.H., v. r.; Hist. of Salem, N.H.)  
Essex Antiquarian, Vol. 5, p. 118.

1850 census Haverhill, Essex Co., Mass.

ch. 1. Sarah K. b. 1840,  
2. George N. b. 1846,



Abiel Austin 4, Abiel 3, 2, Thomas 1.

b.

d.

mar. July 27, 1800, Salem, N.H., Ann Stevens, both of Salem.

b.

d.

children

1. Cordelia b. Oct. 2, 1800;

2. Marbie b. Apr. 27, 1803;

3. Sally Fletcher b. Mar. 27, 1805;

4. Asa Stevens b. Aug. 2, 1808; m. Nov. 12, 1835, Salem, N.H.,

Hannah P. Hackett.

b. 1810, m. d.

ch. 1. Orlando H. b. Nov. 12, 1836; Oct. 25, 1863, Lucy A. Webster.

He was 27 yrs. old and she 21 yrs. old when they married.

2. Lucinda b. Feb. 20, 1839;

3. Orlow b. Sept. 7, 1842; d. Dec. 14, 1894, Salem, N.H.

(Orlo) m. Nov. 29, 1867, Salem, N.H., Isabella M. Merrill.

He was 26 yrs. old and she 21 yrs. old when married.

b. 1847.

ch. 1. Hattie F. b. Jan. 25, 1869, Salem.

2. F

b. Mar. 3, 1870, Salem, N.H.

4. Hannah b. 1843;

5. Sarah b. 1848;

Ref. Salem, N.H. v. r.

1880-1850 census Salem, Rockingham Co., N.H.



John Austin 4, John 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

1-5-11-1

57

Res. Salem, N.H.

Born July 25, 1778, Salem, N.H.

Died

Mar. Feb. 3, 1800, Salem, N.H., Mary Petee (Petee)

B.

D.

children b. Salem, N.H.

1. Wealthy Petee b. June 30, 1800;

+ 2. John Worthy b. Sept. 27, 1802; m. Susan Farley.

3. Sudrick Randall b. Dec. 14, 1804; m. Abigail Jack, May 8, 1831.

Res of Salem as early as 1800. Taxpayer in 1800.

John Austin, Jr., - license 15 March 1827, late of Salem.

Mary Austin administratrix - not enough to pay debts. She to sell his property.

1809, Mary Austin and Richard Petee to sell real estate.

Exeter, Sept. 22, 1809 - Richard Petee was appointed guardian unto Wealth Austin, John W. and Southack Austin, minors, under 14 years, children of John Austin, Jr., late of Salem, yeoman, deceased.

1806 - John Austin, Jr., inventory of estate land building \$1000 etc.

From Hist. Soc. Library at Concord, N.H. (1955)

Ref. Boston and Eastern Mass., Genealogies Vol. 2, p. 797.  
Salem, N.H. v.r.





John Austin 4, Daniel 3, 2, Thomas 1.

5-8  
1-4-1-3-2

as. Andover, Mass.

Born July 1, 1764, Andover, Mass.

Died June 3, 1847, ae. 83 yrs., bur. N. Andover, Mass. (Lowell vr.)

Mar. July 15, 1790, Andover, Mass., Dorcas Carlton dau. of

b. 1770 d. Feb. 26, 1839, ae. 69 yrs., Salem,

Children b. Andover, Mass.

1. Polly bp. Nov. 27, 1791:

2. Ruby bp. July 15, 1792:

3. Harriet bp. Apr. 3, 1794; d. Mar. 24, 1819, ae. 25 yrs.

4. John bp. Sept. 7, 1796; d. Apr. 1, 1827, ae. 30 yr. 11 mo. 11 da.  
Andover, Mass.

5. Polly bp. May 27, 1798:

6. Hannah bp. Sept. 11, 1803:

7. Daniel Fry bp. Nov. 24, 1805:

8. Emily bp. Oct. 22, 1809:

Ref. Andover, Mass., v. r.

9. Charles bp. May 24, 1812,



Samuel Austin 5, Daniel 4, Thomas 1, 2, 3.

Residence Andover, Mass.

b. Nov. 20, 1765, Andover, Mass.

d.

Mar. Mar. 2, 1797, Andover, Mass., Dorcas Warble dau. of

b.

d.

children

1. Henry b. Aug. 23, 1797;

2. Isaac Warble b. Jan. 23, 1799;

3. Adalina b. May 4, 1801; m. Zacheus Fletcher, Dec. 31, 1823,  
of Glenford, Mass.

4. Henry b. Nov. 21, 1803;

5. Mary Ann Parker b. Oct. 12, 1807;

Ref. Andover, Mass., v. r.





1-1-2-3 60

Samuel Austin 5, Daniel 4, Thomas 3, 2, 1.

Res.

Born Nov. 20, 1765, Andover, Mass.; d.

Mar. March 2, 1797,

Dorcas Marble dau. of

b.

d.

children b. Andover, Mass.

1. Henry b. Aug. 23, 1797;

2. Isaac Marble b. Dec. 23, 1799;

Ref. Registry of Deeds and Andover Town records.

1-1-2-3

Lucy Austin 5, Daniel 4, Thomas 3, 2, 1.

Res. Andover and North Andover, Mass.

Born Apr. 23, 1769, Andover, Mass.; d. Mar. 28, 1805.

Mar. March 1796, Andover, Mass., Charles Foster son of Capt.

Jonathan and Rebecca (Dorman) Foster. b. Apr. 26, 1767, Boxford,  
Mass., d. July 10, 1851.

He mar. 2nd Nov. 19, 1807, Mehitable Chandler dau. of Ephraim  
and Mehitable (Barker) Chandler. b. 1783; d. Aug. 11, 1826.

children

1. Rebecca b. June 12, 1797; m. Benjamin Robinson.

2. Lucy b. Nov. 17, 1800;

3. Elizabeth b. Feb. 28, 1803;

4. Joanna Chandler b. Sept. 9, 1808;

5. Betsey b. Mar. 12, 1809;

6. Mehitable G. b. Apr. 7, 1813; m.

Robinson, res. Boyne, Mich.

7. Charles William b. June 9, 1815;

8. John Flummer b. Oct. 28, 1817; m. Sarah A. Peabody.

Ref. Reginald Foster Gen., p. 193. (1899)



3 2 2 61  
Abiathar Austin 5, Peter 4, Hazeekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Phillips and Pyron, Maine.

Born (1794-1800) Canton, Maine.

Died Feb. 24, 1862 at 88 yrs. <sup>2 mo. 15 da.</sup> bur. Canton Point Cem.

Married

Susanna Harlow

Dau. of William and Susanna (Harlow) Harlow.

Born 1791, Me.

Died

children

1. Peter b. 1832, res. California.

2. Belinda

3. Bernice b. m. John C. Stockbridge

Lewiston.

One son, a professor at Bates College.

4. Dana b.

res. Phillips, Maine.

5. Amirilla b. 1834, Me.

Anne A.

res. California.

6. Ellis H. b. 1827, Me.  
Book seller.

7. Emily b. 1829, Me.

8. Lovesta b. 1831, Me.

9. George D. b. 1823; Me.: m. Mary M.

(next fam. in 1850 census)

b.

1824, Me.

Mary C., wife d. Mar. 16, 1884, at 78 yrs.



Abiatha Austin married Susanna Harlow, 7th generation from Richard Warren, and 6th from Isaac Allerton of the Mayflower. She was the daughter of William and Susanna (Harlow) Harlow. One of their children was: 1. Bernice Austin who m. John C. Stockbridge. (Ref. Mayflower Desc.)





Amos Austin 5, Peter 4, Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2,1.

b. bet. 1780 - 1800.

d. Jan.14,1812, Canton, Me.

m. Polly Macomber.

b.

d.

Children

1. Peter b.Dec.12,1805, Canton Pt., Me.; d.Oct.10,1887, ae.82.  
Rumford, Me.

m.(1) Fannie P. Newton of Dixfield, Me.

m.(2) Desiah Curtis dau.of Bailey and Abigail (Paul)  
Curtis, of Freeport, Me.; b.July 19,1819.

Ref. Wayne Gamage, R.F.D. #2, Box 367, Bangor, Me. 04401 (1968)



5  
1-1-3-2-6 61-  
Amos Austin 5, Peter 4, Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. bet. 1780 - 1800.

d. Jan. 14, 1812, Canton, Me.

m. Polly Vaccomber.

b.

d.

#### Children

1. Peter b. Dec. 12, 1805, Canton Pt., Me.; d. Oct. 10, 1887, ae. 82.  
Brimford, Me.

m. (1) Fannie P. Newton of Dixfield, Me.

m. (2) Basiah Curtis dau. of Bailey and Abigail (Paul)  
Curtis, of Freeport, Me.; b. July 19, 1819.





Mrs William P. Finnigan  
140 Lafo Street  
Penn Yan, New York 14527

Dear Mrs Moore,

1. Matthew Cootter b 1620 of Tenterden, Kent, Eng.  
m. 1664 Mary Davis Dodd dau of Nicholas b 1595  
Matthwed. led. 1684.

2. dau Isabella m. Samuel Bragdon (1673-1747)

These are the same as the ones in the list  
except the mother married 3 times 1st. George Dodd,  
2 Matthew Austin and 3rd in 1687 to W<sup>m</sup> Wright.

Betty Finnigan

ans.  
Jan 31, 1968



Dear Mrs. Moore,

Thank you for your material and  
am especially glad to hear about  
Matthew by the first wife. I had  
wondered about the Matthew slain by  
the Indians. Now I assume it was this  
one.

My material is like yours only for  
this small amount and a different name  
for his first wife. We, neither of us, has  
birth and death dates for many names.

Sincerely,

Betty Fennigan

Mrs. William P. Fennigan  
140 Lake St.

Pen Yan, N.Y. 14527

Feb. 12, 1967

---







### *Flying High in Scouting*

Mrs. John Austin shows the Eagle Scout badge which she pinned on her son, Tom Austin, after he advanced to the highest rank in scouting. He is a member of Troop 32, sponsored by

the Emmanuel Congregational Church in Massena. Looking on are Scoutmaster David Peterson and John Austin.

---





Henry W Austin

APR 24 1970

Dear how  
We visited this Atomic Plant at 9 Mile Point  
Do you remember how?  
Send on to Elliott

APR 21 1970

John Austin Named

Office Manager At

Nuclear Power Plant

John W. Austin has been named office manager of the James A. FitzPatrick Nuclear Power Plant which the Power Authority of the State of New York is building in the Town of Scriba on Lake Ontario, near Oswego, N.Y.

Mr. Austin, who has 13 years of service with the Authority as director of the visitor program at the St. Lawrence Power Project in Massena, will assume administrative and community liaison duties in his new position.

Born in Canton, N.Y., the 42-year-old Mr. Austin joined the Authority in June 1957 as an assistant visitor program director. He became director in October of that year and was named administrative assistant to the resident manager in 1964.

Mr. Austin taught science at high schools in Massena from 1953 to 1957. He holds a Bachelor of Science degree in education from State University College at Potsdam and a Master of Science degree from St. Lawrence University in Canton, N.Y. He served in the U.S. Navy in 1945 and 1946. He, his wife Charlene and their seven children live in Massena and will move to a home in the Town of Scriba in June.

John L. Lenney, a 38-year-old teacher at the Salmon River Central School in Ft. Covington, N.Y. will become head of the visitor program at the St. Lawrence project upon completion of his present teaching commitment in June. He has served as a summer tour guide at the project for the last seven years.



Elizabeth Austin 5, Peter 4, Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

b. Dec. 9, 1784, Methuen, Mass.

d. Sept. 4, 1870, Canton, Me.

m.

Jay, Mr., Daniel Reynolds son of

b. July 12, 1780, North Bridgewater (Brockton) Mass.

d. Sept. 29, 1876, Canton, Me.

children

1. Ira	b.	1806;
2. Oren	b.	1810;
3. Deborah	b.	1812;
4. Eliza	b.	1815;
5. Daniel	b.	1817;
6. Austin	b.	1820;
7. Thomas	b.	1822;
8. Lydia	b.	1825;
9. Peter W.	b.	1828;

Ref. Reynolds Family by Marion H. (Marrian) Hobart Reynolds, A.B.  
p. 149.





Elizabeth Austin 5, Peter 4, Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2; 1.

Res.

Born Dec. 9, 1784, Methuen, Mass.

Died Sept. 4, 1870, Canton, Me.

Married

Daniel Reynolds

b. July 12, 1780, North Bridgewater (Brockton) Mass.

d. Sept. 29, 1876, Canton, Maine.

children

- |             |    |       |
|-------------|----|-------|
| 1. Ira      | b. | 1806; |
| 2. Oren     | b. | 1810; |
| 3. Deborah  | b. | 1812; |
| 4. Eliza    | b. | 1815; |
| 5. Daniel   | b. | 1817; |
| 6. Austin   | b. | 1820; |
| 7. Thomas   | b. | 1822; |
| 8. Lydia    | b. | 1825; |
| 9. Peter T. | b. | 1828; |

Ref. Reynolds Family by Marion H. Reynolds. A.B., p. 149.



5- 1-1-3-2-10  
Joel Austin 5, Peter 4, Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born Apr. 6, 1789, ~~Mexico~~, Maine

Died Dec. 2, 1862, ~~Mexico~~, Maine.

Married Sept. 2, 1813, Rumford, Me.

Esther Farnum dau. of Jacob and Betsy (Wheeler) Farnum.

Born Apr. 23, 1794, Rumford, Maine.

Died Nov. 30, 1862, ~~Mexico~~, Maine.

children

1. Ursula b. Apr. 5, 1815; d. May 14, 1838. unm.

+ 2. Farnum b. Oct. 26, 1816; m. Adrienne Austin.

3. Betsey M. b. Dec. 3, 1819; d. Nov. 15, 1862, <sup>m</sup> Pinckney Burnham.

4 4. Daniel Baker b. Aug. 22, 1822; m. Viola Harlow.

*Julius (Jute)*

5. Julius (Jute)

Ref. Miss Sarah C. Austin, 24 Rose Court, Providence 6, R.I. (1948)  
Mrs. Fred A. Clark, Jr.



William Austin 5, William 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Draught, Mass.

Born Dec. 24, 1779, Draught, Mass.

Died 1853,

Mar. Dec. 25, 1804, Draught, Mass., Lydia Harvey dau. of

b.

d.

children

1. William 3rd. b. Dec. 1, 1805; m. Mary H. Smith of Lowell, Mass.

Aug. 13, 1836, (Draught, v. r.)

2. John b. Aug. 21, 1807;

3. Clarissa b. Apr. 7, 1809;

4. Maria (Mary) Ann b. Oct. 24, 1811; d. 1891; m. Jason Ingalls, widower,  
Nov. 2, 1848,  
d. 1891; 1809 - 1895.

He was son of Josiah and Olive( ) Ingalls.

5. Lydia Jane b. Feb. 18, 1815; m. Benjamin Herrick, Feb. 19, 1845,  
Draught, Mass.

6. Clark b. Dec. 29, 1817;

7. Charles b. Sept. 21, 1820;

Ref. Draught, Mass., v. r.





Henry Austin 5, William 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Dracut, Mass.

Born Jan. 14, 1782, Dracut, Mass.

Died

Mar. int. July 17, 1803, Dracut, m. Sept. 8, 1803, Methuen, Mass.,

Betsy Cross dau. of

b.

d.

children b. Dracut, Mass.

1. Elizabeth b. Feb. 12, 1804; m. Herbert W. Ripley, Nov. 25, 1832.

2. Sophronia b. Aug. 5, 1805; d. Aug. 1831.

3. Henry b. Dec. 15, 1807;

4. Hiram b. Mar. 22, 1808; m. Harriett B. Spofford.

5. Susannah b. May 4, 1809; d. Sept. 17, 1809.

6. Abijah b. June 10, 1810; d. Nov. 1869. wife d. Jan. 29, 1847  
ch. 2 weeks old d. Feb. 8, "

7. Samuel b. Mar. 5, 1812; d. 1892.

8. Hannah b. Feb. 27, 1814; d. 1852.

9. Asa b. July 25, 1816;

10. Sarah b. Sept. 28, 1818; d. May 2, 1892;

11. Alva b. Sept. 3, 1820; d. Dec. 20, 1823.

12. Harriet b. Sept. 28, 1822; d. Dec. 20, 1823.

13. Harriet b. Dec. 15, 1824; d. Aug. 1869.

14. Alva b. Dec. 15, 1826; d. July 4, 1882.

15. Andrew b. Nov. 3, 1829; d. June 1905.

16. Sophronia b. Dec. 3, 1832; d. July 1852.

1850 census Platston, Rockingham co., N.H.

Abijah Austin age 39 b. Mass.

Elvira 14 "

Luther J. 12 "

William H. 8 "

Ref. Charles Frances Austin, Foxford, Mass.

Dracut, Mass., v.r.



5  
Elizabeth Austin<sup>5</sup>, Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, 1.

Res.

Born July 12, 1782, Methuen; d. Aug. 21, 1874,

Mar. Sept. 17, 1805, Methuen, Mass., Peter Carlton son of James and

Elizabeth (Currier) Carlton. b.

children

1. Sarah

2. Daniel

3. Hannah

4. James

Abel Austin<sup>5</sup>, Isaac<sup>4</sup>, Thomas<sup>2</sup>, 1. 1-1-6-3-4

Res. Canterbury, N.H.

Born Mar. 7, 1787, Methuen, Mass.; d. Oct. 27, 1865, ae. 78.

Mar. Mar. 7, 1811,

Sally Horse dau. of Samuel & Sarah

(Abbott) Horse. b. Dec. 13, 1789,

Mass.; d. May 26, 1855, ae. 64.  
both bur. Concord, N.H.

children

1. Martha F. b. Aug. 25, 1812;

2. Mary Esther b. Oct. 13, 1815; m. Josiah Fernald, Aug. 21, 1843.

3. Sarah K. b. May 26, 1818; Jan. 17, 1817 - Mar. 29, 1906.  
(both bur. Concord, N.H.)

4. Alphous

5. Bodwell

6. Roxanna b. 1824: d. Apr. 12, 1845, ae. 21 yrs.

7. Elizabeth H. b. 1828: d. Feb. 25, 1842, ae. 14 yr. 5 mo.

8. Alma J. b. 1832: d. Feb. 12, 1842, ae. 10 yr. 6 mo.

Abel m. 2nd Florinda Stevens who died.; m. 3rd a widow.

b. 1806!

(1954)

Ref. Mrs. Benson Berley Wilkins, Cedar Point, Durham, N.H., P.O. Box 144.

Canterbury, N.H. v.r.; Anthony Horse Fam., p. 246.

1850 census London, Merrimack co., N.H.

1860 " Chichester, N.H.

Gravestone Ins. Concord, N.H.

Eastman Gen., p. 627.





Abel Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Manterbury, N.H.

b. Mar. 7, 1787, Methuen, Mass.; d. Oct. 27, 1865, ae. 78 yrs.

Mar. March 7, 1811,

Sally Morse dau. of

Samuel and Sarah (Abbott) Morse. b. Dec. 13, 1789, Mass.

d. May 26, 1855, ae. 64 yrs., both buried Concord, N.H.

children

1. Martha K. b. Aug. 25, 1812;

2. Mary Esther b. Oct. 13, 1815; d. Jan. 24, 1901; Concord, N.H.  
Canterbury, N.H. Josiah Fernald.  
m. Aug. 21, 1843,

b. Jan. 17, 1817; d. Mar. 29, 1906. both bur. Concord.  
Concord, N.H. (See Eastman Gen. for fam. rec.)

3. Sarah K. b. May 26, 1818;

4. Alpheus

5. Rodwell

6. Roxanna b. d. Apr. 12, 1845, ae. 21 yrs.

7. Elizabeth H. b. d. Feb. 25, 1842, ae. 14 yr. 5mo.

8. Alma b. d. Feb. 12, 1842, ae. 10 yr. 5mo.

Abel mar. 2nd Florinda Stevens, who died.

mar. 3rd a widow.

Ref. Mrs. Benson Perley Wilkins, Cedar Point, Durham, N.H., Box 144.  
Canterbury, N.H., v.r. (1954)

1850 census, London, Merrimack Co., N.H.  
Anthony Morse Family p. 246.  
Gravestone Ins., Concord, N.H.



p. 68

MRS. BENSON PERLEY WILKINS  
CEDAR POINT, DURHAM, NEW HAMPSHIRE

P. O. BOX 144  
Oct 27 - 1954

Dear Mrs Moore -

Your letter of Oct. 20 reached me promptly, but it has taken me a little time to copy all the Austin data which I have. At first I thought I would be unable to find it, but here it is -

I have been in Australia for nearly four years and only returned this last spring. Before I went I concluded all my research projects and destroyed most of the notes which I could never use again. I am now in a similar position to yourself. For in Durham there are few helps in a genealogical study, and in Australia none at all except on the Royal Family - That is understandable for the early settlement of Australia, about 150 years back, were largely convicts from England, and the later people do not seem interested. So, after those years, I shall never take up the trails again, but I shall always be glad to augment my notes which have any bearing on our family lines. If you have any of these I would appreciate having them. We have two lines of Austins and my information about the earliest generations <sup>is</sup> very meagre -





MRS. BENSON PERLEY WILKINS  
CEDAR POINT, DURHAM, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
P. O. BOX 144

My great-grandmother was Priscilla (Austin) Jennings of Melhusen, Mass. - and my husband's grandmother was Lucy Ann (Austin) Perley of Surry, N. H. - and I have found no connection between them.

In your letter you spoke of Bulah Sawyer who m. Thomas Austin, removed to Hollis N. H. - I did not even have the Sawyer name, nor Rachel Whittier as a 2nd wife to another Thomas Austin.

I would be glad of the information about the 8 Austin families who settled in New Eng. and something about them. Does your Austin Family Assn. publish their records? I certainly would like to know where Austins are our immigrant ancestors. They all had large families and the repetition of names, principally Thomas, makes it a complicated puzzle to place them correctly. I am sorry I can't help you much on the first three generations. I imagine you have more about them than I have.

For the Essex County, Mass. probate records, and (I think land records also) can be found at the Court House in Lawrence, Mass; and some others at the Court House in Salem, Mass. - I have never looked at them. I suppose N. H. vital records, which go quite far back - are at the State House, Concord, N. H. I think each county has probate records. I do not





5- 1-1-6-3-7 68  
Priscilla Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born Sept. 11, 1793, Wethuen, Mass.; d. Sept. 18, 1878,

Mar. Sept. 25, 1810,

Jonathan Jennings

b.

d.

children

1. Rhoda

2. Elijah

3. Matilda

4. Fidelia

5. Roxanna

6. Abigail

7. Aaron

8. Lucinda

9. Joseph L.

5- 1-1-6-3-7  
Isaac Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born Apr. 8, 1796, Wethuen, Mass.; d. June 2, 1874, bur. Pelham, N.H.

Mar. Mar. 19, 1822,

Lydia Town

b.

d. May 2, 1876, ae. 74 yr. 11 mo.  
bur. Pelham, N.H.

children

1. Betsey Jane

2. Mary Elizabeth. b. Sept. 1, 1825: (Pelham v.r.)

3. Mariah b. Apr. 8, 1828: d. Nov. 22, 1851, bur. Pelham, N.H.

Ref. Mrs. Benson Berley Wilkins, Cedar Point, Durham, N.H., P.O. Box 144.  
(1954)



3-  
1-1-6-3-7 69  
Lydia Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born Oct. 5, 1797, Methuen, Mass., ; d.

Mar. Jan. 25, 1821, Nathaniel Sargent, Jr.,

b.

d.

children

1. Henry

2. James W.

3. Sarah

4. Mary

5. James

6. Ann Maria

3-

1-1-6-3-10

Huse Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1,

Res. Andover, N.H.

Born Sept. 28, 1799, d.

Mar. 1830, Northfield, N.H., Sally Dinsmore

b.

d.

children

1. Franklin Cofran b. May 27, 1837,

m. Aug. 4, 1862, Laura Ann Bennett dau. of Sargent and Martha

(Heath) Bennett. b.

d.

ch. 1. Martha Ann b. Feb. 9, 1863;

2. Frank Edwin b. Apr. 9, 1864;

3. Eugene Henry b. Sept. 18, 1865

4. Eunice Amanda b. Oct. 14, 1867;

5. Elbert Martin b. Nov. 20, 1875;

6. Rhoda Emma b. Apr. 8, 1878;

Mrs. Austin came from Franklin to Andover in 1865.

Ref. Mrs. Benson Perley Wilkins, Cedar Point, Durham, N.H., P.O. Box 144  
Andover, N.H. 1751-1906. p. 7 of Gen. 11954





Huse Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Andover, N.H.

b. Sept. 28, 1799,

d.

m. Sally Dinsmore, 1830, Northfield, N.H., rec.

b. 1813, N.H. d.

children

1. Franklin Cofran b. May 27, 1837:

m. Aug. 4, 1862, Laura Ann Bennett, dau. of Sargent and Martha (Heath) Bennett. b. 1848, N.H.

ch. 1. Martha Ann b. Feb. 9, 1863:

2. Frank Edwin b. Apr. 9, 1864:

3. Eugene Henry b. Sept. 18, 1865;

4. Eunice Amanda b. Oct. 14, 1867:

5. Elbert Martin b. Nov. 20, 1875:

6. Rhoda Emma b. Apr. 8, 1878:

In the 1880 census of Franklin, Merrimack Co., N.H. were also listed.

Thomas S. or L. age 45 b. N.H.

Emma A. 34

Ella V. 16

Lilla B. 11

Huse Austin 72

Sarah " 67

Mary A. 25

Laura A. 6

Hattie B. 3

Mr. Austin in 1865 came from Franklin to Andover, Merrimack Co., N.H.



Joshua Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Londonderry, N.H., (v.r.)

Born Oct. 17 or 27, 1800,

d. May 27, 1861, Londonderry, N.H.

Mar. Jan. 14, 1824, (Feb. 12, 1824) Londonderry, Betsey Barker of Methuen.

b. Jan. 23, 1802,

d. Aug. 29, 1896, Londonderry, N.H.

children

1. Mary b. July 28, 1824: m. Leonard Page, Feb. 7, 1846,

2. Alice J. b. Feb. 7, 1828; m. John T. Whidden, Nov. 11, 1849.

3. Abigail C. b. Apr. 20, 1830, (Apr. 8, 1833) m. Daniel Goodwin, Oct. 19, 1857

Joshua's will dated Dec. 6, 1856 (Hist. Soc. Library, Concord, N.H.)  
Ref. Londonderry, N.H., marriages.

1-1-6-2-12

Frye Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Methuen, Mass.

shoemaker.

Born July 23, 1803, Methuen; d. May 27, 1861, Londonderry, N.H.

Mar. Sept. 15, 1825, Londonderry, N.H., Abigail Barker.

b. 1807,

Mass.; d. Aug. 29, 1896, Londonderry, N.H. (v.r.)

children

1. Elijah Jennings b. Jan. 30, 1827: d. Dec. 18, 1828, ae.

2. Alice Jennings b. June 21, 1828: m. Joseph Page - 4 ch.  
(John T. Whidden, Nov. 11, 1847)

3. Hannah Carlton b. Nov. 15, 1833; m. Milton Pecker. no ch.

4. Milton Frye b. Jan. 14, 1841; m. Grace Ingalls.

Milton F. Austin lived in Methuen many years, then in Redlands, Calif. for 20 years, then Huntington Park, Calif.

ch. 1. Mary Alice

Mary Alice called Alice, was Dean of Girls in Huntington Park High School, Los Angeles, Calif. (1928).

5. Mary Lizzie (Elizabeth) b. 1845, Mass. unm.

6. John B. b. 1847, N.H.; m. Imcretia Ingalls.

ch. 1. Edroy Wilfred

Ref. Mrs. Benson Perley Wilkins, Durham, N.H., P.O. Box 144. (1954)  
Methuen, Mass. v.r.

1850 & 1880 census Salem, Rockingham Co., N.H.



4- Mary Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born Mar. 20, 1805, Methuen, Mass.

Died Sept. 22, 1846,

Mar. (1)

Joseph Swett.

Mar. (2)

William Merrill.

children

1. John

2. Sarah Lizzie

3. Edwina

4. Mary )  
          ) twins

5. Tom )

6. Barton

7. .

8.

Ref. Mrs. Benson Perley Wilkins, Cedar Point, Durham, N.H., P.O. Box  
(1054) 144.





George Herrick Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Newbury & Newburyport, Mass.

Born May 10, 1807, Methuen, Mass.; d. May 9, 1865,

Mar. Nov. 1, 1835, Newburyport, Mass.;; Hannah Eaton (Easton)

b. 1819, Mass. d.

children b. Newbury & Newburyport, Mass.

1. George F. b. Mar. 3, 1836, Methuen.

2. Aaron H. b. Dec. 3, 1838;; d. Feb. 23, 1848, ae. 10 yr.

3. Lydia Ann b. Feb. 3, 1839; d. y.

4. Lydia Ann b. Feb. 3, 1840;

5. John Atkinson b. Apr. 4, 1842; d. Sept. 13, 1842, ae. 5 mo.

6. Hannah A. b. July 25, 1843;

7. Susan Tompan b. June 7, 1845;

8. John Atkinson b. Dec. 3, 1846;

9. Charles Aaron b. Apr. 11, 1849;

10. Mary

11. Cornelia

12. Ira F.

Ref. Newbury & Newburyport, Mass., v. r.

1850 census Newbury, Essex Co., Mass.

Amos Barker Austin 5, Isaac 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Methuen, Mass.

Born May 24, 1810, Methuen. d.

Mar. Dec. 1, 1831, Methuen; Abigail T. Ayer

b. d.

children

1. Albert A. b. d. Mar. 11, 1840, ae. 4 yr. 10 mo. Methu

2. Mary

3. Esther

4. Albert

Ref. Mrs. Benson Parley Wilkins. Methuen, Mass., v. r.



3  
74  
Saul Austin 5, Solomon 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Removed to Sutton with his parents; res. Sutton and Wilton, removed to Amherst in spring of 1827.

b. July 13, 1787, Braintree, Mass.; d. Mar. 24, 1881, ae. 93 yrs., Amherst, N.H.

mar. (1) Jan. 10, 1813, Susan Flint

b. Apr. 19, 1794, Amherst, N.H.; d. Aug. 21, 1851.

mar. (2) May 30, 1852, Betsey (Flint) Herrick, who survived him.

b. June 25, 1800, Northwest Parish of Amherst, N.H.

#### children

1. Charles b. Nov. 12, 1813; m. Mary Secombe, Oct. 1836.

d. July 23, 1884; b. Mar. 11, 1814; d. Mar. 26, 1900.  
He was one of the earliest manufacturers of reed instruments in Concord, where he resided more than 40 years; now res. Lowell, Mass.  
Bur. Concord, N.H.

ch. 1. Mary Ellen b. June 7, 1838; d. Apr. 2, 1853.

2. Charles Edward b. Mar. 7, 1840; m. Laura Lovering.

res. Lowell, Mass., one child.

3. Martha J. b. Feb. 24, 1843; d. Mar. 1, 1844.

4. Daniel Ames d. Aug. 22, 1846, ae. 3 mo. 19 da.

2. Alice b. May 22, 1816; m. William Coffin; d. Concord June 30, 1856.

3. Asa b. May 4, 1819; d. Dec. 27, 1843, Concord.

4. Julia Ann b. June 25, 1821; m. Henry Nathan. res. San Francisco. no ch.

5. Nancy Flint b. June 8, 1828; m. (1) Solon S. Graves, June 23, 1852.

m. (2) Eleazer Williams, June 1877.

res. Mark West, Sonoma co., Calif. no ch.

6. Nathan Flint b. Sept. 19, 1831; d. Apr. 13, 1847.

7. Susan Maria b. Dec. 8, 1834; m. Dwight Coff.

res. San Francisco. ch. 1. Grace

2. Alice





1-1-6 9-2-75-  
Friend Moody Morse Austin 5, Elias 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Was named after his mother's brother.

Born 1794,

Died Feb. 13, 1888, ae. 94 yrs. A farmer in Marshfield, Vt.

Mar. Oct. 25, 1827, Marshfield, Clarissa Lamberton dau. of Nathaniel Lamberton, Sr. and Lucy Cutting.

b. 1862, Ut. d. Mar. 9, 1887,

Though he died 16 years after railroad service began in Marshfield, he never rode on a train.

children

1. Samuel b. 1828; d. unm.

~~2. Isaac~~ b. ~~1837~~; m. Mary A. Johnson. Farmer.

2. William b. July 2, 1830; m. Lucretia J. Cole. Jan. 14, 1862  
or Willard M. d. Sept. 1913. no ch. d. 1894.  
Farmer in Marshfield recently owned by Arthur Lamberton and son Earl.

3. Mehitabel b. Dec. 10, 1831; m. Jacob E. Wheelock, Mar. 14, 1854, son of  
d. Jan. 7, 1921. Rev. Silas. res. Calais, Vt.

4. Nathaniel b. Feb. 21, 1833; m. Florence Orcutt, Nov. 12, 1861, Marshfield  
d. Feb. 17, 1927. b. Apr. 3, 1841; d. Sept. 11, 1900. res. "  
dau. of William S. and Lucinda F. Orcutt of Calais, Vt.

b. Waterbury, Vt. d. no ch.

5. Isaac b. 1837; m. Mary A. Johnson. farmer.

6. Ruth H. b. 1839; m. Orson Woodcock son of Peter Woodcock  
and Eliza Meader. Res. W. Randolph, VT. no ch.

7. Hector M. b. 1841; m. Ora Ann Bullock, Jan. 25, 1870, Marshfield  
dau. of Ira Bullock and Mary Olmstead and widow of Bryon  
Nelson Bullock. Farmer in Marshfield. no ch.

8. Hattie b. m. Wheelock.

1889 Business Directory farm acreage.

Hector M. Austin 37 acres- 600 sugar trees.

Isaac Austin 12 cattle, 92 acres, 500 sugar trees.

Natt Austin 90 acres, 13 grade Jersey cows, 400 trees.

Willard M. 98 acres, 17 cows, 14 young cattle, 500 sugar trees.

Child's Gazetteer of Washington co. Vt. Pub. 1889.  
Ref. Hist. of Marshfield, Vt. (manu.) by Oziás C. Pitkin & Fred E. Pitkin.  
1850 census Marshfield, Washington co., Vt.

Foster gen. p. 599.



Luther F. Cary  
Rockland Road  
North Scituate  
Rhode Island 02857

Nov. 5, 1966

Mrs. Edith A. Moore  
Dear Mrs. Moore

For many years I have been working on the History & Genealogy of John Cary (Carey) 1610-1681 my ancestor and the first Town Clerk of Bridgewater, Mass. Along with John I'm doing the same for his half brother Nyles and their uncle James.

I have seen your name in Cousin Hunter and figure that you have the same on Austin. It is my thought that you might be able to add to the following; I have this line back to John (1) Cary  
Zeth (6) Cary born in 1775 Putney, Vt. mar. Sarah (who) have no other data here.

Lyman (7) Cary born Aug. 18, 1803 Putney, Vt.  
died Aug 8, 1846  
mar Feb. 29, 1825 Rochester, Vt.

Phebe Austin b. Feb. 12, 1805 dau of Nathan & Betsey Brown

(8) Lyman Henry Cary born Nov. 5, 1825 Rochester, Vt.

(8) Charles Clinton Cary " Mar 28, 1827 " "

(8) Jane

(8) Ransom T. Cary born Oct. 17, 1831 " "

This family in Penn. about 1850 and Ohio about 1880.

Lyman H. & Charles C. probably went N. Y. State.

An other line of descend

Curtis (8) Cary born Sept. 28, 1867

mar Oct 7, 1891

Fanny Austin

Any clue or data that you can give me will be greatly appreciated and I'll let you know who you can refer me to.

Sincerely

Luther F. Cary 1896

Thomas Austin from p. 76

Thomas Austin from p. 76

p. 126





5  
Nathan Austin 5, Nathan 4,3, Thomas 2,1.

Res. Rochester and Thetford, Vt.

b.Feb.28,1770, Methuen,Mass.; d. 1847,ae.78,Rochester,Vt.

m.(1) Betsey Brown, Feb.12,1793 (H.H.marriages)

b. ca. 1768 d.Apr.2,1808, Rochester,Vt.

Children by 1st wife b.Rochester,Vt.

1. Francis Brown b.Dec.24,1795: m. Eleanor J. Whitten.

2. John b.Apr.1,1797, Antrim,N.H.

3. Betsey b.May 29,1798, Frenchtown,N.H.

m.Dec.21,1820,Rochester, Lyman Bush.

4. Nathan b.Dec.3,1799, m. Sophia

5. Polly b.Feb.16,1801,

6. Stephen b.Sept.13,1803,

7. Phebe b.Feb.12,1805,: m.Jan.27,1825, Rochester, Lyman (v.r.)

Carey & (Seth 6) b.Aug.18,1803, Putney,Vt.,:d.Aug.8,1846

8. Melinda b.Aug.28,1806; m.Jan.21,1830,Rochester, Orrin Wiley.

9. William Brown b.Apr.1,1808.

Nathan m.(2) Salla (Sarah) Brown b. 1784,N.H.

10. Hannah b.Apr.5,1809, Rochester.

11. Salla b.Dec.13,1811,Rochester,

12. Lo(u)ise b.Sept.12,1812:m.Jan.2,1845,John Avery, Thetford.

13. Thomas b.June 6,1814: m.Sept.30,1839,Thetford, Eliza A. Willey.

14. Luthera b.May 29,1817: m.Mar.5,1843,Thetford, Isaac Snow.

15. Frances W. b.Nov.23,1827, Thetford; m.Oct.1,1846, Thetford, George H. Fitch.

16. Mary Ann b.July14,1829, Thetford .

17. Azro O. b.May 4,1832,Thetford.

18. David Erskine b.Aug.26,1836, Thetford.

Ref.Rochester & Thetford,Vt.,v.r.

- 1850 census Thetford,Vt.,Orange Co.

Luther F.Cary, Rockland Park, North Scituate,R.I. 02857.





Marena Austin 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Rochester, Vt.

Born June 9, 1770, Methuen, Mass.

Died Mar. 14, 1838, Goshen, Vt., ae. 80 yrs.

Mar. Dec. 11, 1793, John Brown son of John and Mary  
(McConchou, McConchie) Brown. b. Feb. 11, 1768,  
d. Mar. 14, 1838, Goshen, Vt.

#### children

1. Samuel b. Aug. 13, 1794, Antrim, N.H.; d. 1895,  
m. June 22, 1823, Louisa Ayers b. Dec. 28, 1805; d. May 19, 1896.
2. Francis b. Sept. 29, 1797; d. Feb. 22, 1893.  
m. Feb. 28, 1827, Mary (Dolly) Brown, dau. of her Uncle Francis Brown.
3. Marena b. Mar. 31, 1799; d. Mar. 25, 1891.  
m. Sept. 11, 1822, Ruben Hall, b. Mar. 15, 1801.
4. Thomas b. Aug. 25, 1800; d. Mar. 26, 1887.  
m. Feb. 5, 1826, Lucy Brown, b. Feb. 10, 1801.
5. Charlott b. Oct. 23, 1802; d. Mar. 2, 1864.  
m. May 16, 1826, Alvin Allen, b. Apr. 2, 1805, Sudbury, Vt.  
d. Dec. 21, 1855, Minnesota.
6. Hiram b. July 12, 1805; d. Apr. 24, 1843 age 38. (T.B.)  
m. Apr. 18, 1833, Caroline Noyes, b. June 10, 1813; d. Dec. 26, 1884.
7. Ira b. July 12, 1805, twin of Hiram, d. 1893.  
m. Feb. 25, 1826, Anna Rood, d. Aug. 16, 1896.
8. John b. June 12, 1807; d. June 30, 1896, Hartford, Mich.  
m. Dec. 9, 1831, Polly Melissa Baker, b. Apr. 25, 1815; d. Jan. 21, 1899, Hartford, Mich.
9. Stephen b. June 21, 1809; d.  
m. June 3, 1832, Lucretia Lockwood, b. Sept. 7, 1814.
10. Horace b. Sept. 10, 1813; d. 1889.  
m. Oct. 6, 1837, Jane Washburn, b. around 1818; d. Dec. 8, 1896, ae. 7



11. Maria Brown b. Nov. 19, 1816; d. June 25, 1907.

m. Charles Washburn b. Apr. 1, 1815.

The above children were all born at Rochester, Windsor Co., Vt.

R.O. Hall was the son of Ruben Hall and Marena (Brown) Hall.

He married his cousin's daughter as his second wife. Mrs. R.O.

Hall is now living in Los Angeles. (1952)

I have given Charlotte Brown's name as it was spelled in the family Bible. Sharlott. Her husband Alvin Allen was a half brother of my maternal grandfather William Jackson Allen and they were sons of Noah Allen of Sudbury and Goshen, Vt.

John Brown, who married Polly Melissa Baker was my great grandfather. Their daughter Lucy Ann Brown married William Jackson Allen. Their oldest daughter Fattie May Allen married Elbert A. Spaulding. The oldest daughter of this marriage is yours truly,

Ava L. (Spaulding) Galkins

326 W. Queen St., Inglewood, Calif. (1952)

Ref. Cochran's Hist. of Antrim, N.H., p. 344. (1880)  
Los Angeles, Calif., The Daily News, May 1, 1939.  
N.T. Oct. 6, 1951.





5  
1-1-1 79  
Capt. Daniel Austin 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Hancock and Rochester, Vt. Served in War of 1812.

Born Jan. 16, 1773, Methuen, Mass.

Died <sup>Apr. 10, 1828 ex 55</sup> May 1827, Rochester, Vt.

Mar. Oct. 31, 1793, Polly (Nolly) Baker dau. of Ephraim & Rebecca Baker  
b. 1775, d. Apr. 1, 1830 ex 55-

children

1. Martha Wyman b. Dec. 25, 1793, Hancock, Vt.  
Name of informant b. Hillsborough, N.H.

2. Daniel, Jr. b. Oct. 15, 1795, Antrim, N.H., Hancock, Vt., v.r.  
<sup>d. June 9, 1835 ex 41 Rochester, Vt.</sup>  
m. July 6, 1820, Goshen, Vt., Lucinda Robbins. (Groom res. Goshen.)

3. Polly b. Oct. 28, 1797, Antrim, N.H. res. Hancock, Vt.

4. Azubah b. Oct. 6, 1799, Hancock, Vt.; m. Cyrus Robbins  
Jan. 25, 1821, Rochester, Vt., v.r.

5. Ira b. Dec. 25, 1801, Hancock, Vt.; m. Pamela Wooster, Jan. 2,  
1831, Middlebury, Vt., by Jarvis L. Nichols, Minister N.E. Church.

6. Ichroim Baker b. Feb. 15, 1804, Hancock, Vt.; m. Sarah Robbins,  
<sup>d. Aug. 22, 1834 ex 30</sup> Dec. 3, 1829, Rochester, Vt.

7. Samuel Taylor b. May 22, 1806, Hancock, Vt.;

8. Roxa b. Aug. 4, 1808, Hancock, Vt.; d. Sept. 23, 1819, Rochester, Vt.

9. Lois b. Aug. 29, 1810, Hancock, Vt.; m. Amos Huse, Sept. 6, 1829,  
Rochester, Vt.

10. Thurza b. Jan. 21, 1813, Rochester, Vt.

11. Rufus b. Mar. 26, 1816, Rochester, Vt.

12. Senath (Asenath) b. June 26, 1818, Rochester, Vt.

m. William Ayres, Oct. 3, 1836, Hancock, Vt., v.r.

Ref. Rochester & Hancock, Vt., v.r.



Phineas Austin 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Bethuen, Mass., Potsdam, N.Y. Native of Vt. Moved to St. Lawrence Co. 1815.

Born 1774, Antrim, N.H.

Died Apr. 15, 1863, Potsdam, N.Y. in his 92nd year.

Mar. Dec. 18, 1800, Rochester, Vt., "Dicy" (Vodice) Washburn.  
*dau of Ezra Washburn, Jr. (Rev. War)*  
 b. Aug. 7, 1736, Conn.; d. Aug. 20, 1865, ae. 90 yrs.

children

1. Oliver b. Dec. 23, 1801, Rochester, Vt., v.r. d. Aug. 14, 1808.
2. Olive b. Sept. 1, 1803, Rochester, Vt., v.r.
3. Phineas b. Mar. 18, 1807: m. Harriet Abbott.
4. Oliver b. July 22, 1809; m. Harriet Sealy.
5. Lucy  
*Diza*
6. Melissa d. Sept. 1812.
7. Joseph B. b. 1817; m. Rhoda A. b. 1824.
8. Edgar b. 1834;
9. Patsy J. b. 1836;
10. Julia b. 1838;

Ref. Portrait & Bio. of Ingham & Livingston co.s, Mich.  
 Vital Rec. of Rochester, Vt.  
 1850 census of Potsdam, N.Y.

Our County & its People, A Memorial Record of St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.  
 edited by Gates Curtis, pub. by D. Mason, Syracuse, N.Y., 1894.  
*Phineas went to Potsdam in 1806 and bought land from the  
 Rochester, Vt. (old Cemetery)  
 Clarksons.*

PHINEAS AUSTIN m. Vodisa Washburn, 10th from James Chilton and  
 7th from Francis Cook: dau. of Ezra and Lucy (Fuller) Washburn.

1. Oliver Austin m. Harriett Sealy and had

a. Emmaline Austin m. George Watson Swift.

b. Charles W. Austin m. Mary E. Mason and had

1. Oliver B. Austin m. Myrtle B. Blossom. He joined  
 the Mayflower Society after 1932. They had

A. Harold D. Austin m. Helen A. McNair. He joined  
 the Mayflower Society after 1932.

(Ref. Mayflower Index)





Settle 17. Jensen

NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART

STREET ADDRESS

City, Wyoming

STATE

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

2 Nathan Rusten

BORN 11 June 1748

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED 27 Sept. 1769.

DIED

WHERE

1 Abigail Rusten

BORN 27 Dec. 1780

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

Folly Shaw

NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE

p 784

Utah

3

Abigail Barker

BORN 4 June 1748

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

4 Nathan

BORN 20 Jan

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

Jan 11

5 Nathan

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE

5 Mar

6

7 Zebadiah

BORN

WHERE

WHEN MARRIED

DIED

WHERE

7

Abigail Barker

BORN

WHERE

DIED

WHERE





NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART  
Lellie B. Jensen

STREET ADDRESS  
Smoot, Wyoming

CITY  
Smoot, Wyoming

STATE  
WY

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS  
THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 1

ON CHART NO. 1

1 Nathan Austin  
BORN 11 June 1748  
WHERE methuen mass.  
WHEN MARRIED 27 Sept. 1769.  
DIED  
WHERE

2 Abigail Austin  
BORN 27 Dec. 1780  
WHERE methuen mass.  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE  
Polly Shaw  
1784  
Umnot.

3 Charles Barker  
BORN 4 June 1748  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

4 Nathan Austin  
BORN 20 Jan 1725  
WHERE methuen mass.  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED Jan 1755  
WHERE

5 Samuel Farnum  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED 5 May 1804  
WHERE

6 Zedekiah Barker  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

7 Chloe Merrill  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

8 Thomas Austin  
BORN 23 Jan 1692  
WHERE Andover N.H.  
WHEN MARRIED 26 Oct. 1714  
DIED  
WHERE  
9 Sarah Louisa  
BORN 9 Mar 1689  
WHERE methuen mass.  
DIED 11 Aug. 1767  
WHERE

10 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

11 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

12 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

13 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

14 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

15 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
DIED  
WHERE

16 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
17 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
18 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
19 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
20 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
21 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
22 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
23 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
24 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
25 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
26 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
27 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
28 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
29 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
30 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE  
31 Thomas Austin  
BORN  
WHERE  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED  
WHERE

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR  
BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION  
WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES  
BY NUMBER.



Abijah Austin 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Potsdam, N.Y. He came here in 1820 by ox team with his family  
from Rochester, Vt.

b. Dec. 27, 1780, Methuen, Mass.; 1850 census states N.H.; d. Apr. 15, 1860.

m. Sept. 4, 1803, Rochester, Vt., Polly Shaw dau. of

b. 1784, Vt.; d. Feb. 7, 1858, ae. 75 yrs.

children b. N.Y.

1. Ezra b. 1805, Vt.; d. 1861, Norwood, N.Y.

m. m. Mary Angeline Towle dau. of

b. Mar. 4, 1825, N.H.; d. 1888, Norwood, N.Y.

ch. 1. Maria b. 1842; m. Robert McGill of Norwood, N.Y.

2. Acenath b. Oct. 2, 1843; d. Mar. 8, 1901, W. Superior, Minn.

m. H.M. Foote of Norwood, They went to North Branch,  
Minn. in 1869. He d. Oct. 3, 1899,

3. Augusta b. 1846; m. L.A. Foote. Went to Chicago  
in 1867.

4. Orpha b. 1847; d. Apr. 30, 1902, Norwood, N.Y. (bu  
Went to Trinkett, Pa.

5. Mark T. b. 1848;

6. Truman E. b.

Was an engineer on a R.R. Was accidentally killed in  
Schenectady, where he lived.

2. Mark b. 1807, Vt.; m. Maryette Reed. b. 1817, N.Y.;  
d. 1813, N.Y.

ch. 1. Thomas b. 1834, N.Y. Went to Colo.

2. Horatio b. 1851; m. bur. Norwood.

+ 3. Norman b. Oct. 5, 1811, Vt.; m. Lucinda M. Towl.

+ 4. Rufus b. Aug. 10, 1816, Vt.; d. Jan. 1, 1863, Norwood.  
m. Dianthe Erwin.

5. Matilda b. 1824-1896 m. Joseph Wilcox of Parishville,  
Bur. there. 1818-1886

+ 6. Oel B.B. b. Louisa 1860-1888.  
1804 m. Sabra Andrus. b. 1805 N.Y.

In 1836 went to Penfield, Calhoun Co., Mich., a pioneer.

7. Warren, twin. ch. Herbert E. b. 1851 Mich.

8. Warner, twin. Was a minister. Went to Conn., in 1840. Married.

Not heard from since 1850.

9. Ann b. m. (1) Joseph Z. Erwin. (2) \_\_\_\_\_ Ames.  
bur. Madrid, N.Y.

10. Waitstill b. m. H Cotton.

Abijah Austin was a veteran of the War of 1812.

1870 census Penfield, Calhoun Co. Mich.







Ref. Mrs. S. F. Bates.

1850 census, Potsdam, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Mrs. Lillie R. Jenson, Smoot, Wyo.

Mr. Norman Austin, 2 Waverly St., Potsdam, N.Y. (1964)



Abijah Austin 5, Nathan 4,3, Thomas 2,1.

Res. Potsdam, N.Y.

b. Dec. 27, 1780, Methuen, Mass., d. 1850 census gives N.H.

d. Apr. 15, 1860, ae. 79 yrs.

m. Sept. 4, 1803, Rochester, Vt., Polly Shaw dau. of

b. 1784, Vt.: d. Feb. 7, 1858, ae. 75 yr

children b. N.Y.

1. Ezra b. 1805, Vt.: m. Mary Ann Erwin, b. 1823, Vt., bur. Norwood.

- ch. 1. Marcia b. 1842.
- 2. Acenath b. 1843.
- 3. Augusta b. 1846.
- 4. Orpha b. 1847.
- 5. Mark b. 1848.

2. Mark b. 1807, Vt.; m. Maryette (Margaret) Reed. b. 1813 or 1817, N.

- ch. 1. Thomas b. 1834, N.Y.
- 2. Horatio b. 1851 " of Potsdam, N.Y. m. 21 Feb. 1874,

*Cynthia L. Coggood dau. of Ezekiel + Melina (Ober) Coggood, b. 16 Oct 1851,*  
+ 3. Norman b. Oct. 5, 1811, Vt.: m. Lucinda Towle.

+ 4. Rufus b. Aug. 10, 1816, N.Y. m. Dianthe (Ford or Erwin).

5. Matilda b. 1824-1894 m. Joseph Wilcox of Parishville.

ch. 1. Louisa 1860-1888 Bur. there. 1818-1886  
(Parishville cens. rec.)

+ 6. Oel b. m. Sabra

Went to Michigan.

7. Warren b.

&  
8. Warner, twins. b.

9. Ann b.

Abijah Austin was a veteran of the War of 1812.

Abigah came to Potsdam in 1820 by ox team with his family from Rochester, Vt.

Ref. Mrs. S.F. Bates.  
1850 and 1860 census Potsdam, N.Y.  
Mrs. Lillie R. Jenson, Smoot, "yo."  
*Coggood fam. p. 230*



Thomas p. 81

1-1-7-1-8 p-144

81b,

Also, while I think about it, you might like the names of Diantia Ford Erwin's parents. I have just recently found this out. Their names were Joseph Erwin and Phebe Allen.

The list of children is as follows:

M Oel B.	(1800-1810) (46-1850)	1804	Vermont
E			
M Ezra	(1800-1810) (45-1850)	1805	"
M Mark	(1800-1810) (43-1850)	1807	"
F Sarah	(1800-1810)		" married Daniel Shaw
M Norman	(1810-1815)	5 Oct 1811	Rochester, "
M Warner	(1810-1815)		
M Rufus	(1810-1815)	10 Aug 1816	Norfolk, N.Y.
F Anna	(1815-1820) (32-1850)	1818	
F Waitstill	(1815-1820)		
F Mathilda	(1820-1825)	1824	died 1896
M	(1825-1830)		
M	(1830-1835)		

As you can see I haven't listed the twin Warren as I haven't been able to see exactly where he would fit because we haven't an exact age of him or Warner. Also, it is possible that Sarah and Waitstill are in the wrong place. As soon as I can find a date on one of them we can straighten that out. If you have any suggestions as to where I might be able to find out about the other two children, I would very much appreciate hearing them.

In your letter you ask about the family records of David Rufus Austin's sons. To date, I haven't these records but will see what I can do about them. When you see there are 3 of his children still living. I do have another death date on one of his children that you might like to put with your records. His second child Abram William Austin died 28 Oct 1958.

I believe this is all the new information I have come up with but will keep you informed if I am able to learn any more.

We sincerely hope that you can have the manuscript boxed for us and will anxiously be waiting to hear from you about this.

Sincerely yours,

Charlotte Anderson

Mrs. Charlotte J. Anderson  
4977 S. 2575 W.  
Roy, Utah 84067









Thomas of Mt - 1-1-6-1-8-4-6-9

# THE AUSTIN FAMILY

p-81

GEN.

LINE NUMBER

Name of Descendant Diantha Catherine Austin Riggs  
Father David Rufus Austin His Parents Rufus Austin Diantha Ford  
Mother Martha Jane Foster Her Parents W<sup>m</sup> Lambert Foster Catherine Metz  
Residence Nevada Missouri Route 3

Date of Birth 15 Nov. 1887 Place Nevada Mo.

Date of Death \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married 13 July 1911 Place \_\_\_\_\_

To whom W<sup>m</sup> Lee Riggs

Born 1 July 1889 Place \_\_\_\_\_

Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Children

Born

Married who

Died

Leroy Rufus Riggs 7 Nov. 1912

George Elmer Riggs 26 Sept 1918

Joseph Edgar Riggs 8 May 1923

SOURCE OF DATA

From above name Diantha Catherine Austin Riggs







Isaac D. Austin 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. 1850 Hopkinton, N.Y.: Ft. Jackson, N.Y.

Born 1790, N.H.

Died Mar. 1, 1862, ae. 72 yrs., Hopkinton, N.Y.

Mar. Mary Field, dau. of

b. 1795, Vt.; d. Oct. 4, 1863, ae. 69 yrs.

children

- 1. Charles b. 1813: m. Deborah  
b. 1820, Vt.: d. before 1860.  
ch. 1. Oliver b. 1839, N.Y.: m. Emeline  
b. 1831, N.Y.

ch. 1. Mary Ann b. 1850  
2. Henry b. 1851  
3. Albert b. 1857  
4. Frances G. b. 1858  
5. Imogene b. 1860, 3 mo. old

Ref. 1860 census, Oswegatchie, N.Y.; 1870 Hopkinton, N.Y.

2. Caroline b. 1841: m.  
3. Francis b. 1844: m.  
4. Mary b. 1849: m.

Also David Richardson in fam. age 28, b. Vt.

2. Hiram b.

3. Stillman b. 1816: m. Sally M. Pritchard  
b. 1822, N.Y., Stockholm, N.Y.

ch. 1. Emily A. b. 1843, N.Y.: m. Charles W. Newton, 11, 29, 1860  
Stockholm,  
In fam. Charles A. McKenzie age 9, b. N.Y.

4. Dorcia (Lovisa) (f) b. 1821, N.Y.

5. Lydia b. 1826: m.

+ 6. Isaac Harmon b. 1826: m. Delia

+ 7. Levi b. 1830: m. Esther Ann Smith  
*Levi's J.*

8. Philomena b. 1833: m.

In 1870 census Lovisa was living with Philomena.

Ref. Mrs. S. F. Bates.

1850-1860-1870 census of Hopkinton, N.Y. (Stockholm for Stillman)

Mrs. Cora Austin Parvian, ~~Walter~~ College, ~~Walter~~, N.Y. (1959)

Mrs. Persis E. Boyesen, *Hopkinton* 500 State St., Ogdensburg, N.Y. (1963)



Isaac D. Austin 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. 1850 Hopkinton, N.Y.: Wt. Jackson, N.Y.

b. 1790, N.H.; d. Mar. 1, 1862, ae. 72 yrs., Hopkinton.

mar. Mary Field dau. of

b. 1795, Vt.; d. Oct. 4, 1863, ae. 69 yrs.

children

1. Charles b. 1813; m. Deborah b. 1820, Vt.; d. before 1860.

ch. 1. Oliver b. 1839, N.Y.; m. Emeline Amanda b. 1831, N.Y.

ch. 1. Mary Ann b. 1850;

2. Henry b. 1851;

3. Albert b. 1857;

4. Frances G. b. 1858;

5. Imurne b. 1860, 3 mo. old.

Ref. 1860 census Oswegatchie, N.Y.: 1870 Hopkinton, N.Y.

2. Caroline b. 1841; m.

3. Francis b. 1844; m.

4. Mary b. 1849; m.

Also David Richardson in fam. age 28, b. Vt.

2. Hiram b.

3. Stillman b. 1816; m. Sally M. Fritchard b. 1822, N.Y., Stockholm.

ch. 1. Emily A. b. 1843, N.Y.; m. Charles W. Newton, 11-29-1860.

In fam. Charles A. McKenzie age 9, b. N.Y.

4. Dorcia (Lovisa) (F) b. 1821, N.Y.

5. Lydia b. 1826; m.

+ 6. Isaac Harmon b. 1826; m. Delia

+ 7. Levi b. 1830; m. Esther Ann Smith.

Levinus J.

8. Philomena b. 1833; m.

In 1870 census Lovisa was living with Philomena.  
Veteran of War of 1812.

Ref. Mrs. S. F. Bates

1850-1860-1870 census of Hopkinton, N.Y. (Stockholm for Stillman)

Mrs. Carrie Austin Barrigar, Houghton College, N.Y. (1959)

Mrs. Persis E. Boyesen, 500 State St., Ogdensburg, N.Y. (1963)



David Austin 5, John 4,3, Thomas 2,1.

b. 1779, d. Jan.28,1855, ae.75 yrs.

m. Lucy Clemmon~~s~~ dau.of

b. 1778, N.H. d.

children

1.Lyman b. 1809; d.Apr.6,1864, ae.65. unm.

2. Betsy b. m. Samuel Root.

ch.1. Sybil d.Feb.23,1908, ae.80 yr.7 mo.

2.Stillmah d.y.

3. Lucinda b. m.Mar.13,1844, Rochester,Vt.,

George Hubbard.

ch.1.Betsey

2.David

4.Isaac F. b. 1814,Vt.; d.Aug.29,

m.Sov.27,1845, Barnard,Vt., Clarissa Hott. b.1826, Vt.

ch.1.Sydney b.1846; d.1856.

2.Unity A.(Amity) b.1848. (f)

3.Arthur Sidney b. 1854; m. Fanny Winslow.

5.Matilda b.

6. Stillman b. 1812,Vt.; d.Aug.29,1863.

m.Oct.21,1835, Louisa Flanders. b. 1818;Vt.; d. 1860,Rochester, Vt.  
(v.r.)

ch.1.Esther A. b.May 23,1837; d.Jan.6,1908.

m.Alexander S.Newton.

ch.1.Eugene

2.Mark

3. Ben

4.Hilton

5.Irving

6.Charles

7. Etta

8.Leila

9.Lucy

10. Viola

2.Erastus b. 1840; d.during service in Civil War.

3.Harriet b. 1843; d.Apr.13,1868, unm.





David Austin 5, John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born 1779, d. Jan. 28, 1855, at 75

Mar. Lucy Clemmons

b. 1778, N.H.S. 1817, N.H.

children

1. Lyman b. 1809; d. Apr. 6, 1874. unm. d. 65.

2. Betsy b. <sup>no ch.</sup> m. Samuel Root  
ch. 1. Sybil & Feb. 23, 1908 at 80 y. 7 mo. 2. Stillman d. y. Vt.

3. Lucinda b. m. George Hubbard, Mar. 13, 1844, Rochester

ch. 1. Betsy 2. David  
4. Isaac F. b. 1814, Vt.; m. Clarissa Hott, Nov. 27, 1845, Barnard.  
b. 1826, Vt. over Vt.

ch. 1. Sydney B. b. 1846; d. 1856  
Amity 2. Unity A. b. 1848, f.  
3. Arthur b. 1854, Vt. m. Fanny Thibault  
5. Matilda <sup>Sedney</sup> d-

6. Stillman b. 1812, Vt.; m. Louisa Flanders, Oct. 21, 1835,  
d. Aug. 29, 1863. b. 1818, Vt. d. 1860, Rochester, Vt., v.

ch. 1. Esther A. b. May 23, 1837; m. Alexander S. Newton.  
d. Jan. 6, 1908.

2. Erastus b. 1840; d. during service in Civil War.

3. Harriet b. 1843; d. Apr. 13, 1868, unm.

4. Moses Truman b. 1845; served in Civil War.  
Died shortly after.

5. Lucy b. May 15, 1849; m. (1) Julius Whitney.  
d. May 25, 1904. (2) Albert Nason.

ch. 1. Julius Whitney ch. 2. Clark Nason, d. y.  
6. Susan b. 1853 Vt. 3. Perone Nason

Ref. Mrs. Edward Austin, Milwaukee, Wis.  
1850 census of Rochester, indor co., Vt. m. Ernest Chase  
1860 " " Pittsfield, Rutland Co., Vt. ch. 1. Olive  
2. Warren  
3. Dana  
4. Edna

Esther A. (Austin) Newton

- ch. 1. Eugene
- 2. Mark
- 3. Ben
- 4. Hilton
- 5. Leroy
- 6. Charles
- 7. Etta
- 8. Leila
- 9. Lucy
- 10. Viola



Clarissa Nott dau. of Willard & Sophia (Ely) Nott.





David Austin 5, John 4,3, Thomas 2,1.

b. 1779, d. Jan.23,1855, 75 yrs.

m. Lucy Clemmons dau.of

b. 1778, H.H. d.

children

1.Lyman b. 1809; d.Apr.6,1864, ac.65. unm.

2. Betsy b. m. Samuel Root.

ch.1. Sybil d.Feb.23,1908, ac.80 yr.7 mo.

2.Stillman d.y.

3. Lucinda b. m.Mar.13,1844, Rochester,Vt.,

George Hubbard.

ch.1.Betsey

2.David

4.Isaac F. b. 1814,Vt.; d.Aug.29,

m.Sov.27,1845, Barnard,Vt., Clarissa Nott. b.1826, Vt.

ch.1.Sydney b.1846; d.1856.

2.Unity A.(Amity) b.1848. (f)

3.Arthur Sidney b. 1854; m. Fanny Winslow.

5.Netilda b.

6. Stillman b. 1812,Vt.; d.Aug.29,1863.

m.Oct.21,1835, Louisa Flanders. b. 1818;Vt.; d. 1860,Rochester Vt.  
(v.r.)

ch.1.Esther A. b.May 23,1837; d.Jan.6,1908.

m.Alexander S.Newton.

ch.1.Eugene

2.Mark

3. Ben

4.Hilton

5.Irving

6.Charles

7. Etta

8.Leila

9.Lucy

10. Viola

2.Ernestus b. 1840; d.during service in Civil War.

3.Harriet b. 1843; d.Apr.13,1868, unm.



6  
1-1-9-1-1  
83-a  
4. Moses Truman b. 1845; Served in Civil War. Died  
shortley afterward.

5. Lucy b. May 15, 1849; d. May 25, 1904.

m.(1) Julius Whitney! m.(2) Albert Nason.

ch.1. Julius Whitney

2. Clark Nason d.y.

3. Perone Nason m. Ernest Chase.

ch.1. Olive

2. Warren

3. Dana

4. Edna

6. Susan b. 1853, Vt.

Ref. Mrs. Edward Austin, Milwaukee, Wis.

1850 census of Rochester, Windsor Co., Vt.

1860 census of Pittsfield, Rutland Co., Vt.



5  
1-1-9-1-2  
84  
Robert Austin 5, John 4,3, Thomas 2,1.

Res. Rochester, Vt.

b. May 18, 1785, (New London, N.H.?) d. Nov. 24, 1861, Rochester, Vt.

m.(1) Mary Betsy Carpenter dau. of Nathan and Ha

Hannah (Lurvey) (Andrews) Carpenter. b.

d. Apr. 1, 1808, Rochester.

m.(2) Apr. 16, 1821, Barnard, Vt., (Mary) Dolly Eastman dau. of Benjamin

and Susanna (Clements) Eastman. b. Apr. 21, 1784, Barnard, Vt.

d.

m.(3) June 28, 1832, Leicester, Vt., Phebe Mosher. dau. of

b. 1790, Conn.; d.

children by 1st wife

+ 1. Joseph J (L) b. Feb. 4, 1809; m.(1) Judith Lyon. (2) Mary Lucas.

m.(3) Betsy King.

2. Benjamin b. m. Louisa Hunt.

3. Elvira b. m. Harry Hunt.

4. Armenia b. m. George Hubbard.

5. Eliza b. m. Chapman.

children by 2nd wife

6. John H. b. 1826, Vt.

7. Harriet (Mary) <sup>d.</sup> b. 1833, Vt. <sup>d.</sup> 1856.  
<sub>dau. of</sub>

ch. by 3rd wife

8. Phebe Jane b. 1834, Vt.

Epitaph on Robert Austin's headstone -

"He is not lost, our father dear,  
And when our life is ended here  
We'll meet again to part no more  
From the loved of earth who've gone before."

Ref. Hist. of Windsor Co., Vt., p. 659. Rochester.

1850 census Rochester, Vt.

Mrs. C.H. Austin, Heath, Mass. (1966)

Cem. Ins. Rochester, Windsor Co., Vt. by Francis F. Spies.

Carpenter Memorial (Our Family) by Amos B. Carpenter.





Nathan Carpenter b.Mar.17,\_\_\_\_ - 11 Feb.1842.

Served in Revolutionary War. Mass. Rolls Vol.III,p.122.

m.8 May 1788, Hannah Linsey. (more ancestors given.



Robert Austin 5, John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Rochester, Vt.

Born May 18, 1785, probably New London, N.H.

Died Nov. 24, 1861, Rochester, Vt.

Mar. (1)

Mary Betsy Carpenter dau. of

Nathan and Hannah (Turvey) (Andrews) Carpenter.

b. ~~Apr. 24~~ 1784, Berhard, Vt. d. Apr. 1, 1808, Rochester, Vt.

Mar. (2) Apr. 16, 1821, Barnard, Vt. (Mary) Polly Eastman, dau. of Benjamin and Susannah (Clements) Eastman.

b. Apr. 21, 1784, Barnard, Vt. d.

Mar. (3) June 28, 1832, Leicester, Vt., Thebe Foster

b. 1790, Conn. d.

children by 1st wife

+ 1. Joseph J. b. Feb. 4, 1809; m. (1) Judith Lyon.  
(2) Mary Lucas.  
(3) Petsy King.

2. Benjamin b. m. Louisa Hunt.

3. Elvira b. m. Harry Hunt.

4. Armenia b. m. George Hubbard.

5. Eliza b. m. Chapman

ch. by 2nd wife

6. John W. b. 1826, Vt.

7. Harriet (Mary) b. 1833, Vt.

8. by 3rd wife

8. Thebe Jane b. 1834, Vt.

Ref. Hist. of Windsor co., Vt., p. 659. Rochester.  
1850 census Rochester, Vt.

Mrs. C. H. Austin, Heath, Mass. (1954)

Epitaph on Robert Austin's headstone -

"He is not lost, our father dear,  
And when our life is ended here  
We'll meet again to part no more  
From the loved of earth who've gone before."

Am. Ins. Rochester, Windsor Co., Vt. by Francis F. Spier  
Carpenter Memorial (Am. family) by Amos B. Carpenter





Samuel Austin 5, John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. May 7, 1789, on Austin Hill, near Rochester, Vt.

d. Apr. 25, 1878, Milwaukee, Wisc.

m. Dec. 9, 1830,

Sarah Bride dau. of William and Polly

(Scripture) Bride. b. Dec. 12, 1812, Wilton, N.H.; d. Nov. 2, 1896, Milwaukee.

He brought her to the Austin home where they lived and kept house in their own rooms in the low rambling house. Their 3 children were born there.

On Mar. 20, 1844, Samuel Austin bought a wooded farm from his nephews, Tyman and Isaac Austin near Milwaukee, Wisc. and Sept. 1, 1844 he and his family with sister Sally and brother John moved to Wisc. by way of the Erie Canal and the Great Lakes by barge and sailboat, arriving at their destination on Oct. 12, 1844.

children

- |                   |                                   |                                      |
|-------------------|-----------------------------------|--------------------------------------|
| 1. John Clinton   | b. Nov 4 1832<br>died Feb 25-1919 | m. Perone Howard Nov 26-1861<br>1866 |
| + 2. James Darwin | b. Feb 23-1837<br>d. Apr 2-1926   | m. Sarah Gregory<br>Nov 20-1867      |
| 3. Martha Amoret  | b. Aug 12-1938<br>d. Jun 19-1924  | m. Edward Sargent<br>June 14-1863    |

William Bride b. July 30, 1769, Bolton, Mass.; d. May 5, 1848, Rochester, Vt.

Polly Scripture b. Feb. 28, 1776, Mason, N.H.; d. May 31, 1820.

Polly Scripture's father was Samuel Scripture b. Apr. 27, 1727, Groton, Mass.; d. 1827, Weldon, N.H.

His wife Mary Green b. June 22, 1731.

He was in the Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775.



Samuel Austin 5, John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Rochester, Vt., and Milwaukee, Wisc.

b. May 7, 1798, "Austin Hill", Rochester, Vt.

d. Apr. 25, 1878, Milwaukee, Wisc.

m. Dec. 9, 1830, Wilton, N.H.

Sarah Bride dau. of William and

Polly (Scripture) Bride. b. Dec. 12, 1812, Wilton, N.H.

d. Nov. 2, 1895, Milwaukee, Wisc.

William Bride b. July 30, 1769, Bolton, Mass.; d. May 5, 1848, Rochester, Vt.

Polly Scripture b. Feb. 28, 1776, Wason, N.H.; d. May 31, 1820,

Polly Scripture's father was Samuel Scripture b. Apr. 27, 1727, Groton, Mass.  
d. 1827, Nelson, N.H.

Samuel Scripture mar. Mary Green, June 22, 1731;  
He was in the Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775.

children b. on "Austin Hill"

+ 1. John Clinton b. Nov. 4, 1832; m. Perone Whipple Howard.

+ 2. James Darwin b. Feb. 23, 1836; m. Sarah Gregory.

+ 3. Martha Amoret b. Aug. 12, 1838; m. Edward Sargeant.  
d. Jan. 19, 1924.

Samuel married Sarah Bride and brought her to the Austin home where they lived and kept house in their own rooms in the low rambling house. Their 3 children were born there. On Mar. 20, 1844 Samuel Austin bought a wooded farm from his nephews Lyman and Isaac Austin near Milwaukee, Wisc. and Sept. 1, 1844 he and his family with sister Sally and brother John moved to Wisc. by way of the Erie Canal and the Great Lakes by barge and sailboat. Arriving at their destination on Oct. 12, 1844.

From manu. sent by Wayland Austin, Tunbridge, Vt. (1962)  
Mrs. Leila P. Austin, Milwaukee, Wisc.

James L. Austin, East Troy, Wisc. 53120 (1965)





Samuel Austin 5, Thomas 4, John 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Northfield, Weare, Manchester and Goffstown, N.H.

b. Nov. 2, 1799, Northfield, N.H.; d. Apr. 4, 1860, Manchester, N.H.

both bur. Amoskeag Cemetery.

He was a blacksmith. Member of Amoskeag Veterans. Member of Universalist Church. A deed is on record whereby he conveyed to Richard Glines of Danville, Vt., in 1802, 32 acres of lot No. 8 for \$200.00. This land bordering on the Merrimack river below Hart Hill. mar. Oct. 7, 1818, Sarah (Sally) Bailey of Weare, dau. of Jacob and Petsy (Woodman) Bailey of Weare. Member of the Baptist church. Samuel of Wendell, N.H. when married.

b. Feb. 8, 1800, Mass.; d. Nov. 2, 1868, ae. 67 yr. 9 mo.

children b. Goffstown, N.H.

+ 1. Jeremiah b. Oct. 29, 1820; m. Mary L. Bell.

+ 2. Daniel B. b. Apr. 5, 1827; m. Zebiah J. Christie.

3. Eliza Ann b. Nov. 3, 1830; m. (1) Henry Smith of Manchester. He deso.  
m. (2) 1871, Hamilton Cross of Manchester.

b. Weare, Nov. 20, 1836; .. She d. May 14, 1906.

4. George T. b. Dec. 8, 1834; m. May 5, 1854, Elizabeth E. Otis of New Boston, b. Nov. 5, 1834; Early removed from town. res. New York and Manchester where he d. Apr. 4, 1904. ch. b. Goffstown, N.H.

1. Edward C. b. Feb. 24, 1855; m. Mary I. Gifford of Manchester.  
res. there. ch. 1. Leona M. b. Nov. 4, 1878, Manchester.

2. George H. b. Sept. 12, 1856; m. Dec. 24, 1870, Emma J. Mears of Reads Ferry, b. Jan. 7, 1857. Res. Manchester.

ch. 1. Ernest E. b. Apr. 25, 1881, Manchester.

5. Amanda Malvine b. June 23, 1837; m. Daniel Anderson Durgin.

Ref. Gen & Fam. Hist. of N.H., Vol. 3, p. 1361. (1908)

N.H. Marriages sent by Frank C. Cross.

Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 121-2.

1850 census twp. Goffstown, Hillsborough Co., N.H.

Hist. of Goffstown, N.H., Vol. 2, by Hadley. 1924.





Samuel Austin<sup>55</sup>, Thomas, 4, John<sup>3</sup>, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Northfield, Weare, Manchester, N.H. Goffstown, N.H.  
Born Nov. 2, 1798, Northfield, N.H. Was a Blacksmith.

Died Apr. 4, 1860, Manchester, N.H., bur. Amoskeag Cem.

Mar. He was a blacksmith. Member of Amoskeag Veterans. Member of Universalist Church.

Mar. Oct. 7, 1818, Sarah  
Sally Bailey of Weare. Member of Baptist church., dau. of Jacob & Betsy (Woodman) Bailey of Weare. Samuel of Wendell, N.H. when married.

b. Feb. 8, 1800, Mass.

d. Nov. 2, 1868, ae. 67 yrs. 9 mo., bur. Amoskeag Cem.

children's births recorded Goffstown, N.H.

1. Jeremiah b. Oct. 29, 1820; <sup>Wear, N.H.</sup> m. Mary L. Bell, Oct. 28, 1841 or 3.  
d. Feb. 20, 1892, Manchester, N.H.

2. Daniel B. b. Apr. 5, 1827; m. Zebiah J. Christie.

3. Eliza Ann b. Nov. 3, 1830; m. (1) Henry Smith. (2) Hamilton Cross.

4. George W. b. Dec. 8, 1834; m. Elizabeth E. Otis.

5. Amanda W. b. June 23, 1838; <sup>m. James M. Noyes, July 4, 1872.</sup> m. Daniel Anderson Durbin.

Ref. Gen. & Fam. Hist. of N.H., Vol. 3, p. 1361. (1908)

N.H. marriages sent by Frank C. Cross.

Essex Antiquarian Vol. 4, p. 121-2.

1850 census twp. Goffstown, Hillsborough co. N.H.

Hist. of Goffstown, N.H., Vol. 2, by Hadley. 1924.

<sup>by Ezra S. Stearns</sup> Gen. N.H. Vol. III, p. 1361.

Jeremiah had children

1. Eldora W. (Eldon) b. 1843, N.H.; m. Alonzo Day. d. May 7, 1900.

2. Margie H. (Margaret) b. 1845, N.H.; m. Charles A. Flint.  
of Manchester, N.H.  
m. Minnie Hutchinson.

ch. 1. Austin W. Flint.

ch. 1. Harold Flint

2. Mildred I. Flint

3. Clarence E. Flint

Mary L. Bell was dau. of Jonathan & Lydia (Dow) Bell of Goffstown, N.H.

Ref. Gen. & Fam. Hist. of N.H. by Stearns. Vol. 3, p. 1361. (1908)



487

Jeremiah Austin 5, Thomas 4, John 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. both of Northfield, N.H. when married.

b. Nov. 28, 1800, d. age 81.

Mar. Nov. 20, 1823, Alice G. Simonds dau. of

b. Dec. 22, 1803, d. Nov. 11, 1868,

children

1. Mary Esther b. m. Daniel Beckman

and removed to Sanbornton.

ch. 1. Daniel

2. Maryetta

2. Henrietta

lived with her grandparents when she died Mar. 25, 1847.

3. Thomas Simonds b. June 15, 1830:

m. June 15, 1856, Alice Tudlow.

He was a soldier of the Civil War. (see Boys in Blue.)

ch. 1. Henrietta b. 1857 m. 1880

2. Thomas res. Franklin.

He served in 9th Regt. Vol. Inf. Co. K, b. Northfield, ae. 27. Credited  
Canterbury. Enlisted Aug. 13, 1862; mustered in Aug. 15, 1862 as private.  
Wounded Sept. 14, 1862, South Mountain, Md. Transferred to 156th Co., 2nd  
Battalion Vet. Reserve Corps. Discharged, July 15, 1865, St. Louis, Mo.  
F.O. Franklin Falls, N.H. (Canterbury, N.H., Vol. 1, p. 272.)

Ref. Hist. of Northfield, N.H.

1850 census Northfield, Merrimack Co., N.H.





Benjamin Austin 5, Benjamin 4, John 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. 1850 census Nashua, Hillsborough Co., N.H.

b. June 1, 1801, He was a cooper.

d.

mar. May 30, 1824. Hollis, N.H.; Hannah Pierce dau. of

b. 1800, N.H.

d.

children

1. Benjamin b. Feb. 26, 1825;

3. Charles b. 1830;

3. Moriah b. 1828;

4. Henry b. 1832;

5. Mary A. b. 1837;

6. Georgianna b. 1843;

v.r. Hollis, N.H.

1850 census Nashua, Hillsborough Co., N.H.



Judith Austin 5, Aaron 4, John 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Concord and Loudon, N.H.

b. 1801, d. Aug. 6, 1847, ae. 46 yrs.

mar. Apr. 14, 1828, Jeremiah Davis son of  
Jonathan and Hannah (Gerrish) Davis.

b. Sept. 23, 1792, Canterbury, N.H.; d. Aug. 4, 1851, Loudon, N.H.  
children

1. twins b. Apr. 7, 1831,  
2.

3. Judith Ann b. Nov. 7, 1832, Loudon; m. (1) Elbridge G. Chase,  
July 4, 1852.

m. (2) Joseph P. Dearborn,  
Dec. 16, 1885.

*see Chase & Dearborn Gen.*

4. Sarah Sebrina b. Aug. 16, 1834, Loudon; m. Alonzo B. Lovering,  
Oct. 20, 1851.

5. Susan Frances b. Jan. 14, 1837; m. Edward Hillsgrove.  
*Canterbury, N.H.*

6. Mary Grace b. May 22, 1838; m. Moses W. Favor of Concord.  
*Canterbury, N.H.* Nov. 26, 1857.

7. Ellen Elizabeth b. Oct. 9, 1839, Canterbury, N.H.

m. Dec. 30, 1857, Edwin Cass of Boston.



Elizabeth Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Weston, Vt.

b. June 11, 1791,

d. Nov. 4, 1850, Weston, Vt.

m. Dec. 4, 1812,

Thomas Piper (5), Thomas 4, Joseph 3,

Jonathan 2, Nathaniel 1. b. Mar. 20, 1791, Acton, Mass.

d. Dec. 24, 1878, Weston, Mass.

children b. Weston, Vt.

1. Thomas Gardner b. June 8, 1816; d. s. n., Aug. 8, 1842.

m. Aug. 1836, Phebe, dau. of Jerry and Dorcas (Austin)

Adams. Phebe m. 2nd Trumbull Adams.

2. Charles W. b. Mar. 3, 1818; d. s. n. July 24, 1870.

m. Mary Ann Field of Chester.

3. David A. b. Feb. 25, 1820; d. Oct. 4, 1874. 6 ch.

Feb. 28, 1847, Almira A. Kerr dau. of Valentine and Rhoda

Kerr of Putney, Vt.

4. Dorcus Barker b. Jan. 26, 1822; m. Nov. 17, 1841, Alonzo S.

Farley of Weston, son of Isaac of Hollis, N.H. He served in  
the Civil War and d. in Weston of Camp Fever, Sept. 11, 1863.

5. Elvira b. Apr. 18, 1824; d. Oct. 30, 1850, Weston.

m. June 1, 1845, Joseph Ransom Parker. One ch.

6. Harvey C. b. Oct. 4, 1825;

m. (1) July 21, 1850, Mary Ann E. Kerr, sister to David's wife.

b. Putney June 18, 1827; d. Weston, Mar. 18, 1863. (5 ch.)

m. (2) Apr. 13, 1865, Sarah E. Olney. (4 ch.)

7. Lucy M. b. Nov. 10, 1827

m. May 7, 1848, Rev. Harvey Webster son of Jonathan and

Lucy (Sterling) Webster. 6 ch.





5- 1-2-9-4-1 220  
89-a  
Elizabeth Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Weston, Vt.

b. June 11, 1791,

d. Nov. 4, 1850, Weston, Vt.

m. Dec. 4, 1812, Thomas Piper (5), Thomas 4, Joseph 3,  
Jonathan 2, Nathaniel 1. b. Mar. 20, 1791, Acton, Mass.

d. Dec. 24, 1878, Weston, Mass.

children b. Weston, Vt.

1. Thomas Gardner b. June 8, 1816; d. s. p., Aug. 8, 1842.

m. Aug. 1836, Phoebe, dau. of Jerry and Dorcas (Austin)

Adams. Phoebe m. 2nd Trumbull Adams.

2. Charles M. b. Mar. 3, 1818; d. s. p. July 24, 1870.

m. Mary Ann Field of Chester.

3. David A. b. Feb. 25, 1820; d. Oct. 4, 1874. 6 ch.

Feb. 28, 1847, Almira A. Kerr dau. of Valentine and Rhoda  
Kerr of Putney, Vt.

4. Dorcas Barker b. Jan. 26, 1822; m. Nov. 17, 1841, Alonzo S.

Farley of Weston, son of Isaac of Hollis, N.H. He served in  
the Civil War and d. in Weston of Camp Fever, Sept. 11, 1863.

5. Elvira b. Apr. 18, 1824; d. Oct. 30, 1850, Weston.

m. June 1, 1845, Joseph Ransom Parker. One ch.

6. Harvey C. b. Oct. 4, 1825;

m. (1) July 21, 1850, Mary Ann I. Kerr, sister to David's wife.

b. Putney June 18, 1827; d. Weston, Mar. 18, 1863. (5 ch.)

m. (2) Apr. 13, 1865, Sarah B. Olney. (4 ch.)

7. Lucy M. b. Nov. 10, 1827

m. May 7, 1848, Rev. Harvey Webster son of Jonathan and

Lucy (Sterling) Webster. 6 ch.



Betsey Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Pes. Weston, Vt.

b. June 11, 1791, Weston, Vt. d. Nov. 4, 1850, Weston, Vt.

m. Dec. 4, 1812, Thomas Piper son of Thomas 4, and

Judith (Powers) Piper. b. Mar. 20, 1791, Acton, Mass.

d. Dec. 24, 1878, Weston, Vt. (Thomas Piper 4, Joseph 3, Jonathan 2,  
Nathaniel 1.

children b. in Weston, Vt. Piper

1. Thomas Gardner b. June 8, 1816: d. Aug. 8, 1842, d.s.p.

m. Aug. 1836, Phebe Adams dau. of Jerry and Dorcas (Austin)

Adams. Phebe mar. 2nd Trumbull Adams.

2. Charles M. b. Mar. 8, 1818, s.s.p. July 24, 1870:

m. Mary Ann Field of Chester.

3. David A. b. Feb. 25, 1820; d. Oct. 4, 1874. 6 ch.

m. Feb. 28, 1847, Almira A. Kerr dau. of Valentine and Rhoda

Kerr of Putney, Vt.

4. Dorcas Barker b. Jan. 26, 1822: d. Sept. 11, 1863, Weston.

He served in the Civil and died of Camp Fever, Sept. 11, 1863.

m. Nov. 17, 1841, Alonzo S. Farley of Weston, son of Isaac Farley  
of Hollis, N.H. 3 ch.

5. Elvira b. Apr. 18, 1824: d. Oct. 30, 1850, Weston.

m. June 1, 1845, Joseph Ransom Parker. one child.

6. Harvey C. b. Oct. 4, 1825; d.

m. (1) July 21, 1850, Mary Ann L. Kerr, sister of Almira A. Kerr.

b. June 18, 1827, Putney; d. Mar. 18, 1863, Weston.

m. (2) Apr. 13, 1865, Sarah E. Olney. 5 ch. by 1st wife, 4 by 2nd.

7. Lucy M. b. Nov. 10, 1827:

m. May 7, 1848, Rev. Harvey Webster, son of Jonathan and Lucy  
(Sterling) Webster. 6 ch.

Ref. Raymond Taylor, Weston, Vt. (1963)





87-2

Thomas 1-2-9-4-1

Thomas (5) Piper, born Acton, Mass., March 20, 1791; died Weston, Dec. 24, 1878, son of Thomas (4) and Judith (Powers) Piper. He married, Dec. 4, 1812, Betsey, daughter of David and Dorcas (Larker) Austin. She died Weston, Nov. 4, 1850, aged 59-4-23. (Thos. 4 Piper (Joseph 3, Jonathan 2, Nathaniel 1). Children b. Weston

Thomas Gardner, born June 3, 1816; married Aug. 1836, Phebe, da. of Jerry and Dorcas (Austin) Adams. Thos. Gardner d.s.p. Aug. 8, 1842, and Phebe married 2nd, Trumbull Adams.

Charles M., b. March 3, 1813; d.s.p. July 24, 1870. Married Mary Ann Field, of Chester.

David A., born February 25, 1820; married Almira A. Kerr, Feb. 28, 1847. Dau. of Valentine and Rhoda (---) Kerr of Putney, Vt. He died Oct. 4, 1874. Six children.

Dorcas Larker, born Jan. 26, 1822; married Nov. 17, 1841, Alonzo S. Farley, of Weston, son of Isaac Farley of Hollis, N.H. He served in the Civil War and died in Weston, of Camp Fever Sept. 11, 1863. Three children.

Elvira, born April 18, 1824; died Weston, Oct. 30, 1850. Married June 1, 1845, Joseph Ransom Parker. One child

Harvey C., born Oct. 4, 1825; died ----- Married first, July 21, 1850, Mary Ann L. Kerr, sister of the wife of his brother David. Lorn Putney June 13, 1867; died Weston, March 18, 1863. He married, 2nd, April 13, 1865, Sarah E. Olne. Five chr. by first wife and four by second.

Lucy M., born November 10, 1827; married May 7, 1848, Rev. Harvey Webster, son of Jonathan and Lucy (Sterling) Webster. Six children.

Dear Mrs. Moore:

1-2-9-4-5 Weston, Vt.

I thank you for the Austin material which you sent me recently. From your notes I think you lack the children of some of the Austins mentioned, so I enclose a little extra info.

Stephen Austin (David, Timothy, etc., b. Weston, May 27, 1800; died there, Jan. 3, 1877. He married, Sarah Field, dau. of Pardon and Elizabeth (Williams) Field of Chester. She died Dec. 11, 1876, aged 78-3-16.

Children

Betsey, born July 5, 1827; married Abram Jackson Foster. Two chr. Mary and Harry Kendall.

Stephen P., born Mar. 3, 1830; married July 12, 1857, Julia R. Fuller Hannah, born -----; married Frank Fuller, of Ludlow.

That seems to be all I can offer at this time. Again thank you.

Sincerely,

Raymond Taylor.



Betsey Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Weston, Vt.

b. June 11, 1791, Weston, Vt. d. Nov. 4, 1850, Weston, Vt.

m. Dec. 4, 1812, Thomas Piper son of Thomas 4, and

Judith (Powers) Piper. b. Mar. 20, 1791, Acton, Mass.

d. Dec. 24, 1878, Weston, Vt. (Thomas Piper 4, Joseph 3, Jonathan 2,  
Nathaniel 1.

children b. in Weston, Vt. Piper

1. Thomas Gardner b. June 8, 1816: d. Aug. 8, 1842, d.s.p.

m. Aug. 1836, Phebe Adams dau. of Jerry and Dorcas (Austin)  
Adams. Phebe mar. 2nd Trumbull Adams.

2. Charles H. b. Mar. 8, 1818, s.s.p. July 24, 1870:

m. Mary Ann Field of Chester.

3. David A. b. Feb. 25, 1820; d. Oct. 4, 1874. 6 ch.

m. Feb. 28, 1847, Almira A. Kerr dau. of Valentine and Rhoda  
Kerr of Putney, Vt.

4. Dorcas Barker b. Jan. 26, 1822; d. Sept. 11, 1863, Weston.

He served in the Civil and died of Camp Fever, Sept. 11, 1863.

m. Nov. 17, 1841, Alonzo S. Farley of Weston, son of Isaac Farley  
of Hollis, N.H. s ch.

5. Elvira b. Apr. 18, 1824: d. Oct. 30, 1850, Weston.

m. June 1, 1845, Joseph Ransom Parker. one child.

6. Harvey C. b. Oct. 4, 1825: d.

m. (1) July 21, 1850, Mary Ann L. Kerr, sister of Almira A. Kerr.

b. June 18, 1827, Putney; d. Mar. 18, 1863, Weston.

m. (2) Apr. 13, 1865, Sarah E. Olney. 5 ch. by 1st wife, 4 by 2nd.

7. Lucy M. b. Nov. 10, 1827;

m. May 7, 1848, Rev. Harvey Webster, son of Jonathan and Lucy  
(Sterling) Webster. 6 ch.

Ref. Raymond Taylor, Weston, Vt. (1963)





Dorcas Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Born Feb. 16, 1793, Weston, Vt.

Died

Mar. Feb. 21, 1816, Weston, Vt.

Capt. Jeremiah Adams son of

Corp. Jonas<sup>6</sup> and Thebe (Hoar) Adams, Stephen 5, Thomas 4,  
Timothy 3, Thomas 2, Henry 1.  
b. Aug. 22, 1784, Jaffrey, N.H.

d. Dec. 20, 1873, Weston, Vt.

He settled in Weston, Vt.

1-2-9-4-3

David Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Born May 8, 1796, Weston, Vt.

Died Sept. 19, 1854, Sterling, N.Y., <sup>bur. Martinville Cem.</sup> ~~ae. 57~~, res. Andover, Vt.

Mar. July 26, 1818, Andover, Vt. Achsa Adams dau. of

Corp. Jones and Phoebe (Hoar) Adams.

b. Oct. 29, 1799, Andover, Vt.

d. Apr. 8, 1879, ae. 79y. 5m., Sterling, N.Y., bur. Martinville Cem.

children

1. Alden b. Oct. 17, 1819; d. in Calif. in 1862.

2. James b. Nov. 2, 1820; d. Apr. 21, 1821.

3. Edwin b. Aug. 3, 1822; m. Feb. 1844, Hannah Webber. res. Auburn, N.Y.  
<sup>son</sup> ~~Nov. 11, 1841~~ <sup>b. Dec. 17, 1822; d. July 27, 1907</sup>

4. David H. b. Feb. 5, 1827; d. Aug. 5, 1829. Sterling, N.Y.

5. Elmina b. June 8, 1830; m. Sept. 12, 1861, U. V. Saxon; d. May 8, 1862.

6. Charlotte b. May 21, 1839; m. Fayette Eldridge, Oct. 13, 1859.

*Willard son of Edwin, b. Dec. 14, 1853; d. Sept. 19, 1854*

Ref Adams Gen.

Raymond Taylor, Weston, Vt. (1963) 3254 23rd St., No., St. Petersburg,  
Martinville Cem. Tr. of Sterling, Cayuga Co. N.Y. 13, Fla,





Stephen Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Weston Vt.

b. May 27, 1800, Weston: d. Jan. 8, 1877, Weston.

m. Dec. 2, 1824, Chester, Vt., Sarah Field dau. of Pardon and Elizabeth  
(Williams) Field of Chester.

b. Mar 27, 1798, d. Dec. 11, 1876, ae. 78 yr. 3 mo. 16 da.  
children

1. Betsey b. July 5, 1827; m. Abram Jackson Foster.

ch. 1. Mary

2. Harry Wendell

2. Stephen P. b. Mar. 3, 1830:

m. July 12, 1857, Julia P. Fuller.

b. 1829, Vt., d. Dec. 19, 1876, ae. 78 yr. 3, /16 da

ch. 1. Sylvia b. 1860;

2. Rosa

3. Isadore L. b. d. Sept. 19, 1884.

4. Frederick

Julia Fuller dau. of Ann Fuller ae. 65 in 1860, b. N.H.

3. Hannah b. 1836; m. Frank Fuller of Ludlow.

ch. 1. Bertha

2. Carrie

3. Loise

Ref. Raymond Taylor, Weston, Vt.  
1860

1850 census of Weston, Windsor Co., Vt.

Field Gen. of Providence, R.I. by Mrs. Harriet A. Brownell (1878)  
p. 30, 33, 547.



3- 1-2-9-14-5- 221  
91  
Stephen Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Weston Vt.

b. May 27, 1800, Weston: d. Jan. 8, 1877, Weston.

Dec. 2, 1824, Chester, Vt., Sarah Field dau. of Pardon and Elizabeth  
m.

(Williams) Field of Chester.

Mar 27, 1798,

b.

d. Dec. 11, 1876, ae. 78 yr. 3 mo. 16 da.

children

1. Betsey b. July 5, 1827; m. Abram Jackson Foster.

ch. 1. Fary

2. Harry Kendall

2. Stephen P. b. Mar. 3, 1830:

m. July 12, 1857,

Julia P. Fuller.

b.

1829, Vt.,

d. Dec. 19, 1876, ae 78 yr. 3, /16 da.

ch. 1. Sylvia b. 1860:

2. Rosa

3. Isadore L. b.

d. Sept. 19, 1884.

4. Frederick

Julia Fuller dau. of Ann Fuller ae. 65 in 1860, b. N.H.

3. Hannah b. 1836: m. Frank Fuller of Ludlow.

ch. 1. Bertha

2. Carrie

3. Louise

Ref. Raymond Taylor, Weston, Vt.  
1860

1850 census of Weston, Windsor Co., Vt.

Field Gen. of Providence, R.I. by Mrs. Harriet A. Brownell (1878)  
p. 30, 33, 547.





Stephen Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Chester, Vt.

Born May 27, 1800, Weston, Vt.

Died Jan. 8, 1877, Weston, Vt.

Mar. Dec. 2, 1824, Chester, Vt., Sarah Field dau. of Pardon  
Pardon and Elizabeth (Williams) Field, of Chester.

b. Mar. 27, 1798 Vt. d. Dec. 11, 1876, ae. 78 yr. 3m. 16 d.

children

1. Betsey b. July 5, 1827; m. Abraham Jackson  
ch. 1. Mary 2. Harry Kendall. Foster.

3. Hannah b. 1836; m. Frank Fuller, of Ludlow.  
ch. 1. Bertha 2. Carrie 3. Louise

2. Stephen R. b. Mar. 3, 1839. m. Julia Fuller, July 12, 1857,  
ch. 1. Sylvia E. b. 1860: 1829, Vt. d. Dec. 19, 1883-  
ae. 47y 1m. 23d

2. Rosa

3. Isadore L. b.

d. Sept. 19, 1884

4. Frederic

Julia Fuller dau. of Ann Fuller age 65, in 1860. b. N.H.

Ref. 1850 census of Weston, Windsor Co., Vt.  
Field Gen. of Providence, R.I. by Mrs. Harriet A. Brownell (1878)  
p. 30, 33. (547 Field Gen.)  
Raymond Taylor, Weston, Vt.



Benjamin Austin

Father David Austin

His parents

Timothy & Elizabeth  
(ames) Austin

Mother Dorcas Barker

Her parents

Daniel & Bathsheba  
(Blanchard) Barker

Residence

Born Sept.25,1802,

Place

Died Jan.25,1891

Place

Married Feb.14,1826,

Place

To Lucinda Farrington dau.of

Born Dec.1,1805,

Place

Died Dec.26,1878

Place

children b.Andover,Vt.

1.Horace B.

b.Jan.28,1831;

m.Sophrona H.Mayo,

d.Oct.26,1878;

2.Mary L.

b.Oct.14,1834;

m.John Stuart, Mar.22,1855,  
son of Joseph & Sally  
Stuart.  
b.Dec.7,1828,

d.July 20,1889.

3.Henry L.

b.Feb.13,1840;

d.Aug.26,1841.

4.Henry A.

b.Dec.7,1843;

m.Arvilla M.Davis,  
Oct.10,1865,

d.May 1,1883.

5.Loren D.

b.May 25,1848;

m.Emma M.Rowell, Feb.28,1872.

Lorain D.

Mar. 2nd Mary B.

d. July 30, 1889, ac. 65 yrs 5 mo.  
Andover, Vt. Cem. rec.



Charles Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Residence Weston, Windsor Co., Vt.: Boot & Shoe Merchant.

Born Sept. 1, 1804, Weston, Vt.

Died Aug. 31, 1863, Weston, Vt. (d. of Cancer in the stomach) Shoemaker r  
Weston, Vt.

Mar. Feb. 7, 1828, Lucy Richardson dau. of Josiah and Sarah (Powers)  
Richardson.

b. Feb. 23, 1809, Weston, Vt.: d.

children b. Weston, Vt.

1. Anonymous b. Jan. 17, 1829; d. Jan. 21, 1829.

2. Mary Caroline b. Oct. 12, 1830; d. Jan. 22, 1831, of canker & rash.

3. Alonzo C. b. Apr. 24, 1833; m. Elizabeth Crosby of Orleans, Cape Cod,  
Feb. 24, 1859; They have had 3 ch. and now 1874 live  
in Oshkosh, Wis.

4. Jefferson M. b. Apr. 26, 1836; m. Clementine Walker, Dec. 1859.  
d. Apr. 7, 1870, Oshkosh, Wis., of Consumption.

5. Ransom L. b. Oct. 23, 1839; m. Elbertine Lovejoy of Weston, May 15,  
1866.

6. Elmina L. b. Mar. 26, 1843; m. Sidney L. Holt, Jan. 5, 1867.

Ref. Richardson Gen. Memorial  
1860 census Weston, Windsor Co., Vt.





5  
Gilman Austin David Timothy

Residence Weston, Vt.

Born Aug. 27, 1807, Weston, Vt.; d. Mar. 6, 1876, Weston, Vt.

Mar. (1) Lydia Foster dau. of Jacob and Hannah (Kendall) Foster.

b. Dec. 14, 1810, Weston, Vt. d. Dec. 14, 1848, Weston, Vt.

Mar. (2) May 3, 1849, London. Bernice Brown dau. of Atty. Brown  
and Atta (Austin) Brown.

b. June 20, 1815 Vt. d. Nov. 13, 1876, ae. 78 in 1860, b. N.H.

children by 1st wife. b. Weston, Vt.

1. Lydia Jane b. Jan. 2, 1837; m. Seymour Fenn, Mar. 23, 1856.

2. James Foster b. July 19, 1839; m. Adeline Pease, Jan. 13, 1862.

3. Harvey Kendall b. Apr. 12, 1841; m. Mary E. Sterling.

Ref. Raymond F. Austin, Weston, Vt., (1928)

6  
1-2-9-4-8-2 (125)  
James Foster Austin 6, Gilman 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2,  
d. July 7, 1918, Weston, Vt. b. Thomas 1.

mar. Jan. 13, 1862, Weston, Vt., Adeline Pease dau. of Elijah and Roby  
(Arnold) Pease. b. July 26, 1842, Weston; d. Feb. 2, 1919, Weston.  
children

1. Melvin James b. Mar. 7, 1865; m. Cora Elsie Blodgett.

2. Walter Gilman b. Oct. 6, 1869; m. Alice Mary Follette.

3. Gertrude Adeline b. Jan. 11, 1868; m. Wilson B. Foster, June 3, 1896.

George H. d. Apr. 4, 1878 ae. 24 4 m. 15 da.  
4. William Joseph b. Aug. 14, 1879; m. Rowena Shattuck.

5. Charles Seymour b. Dec. 27, 1885; m. Florence M. Taylor.

son  
Walter Gilman Austin

1-2-9-4-8-2-3 (129)  
mar. Oct. 7, 1896, Townshend, Vt., Alice Mary Follette dau. of James Otis  
and Clara Elizabeth (Kimball) Follette.

b. Oct. 8, 1866, Townshend, Vt.; d. Feb. 24, 1936, Weston, Vt.

children

1. Carlton James b. Aug. 13, 1897; m. Harriet Bailey, Oct. 7, 1925.

ch. 1. Carlton James b. July 12, 1926, Res. Philadelphia, Pa.  
2. Jean Dwight b. Mar. 14, 1930.

2. Raymond Follette b. Aug. 13, 1903;  
Ref. Raymond F. Austin, Weston, Vt. (1929)



Elvira Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Weston, Vt.

b. Mar. 8, 1811, Weston; d.

m. Sept. 10, 1835, Weston, Daniel Waite son of John and Hannah

Waite. b. Apr. 26, 1813, Weston.; m. by E. Hurlbert.

children b. in Weston, Vt. Waite

1. Alonzo b. June 15, 1836; d. Sept. 11, 1840.

2. Romanzo (twin) b. June 15, 1836; d. Sept. 14, 1840.

3. William W. b. Feb. 7, 1838; d. Sept. 22, 1840.

4. Noriah b. May 11, 1841; d. June 5, 1845.

5. Daniel W. b. Mar. 8, 1843;

6. Martha Jane b. Aug. 26, 1845;

7. Willie R. b. Aug. 17, 1850;

8. Mary E. b. Dec. 12, 1854;





# Records from the Waite Family Bible

Daniel Waite, born Weston, April 26, 1813, son of John and Hannah (----) Waite, married at Weston, Sept. 10, 1835, by E. Hurlbert, Elvira Austin, born Weston, March 3, 1811.

## Children born Weston

Alonzo Waite, born June 15, 1836; died Sept. 11, 1840  
 Romanzo Waite (twin), born June 15, 1836; died Sept. 14, 1840  
 William . . Waite, born Feb. 7, 1833; died Sept. 22, 1840  
 Moriah Waite, born May 11, 1841; died June 5, 1845  
 Daniel W. Waite, born March 3, 1843  
 Martha Jane Waite, born August 26, 1845  
 Willie R. Waite, born August 17, 1850  
 Mary L. Waite, born Dec. 12, 1854

----- \*

From personal knowledge I offer:

Willie R. Waite, b. 1850, married Alice Lovejoy, da. of Lyman and Mabel (Hannum) Lovejoy  
 Mary L. Waite, born 1854, married James H. Taylor, son of James M. and Lucy (Spaulding) Taylor.

----- \*

In tracing a Peck line of Weston I find the following:

John (4) Peck (John 3, Simon 2, John 1), born May 3, 1763; died Weston Sept. 21, 1842. He married first Rebecca Badger, who died about 1810. He married second, Widow Hannah Austin. Two chr. recorded to them:

James, born July 23, 1812  
 Daniel, born February 17, 1814.

*with back 61, p. 39*

14 17

Oliver (5) Peck, son of John (4) and first wife Rebecca (Badger) was born January 24, 1797; died Weston, December 1, 1878. He married October 13, 1818, Lucy Austin, and res. in Weston where eleven children were born.

John, b. 1819  
 Almon, born 1821  
 Scova, born 1823  
 Alonzo C., born 1825  
 Lucena, born 1828; m. Rev. Ira Taggart  
 Oliver A., born 1830  
 Lucy A., born 1832; married L.P. Dean  
 Hannah R., born 1833; married ----- Wilson  
 Sylvia J., b. 1835; m. John W. Fisher  
 Lucretia, born 1840; married Geo. Metcalf  
 Eugene K., born 1846

From some unknown authority I have:  
 "Lucy Austin, wife of Oliver (5) Peck was first da. of his step brother and her husband. Can you help here?"



3-

1-2-9-4-9

222  
98-a

Elvira Austin 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Weston, Vt.

b. Mar. 8, 1811, Weston; d.

m. Sept. 10, 1835, Weston, Daniel Waite son of John and Hannah

Waite. b. Apr. 26, 1813, Weston.; m. by E. Hurlbert.

children b. in Weston, Vt. Waite

1. Alonzo b. June 15, 1836; d. Sept. 11, 1840.

2. Lorenzo (twin) b. June 15, 1836; d. Sept. 14, 1840.

3. William W. b. Feb. 7, 1838; d. Sept. 22, 1840.

4. Moriah b. May 11, 1841; d. June 5, 1845.

5. Daniel W. b. Mar. 8, 1843;

6. Martha Jane b. Aug. 26, 1845;

7. Tillie R. b. Aug. 17 1850;

8. Mary E. b. Dec. 12, 1854;

Rec. from Waite Family Bible sent by Raymond Taylor, Weston, Vt. (1964)



5  
Ichabod Austin<sup>5</sup>, Daniel 4, David 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Canton, Me., in 1850.

b. 1806, d. Oct. 19, 1873, ae. 67 yrs.

mar. Elizabeth G. Kennell dau. of

Rebecca Connell or Gannell, b. 1783, Mass.

b. 1810, d. May 26, 1877, ae. 67 yrs.

children

1. Mary E. b. 1833,

2. Albert S. b. 1837;

3. Martha J. b. 1839;

Ref. Canton, Oxford Co., Me. 1850-1860 census.





5- 11-5 12-14

Charles H. Austin 5, Daniel 4, David 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.  
Res.

b. Sept. 17, 1817, Mass.

d. Dec. 7, 1885,

mar. Sarah, W.H.  
b. 1820,

d.

children

- 1. Louisa b. 1843;
- 2. Albert b. 1845;
- 3. Mary b. 1847;
- 4. Charles b. 1848;

of 1850 census Wason twp., Hillsborough Co., N.H.



3- 1-4-6-7-2 98  
Adaline Austin 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Zebadiah 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

Born May 18, 1812,

Pa. d.

Mar. Mar. 13, 1834,

Rudolph Christenet

b. Mar. 15, 1804,

d. Apr. 23, 1865,

Pa.

children

1. Robert Gilbert b. Jan. 10, 1835; d. June 11, 1864,

m.

2. Sarah b. May 24, 1836; d. 1886.

3. George Washington b. Apr. 13, 1838; m.

4. James Albert b. July 5, 1840; d. Feb. 8, 1865.

5. Benjamin Rudolph b. July 13, 1843;

6. Nelson Austin b. Jan. 7, 1847; d. Aug. 13, 1849.

7. Samuel Willis b. May 4, 1852.

3- 1-4-6-7-4  
Charles Austin 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Zebadiah 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

Born Aug. 15, 1815,

Pa. d. Oct. 12, 1897, Charlestown, PA.

Mar. Aug. 17, 1843, Charlestown Sarah Ann Sosinger (Sosinger)  
twp., Tioga Co., Pa.

dau. of John who d. in Miles Valley ae. 45 yrs. His wife was  
a Miss Hubbard. b. July 8, 1818; d. July 30, 1892, ae. 75 yrs.

children

†1. Clarissa Ann b. Feb. 20, 1844; d. June 1, 1910.

m. Joshua Atherton.

2. Mary Josephine b. Apr. 18, 1846; d. May 27, 1900.

m. George Wilkinson, Dec. 31, 1872; b. Aug. 16, 1846.

3. George Dwight b. Dec. 25, 1847; d. Sept. 22, 1849.

4. Hiram John b. Oct. 2, 1849; m. Mary Jane Wilkinson.

†5. Samuel Caleb b. Jan. 31, 1852; m. Abbie Royce.

†6. Charles Nathan b. Dec. 25, 1855; m. Rosella Wilkinson.

7. Sarah Angeline b. May 30, 1862; d. Feb. 14, 1881.

Ref. Mrs. Janet Curtis

1850 census Charlestown, Tioga Co., Pa.





5- 1-4-6-7-5- 99  
Nelson Austin 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Zebadiah 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Charlestown, Tioga Co., Pa.

Born Feb. 11, 1817, Charlestown, Pa.

Died Oct. 19, 1865, Charlestown, Pa.

Mar. Feb. 15, 1840,

Lydia Thompson dau. of Joseph and  
Susan (Cole) Thompson.

b. 1823, Charlestown, Pa.

d. Nov. 6, 1865, Charlestown, Pa.

children

1. Lucretia b. 1840; m. Palmer Shumway.

2. Charles Thompson b. Feb. 14, 1845; m. Apr. 18, 1867, Rispah Cole.

ch. 1. Evva Louise b. Apr. 18, 1868; m. Oct. 1911,

Charles W. Westbrook.

2. Nelson Gilbert b. Dec. 20, 1873;

m. Dec. 26, 1907, Margarita Gorman.

ch. 1. Charles Gorman b. July 5, 1909.

2. Florence Irene b. Dec. 30, 1910.

3. James b. 1846; m. Clara Dartt.

4. Susan b. Apr. 4, 1850; m. A. Herrington.

5. Adeline b. Apr. 5, 1852; d. May 3, 1923. una.

6. Robert b. m. Ada Coles.

+ 7. Carrie Belle b. Aug. 13, 1858, Charlestown, Pa.

m. Sept. 8, 1878, Myron F. Bailey.

8. Milo b. June 8, 1862; m. 1888, Fannie Herrington.

9. Fannie b. 1865; m. Elsworth Ely.

Ref. Mrs. Janet Austin Curtis

Mrs. Charles G. Vanderkleed, 200 Harvard Ave., Collingwood, N. J. (1949)



Nathan Austin 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Lebediah 2, Thomas 1.

b. Feb. 6, 1820, Charlestown twp., Wellsboro, Pa.; d. June 19, 1890, Charlestown.

m. July 4, 1842, Charlestown, Maria Dockstader dau. of Peter H. and (1799-1873)

Catherine \_\_\_\_\_ Dockstader. b. Jan. 15, 1824, Sand Flates, N.Y.  
(1800-1884)

d. Mar. 7, 1868, of Quick Consumption.

m. (2) Mrs. Nancy E. Gibson. b. 1836.

Children (adopted)

1. George H. b. Nov. 27, 1845; d. Mar. 18, 1921.

m. Nov. 27, 1877, Elmira, N.Y., Adeline F. Heath.

ch. 1. Shirley b. Oct. 6, 1887. m. Wayland, N.Y., Walter Wintersmith.  
of Elizabethtown, Ky.

2. Sarah C. b. Mar. 10, 1847, Wellsboro, Pa.

m. Aug. 19, 1868, Charles V. Hart, b. 31 Oct. 1839; d. 6 May 1920 Hamer-  
llsville, N.Y. ch. 1. Mattie Hart b. 23 Aug. 1869; d. 28 Sept. 1889.

3. Horatio A. b. July 23, 1849. d. 2 Feb. 1823, Galesburg, Ill.

m. Apr. 10, 1883, Marion Co., Mo., Nellie D. King.

ch. 1. Hellen Estelle b. Jan. 26, 1885. d. 5 Nov. 1895.

Thomas

2. Mattie Blanche b. Jan. 16, 1887; m. John Hartnett.  
Stoutsville, Mo.

3. Nathan A. b. Jan. 17, 1890, Erillsboro, Pa.; m. 14 Apr. 1923, Fl  
Florence Wells.. res. Quincy, Ill. He was a coffee roaster.

4. Minnie May b. May 30, 1893, Hunnewell, Mo.; m. 17 Nov. 1912 Geo.  
Cleveland White. ch. 1. Florence May b. 30 July 1922.

4. Nellie b. 1866; adopted.

5. Lillian Edna b. 1 Oct. 1903, Hunnewell, Mo.

m. 1 Oct. 1922, Fred Weichert. res. Quincy, Ill.

Ref. Mrs. Janet Austin Curtis, 6753 Greeley Blvd., Springfield, Va. 22150

1850 census Charlestown, Tioga Co., Pa.

Mrs. Doris D. Rooney, 1918 La Vessa Drive, Dodge City, Kan. (1963)





1-4-6-7-7 100

Nathan Austin 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Zebadiah 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

Born Feb. 6, 1820, Charleston, Pa.

Died June 19, 1890, Charleston, Tioga Co., Pa.

Mar. July 4, 1842, Charleston, Pa. Maria Dockstader, dau. of Peter N. Dockstader (1799-1873) and Catherine (1800-1884)

b. Jan. 15, 1824, N.Y. and Fl. d. Mar. 7, 1868, age 44 yr. 1 mo. 21 da,  
Cause of "Quick Consumption"

Mar. 2nd

Mrs. Nancy E. Gibson,

b. 1836,

children

1. George H. b. Nov. 27, 1845; d. 18 Mar. 1921,

m. Nov. 27, 1877, Elmira, N.Y., Adeline M. Heath.

ch. 1. Shirley b. Oct. 6, 1887

m. , Wayland, N.Y., Walter Fintersmith  
of Elizabethtown, Ky.

2. Sarah G. b. Mar. 10, 1847, Wellsboro, Pa.

m. Aug. 19, 1868, Charles F. Hart. Charleston, Pa.

3. Horatio b. July 23, 1849,

m. Apr. 10, 1883, Marion Co., Mo., Mollie D. King.

ch. 1. Hellen Estelle b. Jan. 26, 1885.

2. Mattie Blanche b. Jan. 16, 1887; m. Hartnett.

3. Nathan A. b. Jan. 17, 1890, Quincy, Ill.

4. Minnie May b. May 30, 1893.

4. Nellie L. b. 1866: adopted

Ref. Mrs. Janet Austin Curtis.

1850 census Charleston, Tioga Co., Pa.

Mrs. Doris D. Rooney, 1018 La Mesa Drive, Dodge City, Kans. (1963)





Benjamin 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Zebadiah 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

Born Nov. 1, 1823,

Pa.

Died Nov. 4, 1873,

Mar. (1) Mar. 9, 1849,

Zina Culver,

b. Jan. 30, 1825,

Pa. d. Mar. 16, 1860,

Mar. (2) Sept. 18, 1861,

Fannie (Wilson) Young.

b.

d. Aug. 31, 1888,

children

1. Lucien Clinton b. Mar. 1, 1850; d. Aug. 3, 1903.

He and wife d.s.p. Fort Bragg, Calif.

2. Alice Alona b. Dec. 28, 1852; d. Jan. 3, 1905,

3. Frederick Sands b. Aug. 2, 1854; Res. Watsonville, Calif.

m. 1880, Laura Foster.

b.

d.

1881,

m. 2nd Jan. 26, 1896, Emily J. Warnecke.

4. Harriett Bentley b. Oct. 27, 1856; d. Mar. 2, 1914,

m. Aug. 18, 1879, John A. Wise, Horseheads, N.Y.

5. Mary Emily b. Nov. 25, 1858; d. Nov. 27, 1906.

m. Jan. 22, 1878, William Hohl.

3 sons.

Ref. Mrs. Janet Austin Curtis.



Hiram Austin 5, Caleb 4, 3, Zabediah 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Hookett(Hooksett), N.H.

Born Aug.9,1806,

Died Mar.31,1886,

Married Dec.27,1832,

Mary Cochran of Hooksett,NH.

b. 1810,

N.H.

d.

children

1.Mary Jane b.July 17,1835: m.

2.John M.C. b.Nov.19,1839; m.Emma Cornelia Perry.

3.Georgianna G. b. 1843;

4.Isabella August<sup>b</sup>. 1845; m.Nov.28,1872,Stephen Blaisdell  
Hiram Stearns.

5.H.<sup>A</sup> Warren b. 1849;

Ref. 1850 census of Hooksett, Merrimack Co., N.H.  
1880 " " " " "

Stephen B.Stearns b/Apr.1,1844 son of Henry Baaisdell and Phoebe  
(Russell) Stearns of Manchester,N.H. an insurance dealer of Man-  
chester. 3 ch.( Ref.Stearns Geb.(Chas.& Nathaniel) p.588.





5  
1-4-8-1-8 103  
David Austin 5, Caleb 4, 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

b. Mar. 20, 1808, prob. Dunbarton, N.H.

d. Feb. 2, 1884, bur. Pembroke, N.H.

mar. Jan. 1, 1838, Sarah Wilkins, both of Pembroke, N.H.

b. Feb. 28, 1818, d. Oct. 11, 1887, bur. Pembroke, N.H.

children

1. George Augustus b. June 5, 1841; d. 1907. Res. Sun Cook. unm.

2. Mary Willis b. Mar. 18, 1850; m. Jan. 11, 1872, Edmund E. Truesdell.

ch. 1. David Edmund Truesdell b. Feb. 5, 1876.

res. Sun Cook.

+ 3. Benjamin m. Sept. 18, 1888, Anna McConnell,

dau. of Maj. Samuel McConnell of Pembroke.

Ref. Hist. of Pembroke, N.H., p. 11.



Seth Huse Austin 5, Caleb 4, 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

b. Jan. 19, 1818, Hookset, N.H. ; d.

m. Feb. 15, 1842, Bedford, Mass., Susan Caroline Abbott dau. of

b. Oct. 8, 1820,

d.

Had one child

1. Susan Ella b. Apr. 16, 1846, Bellerica, Mass.

m. Dec. 24, 1861, Boston, Mass., John Augustus Rollins of London.

Ref. George Abbott Gen. of Bowley, Mass. by Maj. Jeremiah Abijah Abbott.  
p. 590.



3-  
Moses 4,  
Moses Austin 5, Nathan 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Salem, N.H.

1-5-17-1-1 104  
He was a "warfinger."

Born Feb. 3, 1801, Salem, N.H.

Died

Mar. Nov. 28, 1823, Salem, N.H., Mary Coburn :

b.

d.

children

1. Gilbert Lafayette b. Aug. 21, 1824; d. Sept. 30, 1851, ae. 27 yrs.

2. George Riley b. Apr. 19, 1826; d. Oct. 28, 1851, ae. 25 yrs.

3. Mary Jane b. Aug. 10, 1828; probably d.y.

4. Sarah Ann b. Oct. 17, 1832; dressmaker. d. Apr. 26, 1894.

5. Ruth Helen b. Oct. 15, 1834;

6. Julia Mehitable b. Sept. 29, 1837;

7. Louisa Josephine b. Sept. 4, 1840; d. Apr. 12, 1893.

8. Abby Caroline b. Aug. 19, 1842; seamstress.

9. Henrietta Estelle b. Apr. 7, 1845; seamstress.

Ref. Salem, N.H., v.r.

Marriage records of New Hampshire.

1850-1860 census Rockingham Co., N.H.

Simon Coburn b. 1780, N.H.

Ruth " b. 1781, N.H.





3  
1-5-4-2-3  
108-  
Moody Austin 5, Peter 4, Nathan 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

Residence

Born June <sup>15</sup> 15, 1791,

Died Jan. 11, 1856, ae. 64 yrs.

Married Dec. 28, 1820,

Anne Carter dau. of

Born Jan. 11, 179\_

d. Sept. 16, 1883, ae. 9\_ yrs.

*my record torn -*

children

1. George b. Nov. 16, 1821, m. Oct. 1844, Sarah C. Sloan.  
Bellingham, Mass.

2. Charles b. Aug. 4, 1823, m. Nov. 1847, Laura P. Bryant.  
Bellingham, Mass.

3. Horace b. May 17, 1825; m. Oct. 1847, Betsey C. Rand.

4. Ann C. b. Mar. 10, 1827;

5, Caroline b. Feb. 24, 1832;

6. James Henry b. Mar. 24, 1834; m. Jan. 27, 1858, Joanna A. E. Talbot  
(Tabbot)  
d. Sept. 17, 1862, ae. 28 yrs.

He died for his country.

Under the death record of Anne Carter Austin, this verse appears-

Rest in peace dear aged Mother  
The trials of life for thee are over  
Thy work is done, thy crown is won  
Eternal peace forever more.

ch. of George and Sarah

1. George William b. Feb. 22, 1847. d. Nov. 9, 1849, Wrentham, Mass. v. r.  
2. John Walker b. June 14, 1848. d. Dec. 12, 1849, " " "

Ref. Family rec. in Manuscript dept. of N. E. H. G. Library.  
Presented to library by L. B. Lawrence, Foxboro, Mass.

Horace had

William Jones b. Sept. 24, 1848, Wrentham, Mass., v. r.



Thaddeus Austin 5, David 4, Nathan 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

Jes. Haverhill, Mass., and Salem, N.H.

Born Dec. 10, 1798,

Died

Mar. int. Feb. 4, 1919,

Rhoda Bailey dau. of Jonathan

and Elizabeth (Emerson) Bailey. b. Aug. 8, 1792, Haverhill, N.H.

d.

children

*living in 1850 with son  
Granville*

1. Granville Bailey b. July 6, 1819, Salem, N.H.

m. Dec. 11, 1844, Haverhill, Mass., Priscilla Roberts dau. of

James.

b.

1825, Atkinson, N.H.

ch. 1. Cyrus Brown b. Nov. 12, 1845, Haverhill, Mass.

2. *Clinton* b. Aug. 28, 1849. Mass.

2. Orlando H. b. 1822; m. Apr. 26, 1849, Mary E. Webster,

dau. of Jesse and Betsey

Webster.

b.

1828,

*shoemaker. ch. 1. Ada b. abt. 4 mo. in 1850 census*

Ref. Haverhill, Mass., v. r.

Salem, N.H., v. r.

Essex Antiquarian Vol. 5, p. 118.

1850 census Haverhill, Essex Co., N.Y.





John Worthy Austin 5, John 4, 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

107

Res. Salem, N.H.

Wheelwright.

Born Sept. 27, 1802, Salem, N.H.

Died Nov. 6, 1869, ae. 66 yrs., Salem, N.H.

Mar. Apr. 25, 1825,

Susan Farley

b. Nov. 8, 1805,

d.

children

+ 1. Charles b. Dec. 17, 1826, Londonderry, N.H.; m. (1) Mary Taylor.

m. (2) Ida Cornelia Gage.

+ 2. George Nesmith b. Apr. 25, 1829; m. Sarah Ann Smith.

3. Mary Jane b. 1832; m. James McKane.

d. Mar. 15, 1855;

4. Eliza Ann b. 1836; m. Hosea French.

ch. 1. Ella French

2. Etta French

3. William L. French b.

m. Nora T. Sullivan

b. 1859,

ch. 1. Eabel Austin French b. Mar. 5, 1892.

+ 5. John b. May 21, 1842; m. Josephine A. Dutton.

6. Elmer Norton b. Nov. 16, 1848;

He was a carriage maker by trade, doing business in his native town.

Ref. Boston and Eastern Mass., Genealogies Vol. 2, p. 797.  
Salem, N.H., v. r.



Diamond National 45  
 Dome Mines 60 1/4 51  
 Dow Chemical 76 1/4 76 1/4  
 DuPont 158 7/8 160 5/8

## T. E. Austin Dies at 80

Truman E. Austin, 80, of 843 Cooper street, one-time night superintendent of the Knowlton Brothers paper mill, died at 9:15 Saturday night in the House of the Good Samaritan, where he had been a patient since Wednesday.

The funeral will be Tuesday afternoon at 2 at the Cleveland funeral home. Rev. Allan T. Dodge, pastor of the First Methodist church, will officiate. Burial will be in North Watertown cemetery.

Friends may call at the funeral home today from 2 to 4 and 7 to 9 p.m.

Surviving are his widow, Mrs. Harriet M. Brownell Austin; two children, Lyle B. Austin, 955 Gotham street, and Mrs. L. Spencer (Harriette L.) Lingenfelter, Kenmore; five grandchildren; four great-grandchildren; a brother Norman Austin, Potsdam, and a sister, Mrs. Ethel Crouch, Plattsburgh.

Afflicted with arthritis, Mr. Austin had not been well for years. He fell at his home Tuesday, fracturing three ribs and injuring a shoulder. His death was attributed to a heart condition, as well as to shock from the fall and infirmities of old age.

He was born at Norwood Nov. 1, 1887, a son of Edson and Inez Parr Austin. He attended school at Norwood.

He married Harriet M. Brownell of Norwood in Carthage, June 29, 1911, and upon their marriage the couple established residence in this city.

Mr. Austin retired from Knowlton Brothers at the age of 65 after 37 years of service. He was night superintendent until he retired.

He was a member of Bethany Methodist church and at one time was a member of its official board. He was also a life member of Watertown Lodge, 49, F. & A. M.

N;  
 Na  
 Na  
 Nat  
 Nia;  
 Nor  
 Nor  
 Nor

Olin  
 Outb  
 Owe;

Pan  
 Pan  
 Park  
 J. C.  
 Penn  
 Peopl

Ci  
 Jol  
 Be

WASHII  
 defense d  
 strong pr  
 spending,  
 plans that  
 than 150,00  
 civilian pa

Budgetin  
 mate this  
 more than  
 year.

That is  
 the \$3,000,0  
 tagon offici  
 will have to  
 fense spending  
 ing year in re  
 gressional orde

But the Pent.  
 given no time  
 ting its civilian  
 now totaling so  
 men and women  
 every state and c

Presumably, the  
 could extend into  
 fiscal year.

There are no indi  
 wholesale firings. T  
 gon hopes to acco  
 objective mainly th  
 trition.

This is in line with  
 parent intent of co  
 which ruled recently  
 eral agencies may fill  
 than 75 per cent of j  
 cies created by the  
 tion, retirement, dea  
 moval of full time e

*This was the latter  
 part of June 1968 107*





Farnum Austin 6, Joel 5, Peter 4, Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Canton, Me., all his life.

b. Oct. 26, 1816, Canton, Me.; d. Sept. 20, 1901, Canton, Me.

mar. Nov. 28, 1840, Canton, Me., Adrienne Austin dau. of Daniel 4,  
and Prudence (Macomber) Austin. (David 3, Zebediah 2, Thomas 1.

b. Oct. 27, 1820, Canton, Me.; d. Feb. 23, 1899, Canton, Me.

children b. Canton, Me.

1. William Henry Harrison b. Mar. 14, 1841; d. Mar. 28, 1841.

+ 2. Albert Mason b. June 12, 1842; m. (1) Eliza Hayford.

(2) Lucy Warren.

(3) Jane Hall Irish.

3. Helen Augusta b. Nov. 29, 1845; m. Ambrose Eastman, Oct. 18, 1873.

4. Ianthe <sup>Res. Canton, N. Y.</sup> b. Feb. 1, 1853; d. Feb. 18, 1853.

5. Ianthus b. Feb. 1, 1853; d. Feb. 25, 1853.

6. Valona Ursula b. Mar. 6, 1856; d. Nov. 5, 1942, Portland, Me.

m. J. Harmon French.

7. Esther Farnum b. Jan. 31, 1863; d. June 26, 1929.

m. Walter E. Marston.

ch. 1. Leon A. Eastman b. Mar. 4, 1882  
Ref. Desc. of John Whitman, p. 444

Ref. Miss Sarah C. Austin, 24 Rose Court, Providence 6, R.I. (1938)  
Dr. Helen Clark,

John Whitman Gen. p. 440





William Austin 3rd 6, William 5, 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Dracut, Mass.

He was a stone mason.

Born Dec. 1, 1805, Dracut, Mass.

Died

Mar. Aug. 6, or 13, 1836, Dracut, Mass., Mary H. Smith, of Lowell, Mass.

b. 1812 Mass.

d.

children

1. Harriet Frances b. Jan. 5, 1837;

2. Caroline Carr b. Jan. 9, 1840;

3. Charles H. b. June 25, 1843;

4. Celia b. 1845

Inf. Dracut, Mass., v. r.

1850 census Methuen, Essex Co., Mass.



Hiram Austin 6, Henry 5, William 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Methuen, Mass.

Born May 27, 1808, Dracut, Mass., (V.R.)

Died Feb. 5, 1879,

Mar. Nov. 22, 1836, Methuen, Mass., Harriet B. Spofford

b.

d.

children

1. Enoch Cross b. Aug. 27, 1838, Haverhill, Mass.

2. Francis Brewster b. Mar. 31, 1840, Haverhill.

3. Nathan Robinson b. Feb. 16, 1842, Haverhill.

+ 4. George Bradley b. June 12, 1843; Haverhill; m. Charlotte (Tyler) Pearl

5. Mary Cross b. Aug. 22, 1845, Methuen.

6. Harriet Reynolds b. July 3, 1848, Methuen.

7. Joseph Spofford b.

Ref. Charles Francis Austin, Roxford, Mass. (1956)

Dracut, Mass., v.r., Methuen, Mass., v.r.

7

1-1-6-2-2-4-4

George Bradley Austin 7, Hiram 6, Henry 5, William 4, Isaac 3, Thomas 2, 1

Res. Methuen, Mass.

Born June 12, 1843,

Mar. 1866; Charlotte Tyler (Pearl)

b.

ch. 1. Charles Francis b. May 2, 1867; m. June 6, 1901, Dorchester, Mass

Alice M. Plummer,

b. Apr. 5, 1875,

ch. 1. Charlotte Plummer b. June 26, 1906,

m. July 2, 1951, Herbert B. Amburg, July 2, 1951.

2. Priscilla Frances b. 1907;

m. Charles S. Fowler.





1-1-1-1-1-1 112

Francis Brown Austin 6, Nathan 5, 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born Dec. 11, 1775, ~~Robertson, N.H.~~ *antrim, N.H.*

Died Sept. 5, 1855, Dec. 4, 1853, *recorded Carthage Ill.*

Mar. Apr. 1, 1818, Eleanor L. Whitten 6, (John Whitten  
and Betsey Hall 5, Samuel R. 4,)

b. Dec. 1, 1800;

N.H. Feb. 24, 1874,

children

1. Levi B. b. Feb. 20, 1819; m. Apr. 1844,

ch. 1. Mary Eleanor b. Apr. 1, 1845.

2. Emily b. Aug. 4, 1821; m. 1841, Warren Church.

ch. 1. Clarissa  
2. Mary

3. Freeman W. b. July 19, 1822; m. Phebe

+ 4. Francis S. b. Oct. 16, 1824; m. Feb. 12, 1844, Phebe Napes.

+ 5. Lucius M. b. Nov. 30, 1826; m. Jan. 1, 1852, Eliza Hobert.

+ 6. Charles b. Nov. 12, 1830 Vt. m. Jan. 6, 1851, Harriet Alton.

7. Susan E. b. Nov. 12, 1832; Vt. 1851, D.C. Crastenburg.

8. Eleanor b. Jan. 27, 1835; d. Feb. 20, 1855.

9. Mary b. July 2, 1836 N.Y. d. Dec. 22, 1852, Thomas White.

10. Eliza Whitten b. Dec. 5, 1838; d. Aug. 4, 1839.

11. William Henry Harrison b. Aug. 2, 1840; Ind.  
Ind.

12. Eliza S. b. Nov. 29, 1842; d. Sept. 8, 1856.

13. George Washington b. Apr. 9, 1848; Ill.; d. 1925, Holister, Calif.

Ref. Mrs. Amos R. Colborn, 732 Second Ave., Upland, Calif.  
Medford, Mass. p. 409.

Francis B. Austin served in the War of 1812 from Sept. 12, 1814  
and ended Nov. 19, 1814. Private in Capt. Hugh Norres co., of Infantry,

1 Regt. (Fisks) N.H. Militia. res. Francistown, N.H.

*Rev. Ed. Egan's ancestor.*



at Sterling, Ill.

on June 4, 1865 Thomas Egan 1844-1903

m. Kate Doyle, 1845-1921

at St. Mary's Church Hancock Co. 4 generations  
of Hobarts from Vt.

graves of Jonas Hobart 1803-1874 } are at  
and Polly Farn. 1809-1907 } Uhabatu, Ill

graves of his father Amos Hobart 1774-1842

gr. father Jonas Hobart not found

from Christmas letter of Ed Egan.



From Ed Egan, 201 West 13th St., New York City 10011  
Dec. 1971 Christmas letter

On a genealogical trip to Illinois

First Egans found were at Sterling where several baptisms  
and marriages on June 4, 1865 of great grandparents,

Thomas Egan 1844 - 1903 and Kate Doyle 1845 - 1921. are  
recorded at St. Mary's church.

Hancock Co. was settling place of 4 generations of Hobarts  
from Vermont. and 2 of Austins.

The graves of Jonas Hobart 1803 - 1874 and Polly Farr  
1809 - 1907 are at Webster, Ill.

Graves of his father Amos Hobart 1774 - 1842

and grandfather Jonas Hobart 1744 - 1833 not found.

The Courthouse in Garthate yielded records of the estate of  
Francis Brown Austin b. 1795 at Antrim, N.H.; d. Dec. 4, 1855.





6  
1-1-7-1-1-4 113  
Nathan Austin 6, Nathan 5, 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Thetford, Vt.

Born Dec. 3, 1799, Rochester, Vt.

Died

Mar.

Sorbin

b. 1802, Vt. d.

children b. Thetford, Vt.

1. Mary Ann b. 1830;

2. Ozso O. b. 1835;

3. David Erskine b. Aug. 26, 1836

4. Orin S. b. 1840;

5. Harvey Marshall b. July 9, 1843; m. Ellen Sargeant, dau. of Eben  
& Arvilla (Sawyer) Sargeant.  
d. Mar. 28, 1912, Wilder, Vt.

ch. 1. Eva b. Sept. 1, 1865; d. Nov. 22, 1940; m. Henry G. Logan.

2. Mattie b. Feb. 24, 1867; m. Jeddie T. Sargent.

3. Elmon V. b. July 2, 1875; m. Mabel Leach, Nov. 3, 1894,  
Thetford, Vt. Hartford, Vt.  
She b. Mar. 24, 1873; d. May 26, 1937, Pomfret, Vt.

+ ch. 1. Harold Harvey b. July 18, 1896;

m. Ethel Perkins.

Mabel Leach dau. of V. H. Leach and Minnie Johns.

Ref. Harold H. Austin, Woodstock, Vt., (1945)  
1850 census Thetford, Orange Co., Vt.  
v. r. Thetford, Vt.  
Birthday Book of Mabel I. Austin.



114

Died

b. 1813, Thetford, Vt.; d.

children

2. Alena A. b. 1843;

Ref. 1850 census of Thetford, Orange Co., Vt.  
v.r. Thetford, Vt.

1-1-7-1-1-14

0169

b. 1818, vt.

children

2. Frances E. b. 1846:

Ref. 1850 census Thetford, Orange Co., Vt.  
v.r. of Thetford, Vt.





Phineas Austin 6, Phineas 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.  
~~.J.S. Edmund, C. A. Nathan, C. Nathan, D. Nathan, E. Nathan~~  
res. Hopkinton, N.Y.

Born Mar. 18, 1807,

Died Mar. 25, 1896, Garnett, Kansas.

Mar. Harriet Abbott dau. of Seth and  
Sally (Beebe) Abbott.  
b. Sept. 26, 1814, d. May 4, 1891, Garnett, Kansas.

children

1. Addie H. b. July 6, 1851, Potsdam, N.Y. res. Fremont, Nebr.  
m. John W. Andrews, Mar. 1874, Sterling, Ill.

- ch. 1. Herbert R. Andrews b. Aug. 19, 1875;
- 2. Hugh O. Andrews b. Nov. 10, 1876; d. Mar. 31, 1878.
- 3. Leon J. Andrews b. Feb. 22, 1882;
- 4. Francis O. Andrews b. Sept. 2, 1884;
- 5. Gertrude A. Andrews b. July 16, 1888;
- 6. John A. Andrews b. Dec. 17, 1891;

2/Edward A1 b. June 9, 1853, Potsdam, N.Y. res. Topeka, Kansas.  
m. Carrie Snow, Apr. 1883,  
b. Aug. 12, 1863,

- ch. 1. Jean E. b. Aug. 19, 1885;
- 2. Charles b. July 1, 1891;
- 3. Roger S. b. Jan. 5, 1898;

3. Ella Bertha b. June 24, 1857, Potsdam, N.Y. res. Mont Ida, Kansas.

m. Elery D. Parks  
b. May 9, 1857, Lyndon, Ind.

- ch. 1. Fred Austin Parks b. Mar. 17, 1880;
- 2. Sylvia A. Parks b. July 21, 1889;



Oliver Austin 6, Phineas 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

18. Oliver was 6 yrs. old when his parents moved to St. Lawrence Co.,  
N.Y.  
Born July 22, 1809, Rochester, Vt.

Died Mar. 22, 1893, Potsdam, N.Y.

Mar. Aug. 1, 1833, *St. Regis* <sup>(Vt)</sup> Canada, Harriet Sealy who came to  
America when 7 years old, and passed her girlhood in the  
Eastern states.

b. July 17, 1813, London, England; d. Feb. 22, 1893,

children

1. Matilda S. b. Mar. 30, 1834; d. Oct. 21, 1852.

+ 2. Abel S. (M.D.) b. Feb. 26, 1835, Potsdam, N.Y.; m. Emma Cable.

3. Oliver George b. Feb. 21, 1836:

+ 4. Charles W. b. Sept. 2, 1837; m. Mary Elizabeth Mason.

Minister of the F.E. Church, Dansville.

5. Henry b. Apr. 8, 1839; d. May 8, 1839.

6. Edward H. b. Mar. 5, 1840; d. Dec. 28, 1852.

7. Caroline A. b. Jan. 16, 1842; d. Oct. 2, 1865.

8. Emaline A. b. Oct. 3, 1843; m. George Watson Swift.

9. Harriet A. b. Apr. 16, 1845; m. ~~Chas~~ S. Collins.

10. Levins J. b. June 27, 1846; d. June 18, 1864.

11. Helen D. (Ellen) b. Oct. 27, 1848; m. Rev. Bramley.

He was Presiding Elder of Black River Conference of N.Y.

12. Alice J. b. Oct. 13, 1850; m. Garlick.

13. Frances M. b. Aug. 3, 1852; m. Nelson.

14. Edward James b. Feb. 22, 1854; m. Oct. 29, 1879, Annie Lee.

He was a Dr. res. Oldhomestead, Gaines, Genesee Co., Mich. pres

15. Frank C. b. Feb. 22, 1854; d. July 26, 1877.

15. Edwin H. b. Feb. 22, 1854; res. Gaines, Genesee co., Mich.  
Edwin & Edward were twins. d. Mar. 22, 1893.

17. George O. (M.D.) b. Nov. 1903.

res. Morrice, Shiawassee co., Mich.

Ref. Bible of Mrs. A. Helen Bramley, Brockport, N.Y.

Portrait & Bio. of Ingham & Livingston cos., Mich., p. 840.

Our Country and Its People, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y. by Curtis.  
Personal Sketches



Two years before his marriage he drove a stage to Canada.

He owned 207 acres of land. Was a Republican.

A Methodist in Potsdam. Class Leader a number of years.

children of Edward James Austin & Annie Lee.

1. Frank Lee b. Mar. 30, 1882.

2. William Edward b. May 29, 1886.

3. John T. b. Nov. 6, 1892.





Norman Austin 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. 1850, Potsdam, N.Y.

Born Oct. 5, 1811, Rochester, Vt.

Died Dec. 24, 1903, Norwood, N.Y.

Mar. Nov. 23, 1839, Norfolk, N.Y., Lucinda M. Towle

b. Nov. 26, 1818, Fishersfield, N.H.; d. Feb. 16, 1897, Norwood, N.Y.

children

1. Lucy A. b. Nov. 10, 1840; d. Nov. 21, 1876; m. Alexander O. Amos.

+ 2. Orel Billings<sup>s</sup> b. May 16, 1842; m. Lucia Erwin. m. (2) Frances Perry.

3. Emily E. b. Dec. 25, 1843; m. James Ford. She d. Feb. 7, 1920.  
Dec. 19, 1866. He b. 1842; d. 1926.

4. Christina b. Apr. 11, 1845; d. Nov. 12, 1902.  
ner

5. Henry Farr b. Mar. 20, 1848; d. Sept. 3, 1934. m. Emily Kinnear, from  
Canada. b. 1858; d. 1935.

6. Olivia b. July 20, 1849; d. Jan. 11, 1928. m. Frank Smith,  
b. Dec. 12, 1853; d. July 3, 1928.

7. Theresa b. Mar. 20, 1851; d. Oct. 2, 1891.

8. Clara H. b. Nov. 4, 1855; d. Apr. 25, 1982; m. Andrew Graham.  
b. Dec. 1881.

+ 9. Edson Norman b. Mar. 13, 1857; d. Jan. 2, 1930, Ogdensburg, N.Y.

m. Apr. 24, 1886, Ina Jennie Parr, dau. of Oscar and Mary<sup>Bryant</sup> Parr.

Bible Record of Norman Austin, Potsdam, N.Y. (1946)

1850 census Potsdam, N.Y.

Mrs. S. F. Bates.

Ina J. Parr b. Nov. 20, 1868, Moira, N.Y.; d. Oct. 2, 1944, Norwood, N.Y.

Alexander O. Amos b. July 1, 1840; d. Mar. 17, 1912; m. Dec. 25, 1866.

Alex Amos was a veteran of the Civil War, served 2 yr. 9 mo. with

142 Reg't. N.Y. Vol. Inf. Was discharged as a 1st Lieut., Feb. 17, 1865.

Ref. Norman Austin, 2 Waverly St., Potsdam, N.Y. (1964)



117-a  
2.Oel Billings Austin d.Feb.9,1926.

m.(1) Lucia Erwin b.Feb.4,1842: d.Apr.25,1907.

m.(2) Frances Perry. b.May 20,1852, Richland,Wis., dau.of  
John S. and Emily (Towle) Perry.

(2)  
They moved to Cambridge,Mass in 1854. He was married there Aug.  
20,1909. d.in Morwood,N.Y.,Apr.29,1948, ae.96 yrs.

Oel Austin served in Civil War, enlisted at Morwood,N.Y. Mustered  
into service at Albany,N.Y. to Co.,F,16th Reg't,N.Y.,Vol.Inf.,  
Aug.30,1862. In 1863 transferred to Co.,C. 121st Reg't N.Y. Vol.  
Inf. Transferred to Brigade Headquarters in 1863. Discharged  
at Halls Hill,Va. June 25,1865. Served in many battles among  
them Antietam, Gettysburg, Wilderness, Cold Harbor, Winchester,  
Appamatox. Marched from Burkesville Jct.,Va. to Dansville,N.C.,  
to join with Sherman against Johnstone.

3. James Ford was a Civil War veteran serving in a Co. of N.Y.  
Vol. Engineers.





May 21, 1968

Mrs. Edith Austin Moore  
17777 - 42nd Street, So.  
St. Petersburg, Florida 33711

Dear Mrs Moore:

Thank you for your letter of May 19. I will try and answer the questions in your letter.

I haven't the marriage date of Rufus Austin and Diantha Ford Erwin. Erwin is her maiden name. Diantha Ford Erwin died and is buried at Greenridge, Pettis, Missouri. p. 118

According to Norman Austin of Potsdam, Rufus Austin is buried at Norwood, New York so I would assume that he died either there or Potsdam where he and his family were living in the 1850 Census.

The parents of Diantha Ford Erwin were ~~James~~ Joseph Erwin and Phebe (Ford, I believe) Fam records

The parents of Frances Marion Fallett were James Lambert Fallett and his wife Julia. Frances died at Nevada, Vernon, Missouri. (family records) p 144

David Rufus Austin died 30 Oct 1935 at Pacific Beach, San Diego, California and was buried at Delta, Colorado. (taken from death certificate) p 144

The parents of Martha Jane Foster were William Lambert Foster and Catherine Metz (family records)

I have a few death dates you may want to add to your sheets. On the Rufus Austin family, His 7th child Polly Diantha Austin died 17 Apr 1952 at Nevada, Vernon, Missouri. (I have death certificate) p 118

On the David Rufus Family, child #3 David Lambert died 23 May 1966 Delta, Colorado  
" #4 Diantha Catherine 13 Aug 1951 Nevada, Missouri  
(Family records) " #5 Silas 27 Mar 1962  
#7 Ritta Harry 14 Apr 1966 Delta, Colorado  
#9 Joseph 2 Sep 1955 p 144

In your letter you mentioned the D.A.R. in Washington had the 1st copy of the Thomas Austin manuscript. There is a relative living there at the present time and I will see if she can get a copy of this. If not, you will probably be hearing from me again because I would very much like to have a copy of this manuscript.

Thank you again for all your help and the years of work you have put into gathering this information.

Sincerely yours,

Charlotte J. Anderson  
4977 S. 2575 W.  
Roy, Utah



81  
Thomas p 118

1-1-7-1-8-4 P-144

August 14, 1968

Mrs. Edith Austin Moore  
1777 - 42nd Street South  
St. Petersburg, Florida 33711

Dear Mrs. Moore:

Sorry to be so slow in getting your letter answered but I have been busy getting everything lined up for this reunion. Now that it is over and I can get a few things caught up.

I had a relative check with the DAR Library in Washington, D.C. about getting a copy of the Thomas Austin family manuscript and they wanted 50 cents a sheet to zerox this. Of course this makes it a little out of our reach financially. You mentioned in one of your letters that it cost 10 cents a sheet and I am enclosing a check for \$25 and we would appreciate it very much if you would have your copy of this manuscript zeroxed for us. If there is an additional charge, please let me know. We plan on making another copy of this manuscript and giving it to the Genealogical Library in Salt Lake if that is alright with you.

Since last writing to you, I have been corresponding with Norman Austin and also have been doing a little research on the Abijah Austin family and have found a few more dates. From the 1850 Census of Penfield, Calhoun, Michigan I found Oel B. Austin and his wife Sabrina. His age was 46 which makes him born in 1804 and the oldest child of Abijah and Polly Austin.

I wrote to the Parishville Cemetery, Parishville, New York and they sent the following:  
Information on the Wilcox monument:

Wilcox  
Joseph L. 1818 - 1886  
Mathilda 1824 - 1896  
Louisa (their daughter) 1860 - 1898

According to Norman Austin, Mathilda married Joseph L. Wilcox of Parishville and so I am assuming this is Mathilda Austin because according to the census records Abijah and Polly had a daughter born between 1820 - 1825.

Also, the census records list more children than we have dates for so I ask Norman to check on this and in checking with his brother Truman age 80 and a cousin who is 86 they told him Abijah had a daughter that married a Daniel Shaw, both of whom died shortly after marriage and were buried in a meadow on the small farm near May 11th. They did not know the daughters name for sure but thought it was Sarah.

I am attaching a list of the children the way I have them listed after checking the 1820, 1830, 1840, and 1850 Census records of Potsdam.

Also, I am sending you a copy of the picture which I mentioned in my last letter. Don't worry about sending any money for it as I am greatly indebted to you already for the many years of research you have spent on the Austin family.





1-1-11 2-4  
118

Rufus Austin 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born Aug. 10, 1816, Norfolk, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.

Died Jan. 9, 1861, bur. Horwood, N.Y.

Mar.

*Ford* Diantha Ford Erwin. dau. of  
Joseph and Thebe (~~Allen~~) Erwin. (Fam. rec.)  
b. Feb. 17, 1821, Madrid, St. Lawrence co., N.Y.

d. Dec. 6, 1895, bur. Greenridge, Pettis, Missouri.

children

1. Erwin Washington b. Nov. 5, 1840; d. Oct. 2, 1878; m. Liza Ann Maine.

2. Esther Marilla b. Feb. 23, 1843; d. Jan. 10, 1867; m. Mart Paige.

3. Diantha A. b. Oct. 23, 1845; d. Nov. 9, 1867.

4. David Rufus b. Nov. 9, 1848; m. Martha Jane Foster.

5. Maryette P. b. Sept. 24, 1851;

6. Joseph Abijah b. Jan. 6, 1853; d. July 12, 1910; m. Rachel Maine.

7. Polly Diantha b. Dec. 21, 1860; m. John L. Maine, Jan. 1, 1877.  
d. 17 Apr. 1952, Nevada, Mo. (death certificate)

Ref. Bible record of Mrs. Lillie R. Jensen, Swoet, Wyo. (1946)  
1850 census Potsdam, N.Y.

Mrs. Dennis K. Anderson, 4977 N. 2575 W., Roy, Utah. 84067 (1968)

Last 4 children were born in Potsdam, N.Y.





DATE Sept. 1936  
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART Willie P. Jensen

STREET ADDRESS Chapel  
CITY Albany STATE Idaho

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. \_\_\_\_\_

ON CHART NO. \_\_\_\_\_

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.

2 David Boone Reynolds  
BORN 27 Feb. 1879  
WHERE Monticello, Ida.  
WHEN MARRIED 3 Oct. 1903  
DIED 11 June 1953  
WHERE Co. Idaho, Iowa.

4 David Reynolds  
BORN 24 Oct. 1833  
WHERE Idaho Co. Ida.  
WHEN MARRIED  
DIED 1 Feb. 1918  
WHERE Co. Idaho, Iowa.

5 Matilda Reynolds  
BORN 20 Nov. 1839  
WHERE Idaho Co. Ida.  
DIED 8 Oct. 1883  
WHERE \_\_\_\_\_

Willie P. Jensen  
BORN 25 May 1910  
WHERE Idaho Co. Idaho  
WHEN MARRIED 29 Nov 1930  
DIED  
WHERE  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE Maathea M. Jensen

6 David Reynolds  
BORN 9 Nov. 1848  
WHERE Idaho Co. Ida.  
WHEN MARRIED 18 June 1888  
DIED 30 Oct. 1935  
WHERE Idaho Co. Idaho

3 Willie Reynolds  
BORN 22 June 1882  
WHERE Idaho Co. Ida.  
DIED 30 June 1929  
WHERE Idaho Co. Idaho, Iowa.

7 Maathea Jensen  
BORN 16 Dec. 1862  
WHERE Idaho Co. Idaho  
DIED 20 Sept. 1942  
WHERE Idaho Co. Idaho.





DATE Sept 1930  
NAME OF PERSON SUBMITTING CHART Willie P. Jensen

PEDIGREE CHART

CHART NO. 1

STREET ADDRESS 1111 N. 1st St.  
CITY Provo STATE Utah

NO. 1 ON THIS CHART IS THE SAME PERSON AS NO. 2

ON CHART NO. 1

Willie P. Jensen  
BORN 25 May 1910  
WHERE Summit, Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 29 Nov 1930  
DIED 1930  
WHERE Provo, Utah  
NAME OF HUSBAND OR WIFE 1

David Boone Stephens  
BORN 27 Feb. 1879  
WHERE Monticello, Mo.  
WHEN MARRIED 3 Feb. 1903  
DIED 11 June 1953  
WHERE Co. B, 1st Div., 1st Cavalry, U.S. Army

David Stephens  
BORN 24 Oct. 1833  
WHERE Whitby Co. N.Y.  
WHEN MARRIED 1 Feb. 1858  
DIED 1 Feb. 1898  
WHERE Co. B, 1st Div., 1st Cavalry, U.S. Army

David Stephens  
BORN 20 Nov. 1839  
WHERE Co. B, 1st Div., 1st Cavalry, U.S. Army  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1790-1800  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1833  
DIED 1898  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1833  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1858  
DIED 1898  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 22 June 1882  
WHERE Merader, Mo.  
DIED 30 June 1929  
WHERE Co. B, 1st Div., 1st Cavalry, U.S. Army

David Stephens  
BORN 16 Dec. 1862  
WHERE Jensen, Utah  
DIED 20 Dec. 1942  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

David Stephens  
BORN 1839  
WHERE Utah  
WHEN MARRIED 1863  
DIED 1883  
WHERE Utah

GIVE HERE NAME OF RECORD OR BOOK WHERE THIS INFORMATION WAS OBTAINED. REFER TO NAMES BY NUMBER.





Rufus Austin 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Died Jan. 9, 1861, bur. Norwood, N.Y.

Diantha Ford Erwin, dau of Joseph and Phebe (Allen) Erwin.  
(Fam.Rec.) b. Feb.17,1821, Madrid, St.Lawrence Co.,N.Y.  
d. Dec.8,1895, bur. Greenridge, Pettis, Missouri

1. Erwin Washington      b. Nov. 5, 1840;      m. Liza Ann Maine Jan. 1, 1878  
                                    d. Oct. 2, 1878
2. Esther Marilla      b. Feb. 23, 1843;      m. Martin Van Buren Paige Apr. 4, 1865  
                                    d. Jan. 10, 1867
3. Diantha A.      b. Oct. 23, 1845;      d. Nov. 9, 1847
4. David Rufus\*      b. Nov. 9, 1848;      m. (1) Francis Marion Fallett Jan. 1, 1868  
                                    d. Oct. 30, 1935      m. (2) Martha Jane Foster June 18, 1881
5. Maryette Fernolia      b. Sept. 24, 1851;      m. Martin Van Buren Paige Mar. 16, 1869  
                                    d. Feb. 22, 1918
6. Joseph Abijah      b. Jan. 6, 1853;      m. (1) Rachel Maine  
                                    d. July 12, 1910      (2) Frances Ann Richards
7. Polly Diantha      b. Dec. 21, 1860;      m. John L. Maine Jan. 1, 1878  
                                    d. Apr. 17, 1952; Nevada, Mo. (death certificate)

Last 4 children were born in Potsdam, N.Y.

Ref. Bible record of Mrs. Lillie R. Jensne, Smoot, Wyo. (1941)  
1850 census Potsdam, N.Y.  
Mrs. Dennis K. Anderson, 4977 S. 2575 W., Rex, Utah, 84107 (1966)



Isaac Harmon Austin 6, Isaac D.5, Nathan 4,3, Thomas 2,1.

Res.

Born 1826, N.Y.; d.

Mar. Delia

b. 1827, N.Y.; d.

children

1. William D. b. Mar. 17, 1860; m. (1) Bertha Ober.  
(2) Carrie Adams Gibson.

2. Eva M. b. 1862; m. Hulett.

ch. 1. Roy Hulett b.

res. Crary Mills, N.Y.

Ref. Mrs. Carrie E. Austin Barringer, Houghton College, Holton, N.Y. (1959)  
1870 census Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Levinus J. ~~Levi~~ Austin 6, Isaac D.5, Nathan 4,3, Thomas 2,1.

Res. Fort Jackson and Colton, N.Y., also Lawrence & Hopkinton.

Born 1830, d. 1889,

Mar. 1865, Esther Ann Smith dau. of

Abial and Priscilla (Chase) Smith.

b. 1831, Colton, N.Y. d. 1916,

children

1. George b. 1860,

2. Carroll Abial b. Aug. 11, 1870; m. Katherine Goldie Sharpstine.  
d. Oct. 22, 1958. b. Nov. 16, 1883,  
d. Aug. 22, 1959,

Ref. Mrs. Carrie E. Austin Barringer, Houghton College, Holton, N.Y. (1959)



6 1-1-7-1-10-6 119  
Isaac Harmon Austin 6, Isaac D.5, Nathan 4,3, Thomas 2,1.

Res.

b. 1826, N.Y.; d.

mar. Delia

b. 1827, N.Y.; d.

children

1. William D. b. Mar. 17, 1860; m. (1) Bertha Ober.  
(2) Carrie Adams Gibson.

2. Eva H. b. 1862; m. Hulett.

ch. 1. Roy Hulett b.

res. Grary Mills, N.Y.

Ref. Mrs. Carrie E. Austin Barringer, Holton College, Holton, N.Y.  
1870 census Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

6 1-1-7-1-10-7  
Levi Austin 6, Isaac D.5, Nathan 4,3, Thomas 2,1.

Res.

b. 1830, d.

mar. Esther Ann Smith dau. of

Abial and

b. 1831, d.

children

1. George b. 1860,

2. Carroll Abial b. Aug. 11, 1870; m. Katherine Goldie Sharpstine.

Ref. Mrs. Carrie E. Austin Barringer, Holton College, Holton, N.Y. (1





Isaac Harmon Austin 6, Isaac D. 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born 1826, N.Y.: d.

Mar. Delia

b. 1827, N.Y.: d.

children

1. William D. b. Mar. 17, 1860: m. (1) Bertha Ober.  
(2) Carrie Adams Gibson.

2. Eva M. b. 1862; m. Hulett.

ch. 1. Roy Hulett b.

res. Grary Mills, N.Y.

Ref. Mrs. Carrie E. Austin Barringer, <sup>Haughton</sup> ~~Colton~~ College, <sup>Haughton</sup> ~~Colton~~, N.Y. (1959)  
1870 census Lawrence, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Yname  
winder J.

Levi Austin 6, Isaac D. 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Fort Jackson and Colton, N.Y. also Lawrence, Haughton

Born 1830, d. 1889

Mar. 1865 Esther Ann Smith dau. of

Abial and Priscilla Chase  
~~Smith~~

b. 1831, Colton, N.Y. d. 1916

children

~~1. Carroll Abial~~ <sup>only child</sup>  
1. Carroll Abial b. Aug. 11, 1870; m. Katherine Goldie Sharpstine.  
 <sup>died Oct. 22, 1958</sup>  <sup>born Nov. 16, 1883 died Aug. 22, 1959</sup>

Ref. Mrs. Carrie E. Austin Barringer, <sup>Haughton</sup> ~~Colton~~ College, <sup>Haughton</sup> ~~Colton~~, N.Y. (1959)



6  
1-1-9-1-2-1  
120  
Joseph J. Austin 6, Robert 5, John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

res. Joseph of Hartford, Vt. 1843; Rochester, Vt. 1848.

Went to live in the old homestead on Austin Hill in 1844.  
Born Feb. 4, 1809, Rochester, Vt.

Died Mar. 6, 1862, Rochester, Vt.

Mar. (1) Oct. 31, 1836,

Judith Matilda Lyon.

b. July 28, 1812, Brandon, Vt. : d. Feb. 23, 1843, Rochester, Vt.

children

+1. Truman Daniel. Dec. 24, 1837; m. Clara W. Hook.  
Freeman D.

2. Mary Elizabeth b. 1839; d. Sept. 10, 1849, ae. 10 yrs.

3. Milan David b. June 15, 1843; res. Brockbridge, Vt.  
Mrs. D. d. June 26, 1916 m. Martha Grant

m. (2) Oct. 1, 1843, Hartford, Vt. (v.r.), Mary Lucas. no ch.

m. (3) Mar. 1848, Granville, Vt., (v.r.) Betsy King, dau. of Ira.

b. Dec. 28, 1818, Granville, Vt.

d. Apr. 24, 1900, Northfield, Vt., ae. 83 yr. 4 mo. 1 da.

+4. George Edson b. 1846; m. Nettie Crain.

5. Amelia R. b. 1849; d. in Vt.; m. Stillman J. Perkins.

6. Mary E. b. 1851; m. (1) Charles W. Livermore, 11-14-1867  
Nov. 14, 1868, Rochester, Vt.  
(2) Henry Livermore  
res. Hopkinton, N.Y.

7. Eliza b. 1853;

8. Harriet d.y. 1856 ae. 2 yr. 6 mo.

9. Joseph Adelbert b. May 1, 1858; res. Rochester, Vt.

Ref. Fr. Henry T. Austin, Rochester, Vt.

Hist. of Windsor co., Vt., p. 659.

1860 census Rochester, Vt.

Mrs. C.H. Austin, Heath, Mass. (1954)

Rochester (Old Cemetery)





11 9-1-1 / 120-a

John Clinton Austin 6, Samuel 5, John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Town of Lake, Milwaukee, Wis.

b. Nov. 4, 1832, Rochester, Vt.; d. Feb. 25, 1919, Milwaukee, Wis.

m. Nov. 1866, Milwaukee, Wis., Perone Whipple Howard dau. of  
James Corydown and Sophronia (Porter) Howard.

b. May 3, 1836, Rossie, N.Y.; d. Mar. 22, 1875, Milwaukee, Wis.  
children

1. Leila Perone b. Sept. 9, 1868, Lake, Milwaukee Co., Wis.

d.

m. Apr. 26, 1892, Lake, Milwaukee Co., Wis., Edward Austin son of  
7,  
Isaac and Sarah Sylvia Ruth (Fitch) Austin, (Isaac D. 6, David 5,  
Isaac 4, Pasko 3, Jeremiah 2, Robert 1.) See Desc. of Robert of R.I.,  
p. 127.) b. May 16, 1854, Lake, Milwaukee Co.; d. Nov. 2, 1924, Milwaukee.

ch. 1. Perone Elizabeth b. Mar. 9, 1893; m. Sept. 7, 1918, William S. Krock.

2. Stella Lovina b. Mar. 28, 1895; m. Oct. 12, 1918, Irvin H. Stark.

3. Edward Clinton b. May 17, 1897; m. June 13, 1920, Kathleen  
Ferguson.

4. Marian Leila b. Mar. 31, 1901; m. Edwin A. Hentzen, Nov. 27, 1926.

2/Stella b. Jan. 6, 1871; d. Dec. 24, 1917.

Ref. Mrs. Leila P. Austin, Milwaukee, Wis. (1934)



**Flynn Guernsey Austin;  
20-Season Visitor** 1/15/53

Flynn Guernsey Austin, 81, former vice - president of the Vermont Tourist Society and a Winter resident here for some 20 years, died at his home, Jan. 7, in Middlebury, Vt.

Mr. Austin was a graduate of Norwich University, class of 1883, veteran of the Spanish-American War, retired executive of the Western Electric Company in both the Chicago and New York divisions, a former member of the Episcopal Diocese of Vermont, board of trustees and served for many years on the diocese executive council.

He is survived by a sister, Mrs. Evelyn C. Harvey of Middlebury.



# The Austin Family Tree

GEN. 6

LINE NUMBER

1-1-9-1-8-2

Name of Descendant James Darwin Austin

(To Father Samuel Austin

His Parents

John and Patty (Vesser)

(IDENTIFY ABOVE Mother Sarah Bride

Her Parents

William and Polly (Scripture)  
Bride

Residence Rochester Vt

Date of Birth Feb 23-1837

Place Rochester Vt

Date of Death Apr 2-1926

Place Milwaukee Wis

Married Sarah Gregory <sup>Nov 20-1867</sup>

Place Milwaukee Wis

To whom

Born Dec 20-1946

Place Fredricktown Mo

Died June 14-1937

Place Milwaukee Wis

Children

Born

Married who

Died

1. Mary Louise Feb 16-1869 Never Married Apr 26-1898

Samuel Darwin Dec 3-1871 Rebecca Langan Jan 30-1965  
Milwaukee

James Lee Nov 25-1876 Anna Maria Eaton July 2-1905

SOURCE OF DATA

James L. Austin East Troy Wisc 53120 (1965)





James Darwin Austin 6, Samuel 5, John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Rochester, Vt., and Milwaukee, Wis.

b. Feb. 23, 1837, Rochester, Vt.; d. Apr. 2, 1926, Milwaukee, Wis.

m. Nov. 26, 1867, by Rev. W. Love, <sup>Milwaukee</sup> Sarah Gregory dau. of

Felix Grundy and Julia (Craddock) Gregory.

b. Dec. 20, 1846, Fredricktown, d. June 14, 1937, Milwaukee, Wis.  
children b. Milwaukee, Wis.

1. Mary Louise b. Feb. 16, 1869; d. Apr. 26, 1928, Milwaukee.

2. Samuel Darwin b. Dec. 3, 1871, m. Rebecca Lingam, Jan. 25, 1899,  
ch. 1. Dau. d. in inf. Milwaukee.

2. Marion b. Oct. 28, 1905, Milwaukee.  
m. Aug. 15, 1931, Max F. Reinhold. 1 dau.

3. James Lee b. Nov. 25, 1876; d. May 13, 1944  
m. July 2, 1905, Cudahy, Wis. Anna M. Eaton dau. of Barney Augustus  
and Katherine (Quintin) Eaton.

b. divorced in 1930.  
ch. 1. Ruth Evelyn b. May 17, 1906; m. George Kamper.

2. James Darwin b. Nov. 6, 1907; m. Lorraine Rutledge.

3. Quintin Lee b. Dec. 15, 1922;

Served in World War II.

Felix Grundy Gregory b. July 4, 1794, Va.; d. Sept. 15, 1852, Mo.

m. Feb. 14, 1833, Juliet Craddock,

b. Nov. 16, 1809, d. Mar. 4, 1902, Fredricktown, Mo.

Her father d. in Calif. Feb. 22, 1869.

James Lee Austin m. (2) June 22, 1936, Crown Point, Ind.,

Josephine Gertrude Riehle dau. of Andrew and Anna Riehle of  
Menomonee Falls, Wis. Josephine d. July 14, 1942, Milwaukee.

Ref. James L. Austin, <sup>ee</sup> R.R. #1, Box 437, Troy Center, Wis. (1962)



# The Austin Family

GEN. 7

LINE NUMBER 1-4-7-8-2-2

Name of Descendant Samuel Darwin Austin  
(To Father James L. Darwin Austin His Parents Samuel Austin  
(IDENTIFY ABOVE Mother Sarah Gregory Her Parents Grundy Gregory  
Residence Milwaukee Wis  
Date of Birth Dec 3-1971 Place Milwaukee Wis  
Date of Death Jan 30-1965 Place Milwaukee Wis  
Married Jan 25-1899 Place Milwaukee Wis  
To whom Rebecca Linger  
Born \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Died Still Living Place \_\_\_\_\_  
Children June 13, 1967 Born ae. 94 Married who Shorewood, Wisc. Died \_\_\_\_\_

Marion Austin Oct 28-1905 Max F. Reinhold

gr. dau. Mrs. Peter (Joyce) Stewart Saevert  
grgr. dau. Sharon Austin Stewart Saevert

SOURCE OF DATA Obituary of Rebecca  
James Lee Austin, East Troy, Wisc. (1966) 53120



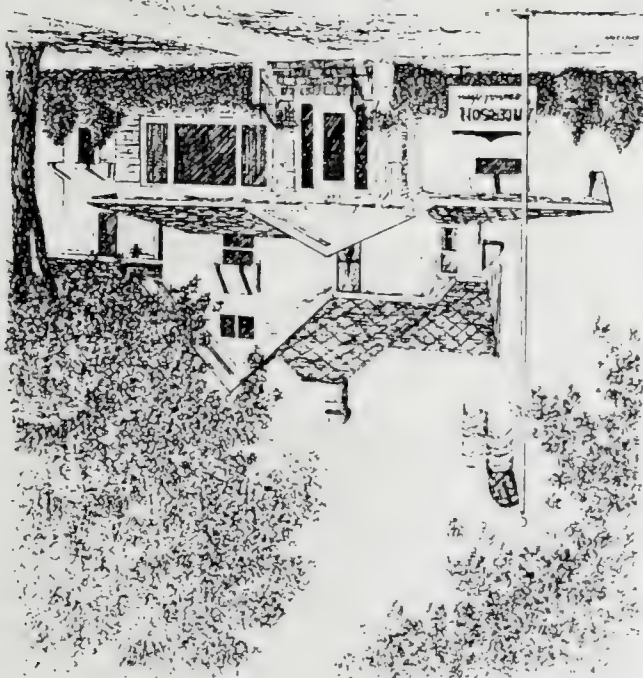




9-761

East Troy, Wis. 53124

Anderson Memorial Home



**T**he Lord is my shepherd; I shall not want.  
 He maketh me to lie down in green pastures: He leadeth me beside the still waters.  
 He restoreth my soul; He leadeth me in the paths of righteousness for his name's sake.  
 Yea, though I walk through the valley of the shadow of death, I will fear no evil: for thou art with me; thy rod and thy staff they comfort me.  
 Thou preparest a table before me in the presence of mine enemies; thou anointest my head with oil; my cup runneth over.  
 Surely goodness and mercy shall follow me all the days of my life: and I will dwell in the house of the Lord for ever.

**IN MEMORY OF**  
 James Lee Austin

**DATE OF BIRTH**  
 November 25, 1876

**DATE OF DEATH**  
 May 13, 1974

**PLACE AND TIME OF SERVICE**  
 Anderson Memorial Home  
 1 p.m., May 16, 1974

**CLERGYMAN**  
 Rev. Al Eliason

**PLACE OF INTERMENT**  
 Valhalla Cemetery  
 Milwaukee, Wisconsin

**Masonic Services**  
 Wednesday evening at 7:30 p.m.



June 24-1974  
30206 South St  
East Troy  
Wisc 53120

Dear Mrs Moore.

I hope you are in good health as you are now in the nineties.

I regret to inform you that Mr James L Austin passed on to his Heavenly Father, May 13- 1974. We loved him very much and I miss him so deeply. He was a remarkable man, so proud of his heritage and so deeply interested in everything. He was mentally alert right up to the end. He had hardening of arteries, heart trouble and bowel obstructions which I believe to be cancer, as the bowel ran constantly - He slipped away very quietly and with great



dignity - He wished to be  
buried by his second wife, Josee.

He was the spirit and character  
the country was built from.

His one regret was that he  
never saw Vietnam when his  
people came from. He would have  
loved to have met those he  
corresponded with also.

His genealogy book is to go  
to Mr. Roger Darwin Austin of  
San Diego, California. He is the  
grandson of James H. I know the  
book so much having studied it  
for past nine years.

Your friendship and  
kinship meant great deal to  
J. H. and I thank you for it.

I am the lady with whom  
J. H. resided. We loved him and  
miss him - Mrs Richard Hackett.





# The Austin Family

GEN. 1

LINE NUMBER 1-1-1-1-2-2

Name of Descendant

James Lee Austin

(TO FATHER  
(IDENTIFY  
(ABOVE MOTHER

James Darwin Austin

His Parents

Samuel Austin

Sarah Gregory

Her Parents

Samuel Gregory

Residence

Milwaukee Wis

Date of Birth

Nov 25-1876

Place

Milwaukee Wis

Date of Death

May 13 1974

Place

Married

July 2-1905

Place

Cudahy Wis

To whom

Anna Mae Eaton

Born

Place

Cudahy Wis

Died

June 4-1937

Place

Milwaukee Wis

Children

Born

Married who

Died

Ruth Evelyn Austin May 17-1906 George Hamper

James Darwin Austin Nov 6-1907 Lorraine Louise Rutledge

Quinn Lee Austin Dec 15-1922

SOURCE OF DATA

James Lee Austin, East Troy, Wisc. 1966

53120



1-1-9-1-8 P1488  
17081

Samuel Austin 5- John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1 - 17081

b. May 7, 1798, on Austin Hill, near Rochester, Vt.

d. Apr. 25, 1878 Milwaukee, Wis.

m. Dec. 9, 1830,

Sarah Bride

b. Dec. 12, 1812, Milton, N.H. d. Nov. 2, 1896, Milwaukee, Wis.

He brought her to the Austin home where they lived and kept house in their own rooms in the low rambling house. Their 3 ch. were all born there.

On Mar. 20, 1844, Samuel Austin bought a wooded farm from his nephews Lyman and Isaac Austin near Milwaukee, Wisc. and Sept. 1, 1844 he and his family with sister Sally and brother John moved to Wisc. by way of the Erie Canal and the Great Lakes by barge and sailboat. Arriving at their destination on Oct. 12, 1844.

children

1. John Clinton b.

2. James Darwin b.

3. Martha Amoret b.

daus. of William Bride b. July 30, 1769, Bolton, Mass.  
d. May 5, 1848, Rochester, Vt.

\* Polly Scripture b. Feb. 28, 1776, Mason, N.H.  
d. May 31, 1830

Polly Scripture's father was Samuel Scripture  
b. Apr. 27, 1727, Groton, Mass.  
d. 1827, Nelson, N.H.

he m. Mary Green June 22, 1731  
He was in the Battle of Bunker Hill, 1775

Ref Manuscript sent me by Wayland Austin, Tunbridge, Vt. (1962)





am. sep 11 29 1111

East Troy 9/21/65

1484  
120-b

Dear Mrs Moore

Received your letter and information and wish to thank you as it was part of what I wanted. There is quite a space of time between the death of Robert Austin about 1684 and that of Jeremiah 1754 what I have been trying to dig up information regarding fathers of the direct line in our tree in our early ancestors that had large families and where did they go. We have a David Austin who might be the David in the Bloomfield letter of 1820. He apparently came from the Rochester location and was writing back to that place.

I have you the information on the Mrs. David Austin Family children. If you do not have it, I can give it to you. I have been in touch with Mrs. Marion Bentzen one of these children.

The work you are doing on different trees is interesting and a lot of people do not know anything about the past generation. I would like a rough sketch of Richard Austin of Charlestown that might help me in my search.



It is nice to hear that your health is  
good and I suppose you went to the  
annual meeting of the Austin Society.  
I believe that Mrs Bentzen will be in  
Florida this winter as his health has  
not been good. They have a home there  
but I do not have their address.

My health is excellent except my eyes.  
I would like to go South and meet you  
as much as I believe we could have a  
lot to talk about.

Thanking you again for the information.  
I am

Sincerely  
James S Austin  
53120 East Troy Wis





East Troy Wis 7/30/65

148  
1201

Dear Mrs Moore The Date (1-1-9-1-8-2-3)

Received your letter and was glad to hear from you regarding the annual meeting.

I am filling out the blanks as you asked as well as I can.

I just received a letter from a John W Austin of Brandon Vt he is a descendant of line Robert Austin. Son of John Austin (4) This Robert is a brother of Samuel off our line. This letter straightened out my data.

Do you have this line in your information.

She also gave me names and dates on grave stones in the Rochester Cemetery. I will write you later as I wish to get some information on Richard. The Charles town Austin

Thanking you I am  
James Lee Austin  
East Troy Wis





Martha Amoret Austin 6, Samuel 5, John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1. 120 - 2

b. Aug. 12, 1838, "Austin Hill", Rochester, Vt.

d. Jan. 10, 1924, Omro, Wis.

m. June 14, 1863, Milwaukee, Wis., Edward Sargeant son of Edward Oaks Sargeant, Chester, Vt.

b. Dec. 8, 1832, Chester, Vt.: d. Jan. 15, 1918, Omro, Wis.  
children

1. Marion Amoret Sargeant b. Apr. 25, 1864, Chester, Vt.

Graduated from Ripon College in June 1885, and then taught school. While teaching school in Dodgeville, Wis., she met Dr. Charles Winthrop Williams, who practiced medicine there. They were married May 8, 1894, and went to live in Minneapolis, Minn. She d. there June 9, 1896.

ch. 1. Charles Edward Williams d.y.

2. Edward Oaks Sargeant

3. Daisy Sargeant

4. Jennie May Sargeant b. May 4, 1874, Omro, Wis. unm.

5. Ernest Edward Sargeant b. Nov. 20, 1875, Omro, Wis.

Graduated from Harvard College later taking a post graduate course. He practiced law in New York City, later going to Spokane, Washington, where he is one of the executives of the Great Northern Railroad. He married Louise Schaler, a daughter of a Baptist minister, near Boston, Mass.

ch. 1. Louis Schaler b. Feb. 2, 1917.

2. Ernest Edward

3. James

6. Harvey Oakes Sargeant b. July 6, 1878, Omro, Wis.

Attended Ripon College and also the State University at Madison, Wis., where he graduated from the law course. He is now practicing law in St. Paul, Minn.

m. Helen Kuelow in St. Paul, Minn.

ch. 1. Harvey Oaks

2. Edward (Ned)



Jeremiah Austin 6, Samuel 5, Thomas 4, John 3, Thomas 2, 1.

121

Res. Goffstown, N.H.

<sup>Weare</sup>  
b. Oct. 29, 1820, Goffstown, N.H.; d. Feb. 20, 1892, Manchester, N.H.

mar. Oct. 28, 1841

Mary A. Bell dau. of Jonathan and Lydia

(Dow) Bell. b. Apr. 4, 1821, Goffstown, N.H.; d. Sept. 3, 1913, Manchester, N.H.

age 92 yr., 1 mo.

In 1850, he engaged in the manufacture of sash and blinds on the northerly side of Piscataquog River, where he removed to Manchester. children.

1. Eldora W. (Eldon) b. May 3, 1843, Goffstown.

m. (1) Nov. 3, 1859, Jonathan G. Leach of New Boston, d. Oct. 4, 1869.

m. (2) Sept. 30, 1873, Alonzo C. Day of Concord, b. Oct. 28, 1843;

d. May 7, 1900.

2. <sup>H.</sup> Wardie ((Margaret) b. Jan. 13, 1845; Goffstown; m. Charles A. Flint.  
of Manchester, N.H.

ch. 1. Austin W. Flint b. m. Minnie Hutchinson.

ch. 1. Harold Flint

2. Mildred I. Flint

3. Clarence E. Flint (Charles)

Charles A. Flint and Austin W. Flint were engaged in the coal business in Manchester, N.H.

Ezra S. Stearns Gen., N.H. Vol. III, p. 1361.

Ref. Gen. 3 Fam. Hist. of N.H. by Stearns. Vol. 3, p. 1361. (1908)

Hist. of Goffstown, N.H. by Halley, Vol. 2. 1924.

Jeremiah Austin was educated in the common schools of Weare and Goffstown and learned trade of Wheelwright, which he followed for five years. He then engaged in the manufacture of sash and blinds at Goffstown, and removed thence in 1850 to Manchester, where he died. For many years while residing in Manchester he dealt in lumber. He was deacon of the Congregational Church, and a Republican in politics, and was active in management of town affairs.





Daniel B. Austin 6, Samuel 5, Thomas 4, John 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Bos. Manchester, Weare, Contoocook, New Boston and Goffstown, N.H.

b. Apr. 5, 1827, d. Nov. 2, 1909, Goffstown, N.H.

Mar. Nov. 5, 1850, Zebiah J. Christie dau. of

Jesse and Zebiah (Warren) Christie, of New Boston.

b. Jan. 25, 1871,

d. July 27, 1910.

He was a contractor and builder and also engaged in manufacturing.

He represented Goffstown in the legislature and held minor town offices.

children b. Goffstown, N.H.

1. Annie M. b. Mar. 7, 1852; m. Nov. 5, 1871, John W. Story.

2. Jennie b. June 23, 1856; m. Nov. 5, 1873, Elijah Lawrence

of Boston, Mass. She d. Aug. 9, 1877; he m. (2) Florence Stilphen.

ch. by 1st mar. Frank Lawrence b. Feb. 22, 1875; m. Sept. 3, 1894,

Clara Wing of Manchester.

ch. 1. Verna L. b. Dec. 22, 1895, Goffstown; m. Lewis E. Holden.

3. Miltmore b. June 3, 1860; d. 1864.

4. Morris C. b. June 3, 1866; m. June 3, 1891, Maud Cheney of Manchester.

b. Feb. 13, 1870. For a number of years he has been a merchant in Manchester.

ch. 1. Cheney b. Mar. 10, 1892, Manchester.

2. Pauline b. July 5, 1900, Manchester.

5. Mabel W. b. Feb. 8, 1870; m. Arthur E. Pattee.

Ref. Hist. of Goffstown, N.H. by Hadley, 1924.



# THE AUSTIN FAMILY

GEN. 7

LINE NUMBER

1-2-7-2-1-1-1

Name of Descendant

*Jeremiah Chadwick*

To  
Identify  
Above

Father

His Parents

Mother

Her Parents

Residence

*Providence, R.I.*

Date of Birth

Place

Date of Death

Place

Married

Place

To whom

*(1) Mary Kate  
Ann Austin*

*(2) John S. Huntress*

Born

Place

Died

Place

Children

*Chadwick*

Born

Married who

Died

- 1 *Jeremiah* *Mar. 12, 1859* *Mary Mack* *Carrie Craig*
- 2 *Jeremiah* *May 12, 1861* *Ann* *abt. 1936*
- 3 *Abbie Kate* *Aug. 29, 1865* *John S. Huntress*
- 4 *Henry Porter, M.D.* *Jan. 2, 1871* *Edith Clark*

SOURCE OF DATA

*Mrs. John S. Huntress, 186-22nd Ave. 16 St. Petersburg*

*Pa-  
(1946)*





Thomas

D 123

## THE AUSTIN FAMILY

GEN. 7

LINE NUMBER 1-2-7-2-1-1-1

Name of Descendant <sup>Deacon</sup> Jeremiah Clough Chadwick.To  
Identify  
Above

Father Samuel Chadwick

Her Parents

Deacon Edmund Chadwick  
Susannah Atkinson

Mother Sarah Morrill

His Parents

Laban Morrill  
Sarah Ames

Residence Boscawen, N. H.

Date of Birth 1812

Place

Boscawen, N. H.

Date of Death 1879

Place

" "

Married 1859

Place

" "

To whom Eliza Ann Austin

(John Austin  
Mary Calef)

Born 1831

Place

Boscawen, N. H. Mass.

Died 1915

Place

Waltham, Mass.

Children

Born

Married who

Died

George Chadwick

1860

Mary L. Mack

Carrie Craig

d. 1943 (?)

Abby Kate

1865

m. John H. Huntress

Jennie

1861

d. 1931

Henry Dexter Chadwick 1872 Edith N. Clark

Ada by previous marriage to Abby Cate, b. 1848 d. 1934.

m. Abby Colby, who (b. 1850 d. 1936)

SOURCE OF DATA

Miss Barbara Chadwick 141 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.  
1946





123

John Austin 6, Paul 5, John 4, 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Boscawen, N.H.

b. Oct. 12, 1797, Boscawen, N.H. d. 1844, Boscawen, N.H.

Ran a stage coach between Boston and Lowell, Mass.  
mar. (1) Mary Calef dau. of  
of Manchester, N.H.

b. 1800, d. 1833, Westford, Mass.

children

1. Eliza Ann Westford, Mass. Dea.  
b. Feb. 13, 1831, m. Jeremiah Clough Chadwick.  
d. 1915, Waltham, Mass. m. Mar. 21, 1859,  
He mar. (1) Abby Cate, Canterbury, N.H.

Son of Samuel and Sarah (Morrell) Chadwick.

b. July 4, 1812, Boscawen, N.H. d. May 18, 1879, Boscawen, N.H.

ch. 1. George Porter Chadwick b. Mar. 12, 1859; m. (1) Mary Mack.  
d. Feb. 10, 1941, Lynn, Mass. m. (2) Carrie Craig, Waltham, Mass.

2. Jennie May Chadwick b. May 12, 1861; d. abt. 1936. unm.  
d. Oct. 29, 1931, St. Petersburg, Fla.

+ 3. Abby Kate Chadwick b. Aug. 29, 1865; m. John S. Huntress.

+ 4. Henry Dexter Chadwick, M.D., b. Jan. 2, 1871;  
n.  
m. Edith Clark.

Jeremiah C. Chadwick by 1st mar. had son

Mar. 19,  
Asa 1848-1934, mar. Abby Colby 1850-1936., Apr. 9, both d. St. Petersburg  
Jeremiah also mar. Nov. 7, 1877, Hattie Chedel. Fla.

2. Mary Jane b. 1829, Westford, Mass. m. Pike Smith.  
son Austin Smith.

Abby Kate Chadwick b. Aug. 29, 1865, Boscawen. d. May 11, 1960, Waltham, Mass.

mar. Oct. 1, 1889, Boscawen, John S. Huntress son of John and  
Josephine (Warter) Huntress.

b. July 29, 1863, Boscawen; d. May 28, 1937, St. Petersburg, Fla.

ch. 1. Mildred Josephine b. Aug. 1, 1890; d. Nov. 15, 1892.

2. Edythe Marion b. Nov. 22, 1894; d. July 29, 1896.

3. Dorothy b. July 24, 1898; d. Sept. 18, 1948, St. Peter-  
sburg, Fla.

m. 1941, Rochelle Reece Scott.  
Ashville, N.C.

John mar. 2nd and had a son William.

Ref. Mrs. John S. Huntress, St. Petersburg, Fla. (1946)

Miss Barbara Chadwick, 141 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass. (1946)



6  
Eldad Austin

1-2-7-251-3  
124

Son of Paul and Mehitable (Lowell) Austin ; (John

Residence Webster, N.H.

Born April 17, 1802, Boscawen, N.H.

Died Apr. 15 1885 Webster, N.H.

Married Dec. 19, 1824, Boscawen, N.H.

To Naomi Eastman dau. of Enoch + Judith

Born Nov. 17, 1802, Boscawen, N.H.

Died Aug. 24, 1891, Webster, N.H.

children

+ 1. William Wallace b. July 1, 1829; m. Abby Cook Morse

2. Mary Ann b. Dec. 12, 1836; m. Sherman Little.

ch. 1. Myra

2. John

3. Benjamin

4. Dr. Charles

5. Hattie

6. Clara

7. Ellen

8. Arthur.





## THE AUSTIN FAMILY

GEN. 6

LINE NUMBER 1-2-7-2-1-3

Name of Descendant Eldad Austin

To  
Identify  
Above

Father Paul Austin

His Parents John Austin

Mother Mehitable Lowell

Her Parents William Lowell

Residence *Boscawen now* Webster, N.H.

Date of Birth April 17, 1802

Place Boscawen, N.H.

Date of Death April 15, 1885

Place Webster, New Hampshire

Married Dec. 19, 1824,

Place Boscawen, N.H.

To whom Naomi Eastman

*Enoch & Judith  
dan. of Moses and*

Born Nov. 19, 1802

Place Boscawen, N.H.

Died Aug 24, 1891

Place Webster, New Hampshire

## Children

1.	William Wallace	Born July 1, 1829	Married who Abby Cook Morse	Died July 12, 1913
2.	Mary Ann	Dec. 12, 1836	Sherman Little	Feb. 9, 1935

## SOURCE OF DATA

*Henry H. Austin, 433 Fourth St., No., St. Petersburg 4, Fla. (1946)*  
 Boscawen, N.H. vital rec.



# THE AUSTIN FAMILY

GEN. 7

LINE NUMBER 1-127-2-1-3-1

Name of Descendant William Wallace Austin

To Identify Above  
 Father Eldad Austin His Parents Paul Austin  
Mohitable Lowell  
 Mother Naomi Eastman Her Parents Wm. ...

Residence Webster, New Hampshire

Date of Birth July 1, 1829 Place Boscawen, New Hampshire now Webster

Date of Death July 12, 1913 Place Webster, New Hampshire

Married (1) Jan. 1, 1857  
(2) Apr. 26, 1882 Place Craftsbury, Vermont

To whom Abby Cook Morse of Craftsbury, Vt. b.  
Alma E. Blanchard of Glover, Vt. Glover, Vt.  
 Born Feb. 7, 1833 Place Craftsbury, Vermont

Died Oct. 21, 1880 Place Webster, New Hampshire

Children of Abby	Born	Married who	Died
1 George Sherman Austin	Sept. 27, 1858		March 12, 1894
2 Henry Herbert Austin	Nov. 19, 1862	Harriet Ann Stott	
3 Mary Abby Austin	Oct. 30, 1864	Abbott Lawrence Melcher of Quincy, Mass.	
4 Louise Austin	Jan. 29, 1867		Oct. 10, 1930

*Republican and Represented Webster in Legislature*

## SOURCE OF DATA

*Henry H. Austin, 433 Fourth St., No., St. Petersburg 4, Fla. (1946)*  
*Gen. & Fam. Hist. of N.H. by Ezra S. Stearns (1908) Vol. 3, p. 1362*  
*see Washington note book 1911*





# THE AUSTIN FAMILY

GEN. 8

LINE NUMBER 1-2-7-2-1-3-1-2

Name of Descendant Henry Herbert Austin

{ To Identify Above  
Father William Wallace Austin His Parents Eldad Austin  
Naomi Lastman  
Mother Abby Cook Morse Her Parents Samuel E. Morse  
Judith Cook

Residence St. Petersburg Florida

Date of Birth November 19, 1862 Place Webster, N.H.

Date of Death Nov. 15, 1886 Place Webster

Married May 2, 1889 Place North Billerica, Mass.

To whom Harriet Ann Stott daugh. of James & Hannah (Burt) Stott

Born August 30, 1861 Place North Billerica, Mass.

Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Children	Born	Married who	Died
<u>Herbert Stott</u>	<u>Nov. 19, 1892</u>	<u>Alice Vera Coffin</u>	<u>Sept. 25, 1916</u> <u>Dorchester N.H.</u>
<u>Naomi</u>	<u>August 28, 1894</u> <u>Arlington, Mass.</u>	<u>Stuart G. Fifield</u>	<u>Oct. 15, 1932</u> <u>Webster</u>

Alice daugh. of Henry & Lois (Crosby) Coffin  
b June 14, 1893, Boscawen res. Mellesley  
Mar.  
Ch. 1. Robert Henry b. Aug. 17, 1918 Mellesley  
2. Judith b. Oct. 25, 1922 "

SOURCE OF DATA Henry H. Austin, 433 4th street North, St. Petersburg, Florida (1946)

Hist. of Boscawen & Webster, N.H. p. 163-4-5- notebook 14 p. 101





1-2-9-4-8-2<sup>125</sup>

James Foster Austin 6, Gilman 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2,  
Thomas 1. b. July 17, 1839, Weston; d. July 7, 1918, Weston, Vt.  
mar. Jan. 13, 1862, Weston, Vt., Adeline Pease dau. of Elijah and Roby  
(Arnold) Pease. b. July 26, 1842, Weston, d. Feb. 2, 1919, Weston.  
children

1. Melvin James b. Mar. 7, 1865; m. Cora Elsie Blodgett.
2. Gertrude Adeline b. Jan. 11, 1868; m. Wilson B. Foster, June 3, 1896.
- + 3. Walter Gilman b. Oct. 6, 1869; m. Alice Mary Follette.
4. William Joseph b. Aug. 14, 1879; m. Rowena Shattuck. d. May 5, 1962, ae  
d. May 27, 1953, ae. 83. no ch. (79).
5. Charles Seymour b. Dec. 27, 1885; m. Florence M. Taylor.

1-2-9-4-8-2-3

James Foster 6,  
Walter Gilman Austin 7, Gilman 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2,  
Thomas 1. b. Oct. 6, 1869, d. Sept. 20, 1960.  
mar. Oct. 7, 1896, Townshend, Vt., Alice Mary Follette, dau. of  
James Otis and Clara Elizabeth (Kimball) Follette.  
b. Oct. 8, 1866, Townshend, Vt.,; d. Feb. 24, 1936, Weston, Vt.

children

1. Carlton James b. Aug. 13, 1897; m. Harriet Bailey, Oct. 7, 1925.  
ch. 1. Carlton James b. July 12, 1926, Philadelphia, Pa.  
2. Jean Dwight b. Mar. 19, 1930,  
res. Philadelphia, Pa.
2. Raymond Follette b. Aug. 13, 1903,

Ref. Raymond F. Austin, Weston, Vt., (1929)



6  
1-2-9-4-8-3 126  
Harvey Kendall Austin 6, Gilman 5, David 4, Timothy 3, Benjamin 2,  
James 1.

Born Apr. 12, 1841, Weston, Vt.

Died Oct. 1915, Zephyrhills, Fla.

Served in the Civil War, Co. I, 2nd Vt. Infantry. Wounded in the  
first battle of Bull Run, Va., July 21, 1861. Never intirely recovered.

Mar. Jan. 26, 1864,

Faryett A. Sterling of Weston, Vt.

b. Aug. 18, 1845,

d. Feb. 7, 1934, Akron, Ohio.

children.

1. Fannie E. b. Apr. 29, 1865, Weston, Vt.

2. Minnie M. b. July 31, 1867; " " d. June 6, 1937.

3. Alvin H. b. Jan. 16, 1871, " " d. Feb. 17, 1945.

4. Carl E. b. Feb. 2, 1889, Akron, O.;

m. Mildred McDonald, Akron, O.

ch. 1. Robert C. b. Mar. 5, 1917,; m. Marjorie Markle, Akron.

ch. 1. Ann Louise b. July 5, 1945.

Ref. Miss Fannie E. Austin, Zephyrhills, Fla. (1948)





Clarissa Ann Austin 6, Charles 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Lebadiah 2,  
Thomas 1.

Res.

Born Feb. 20, 1844,

d. June 1, 1910,

Mar. Mar. 28, 1861,

Joshua Atherton

b. Oct. 16, 1834,

d. July 28, 1897,

children

1. Orison Lloyd b. Jan. 16, 1866,

2. Lettie Rosemond b. June 10, 1871; m. E J Catlin.

Mary J. Austin 6, Charles 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Lebadiah 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

Born Apr. 18, 1846,

d. May 27, 1909,

Mar. Dec. 31, 1872,

George Wilkinson,

b. Apr. 16, 1846,

d.

children

1. Jonas W.

2. Harry W.

3. Clarence E.

4. Frederick

5. Robert

6. Mortimer P. dec.

Ref. Mrs. Janet Austin Curtis.

Gen. of Northern Pa., Vol. 2, p. 718.



Samuel Caleb Austin 6, Charles 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Zebadiah 2,  
Thomas 1.

Res.

Born Jan. 31, 1852,

d. June 16, 1922, Charleston, Pa.

Mar. Apr. 24, 1881,

Abbie Boyce,

b. Sept. 22, 1858, West Genoa, N. Yd.

children

1. Jean Lloyd b. Nov. 7, 1886;

2. Harold Fay b. June 17, 1894;

Charles Nathan Austin 6, Charles 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Zebadiah 2,  
Thomas 1.

Res. Wellsboro, Penn.

Born Dec. 25, 1855, Charlestown twp.; d.

Mar. Nov. 21, 1879,

Rosella Wilkinson dau. of

William and Mary (Hill) Wilkinson. b. Oct. 21, 1859.

children

1. Blaine Dwight b. Mar. 19, 1886; m. June 10, 1909, Floye Collins,  
b. Jan. 25, 1889,

ch. 1. Harold Lawrence b. Apr. 29, 1911.

2. Ruth Margaret b. July 27, 1912.

2. Mary Angelina b. Aug. 4, 1890; m. Sept. 12, 1912, William Kerriok.

res. Ridgway, Penn.

3. Victor b. Feb. 14, 1900;

Ref. Mrs. Janet Austin Curtis.

Gen. of Northern, Pa., p. 718.



Carrie Belle Austin 6, Nelson 5, Caleb 4, Jonathan 3, Lebadiah 2,  
Thomas 1.

Res. Charleston, Tioga co., Pa.

Born Aug. 13, 1858, Charleston, Pa.

Died

Mar. Sept. 8, 1878, Charleston, Pa., Myron F. Bailey.

b. Aug. 11, 1856, near Mansfield, Tioga co., Pa.

d. Oct. 23, 1923, Wellsboro, Tioga co., Pa.

children

1. Lura Blanche b. Nov. 16, 1879; m. Earl C. Field.

2. Lida Mae b. July 16, 1881; m. Ernest H. Green.

ch. 1. Elizabeth Bailey

2. Eleanor Bailey

3. Jane Stoddard

3. Ada Belle b. June 25, 1885; m. Robert G. Conklin.

ch. 1. Lucille Rogers

2. Robert G., Jr.

3. Myron F.

4. Jane

4. Carolyn Genevive b. Aug. 6, 1893; m. Charles E. Vanderkleed.

5. Myron Freemont, Jr. b. Mar. 17, 1896; m. Iva E. Davis.

ch. 1. Lucille

2. Virginia

3. Mary

4. Richard

6. Marion Elizabeth b. Nov. 9, 1902; m. Winthrop F. Wilcox.

Ref. Mrs. Charles E. Underkleed, 200 Harvard Ave., Collingswood, N. J.  
(1949)





John M.C.6 Austin, Hiram 5, Caleb 4, 3, Zabediah 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Manchester, N.H.

b. Nov. 19, 1839, Hooksett, N.H. ; d. Mar. 8, 1933, Manchester, N.H.

m. Nov. 1, Emma Cornelia Perry dau. of

b. Mar. 17,

d. 1930, Manchester, N.H.

children

1. Leslie Perry b. Jan. 5, 1864; m. Ruth He d. 1908-9.
- + 2. Charles Hiram b. July 18, 1866; m. Nellie Adams.
3. Philip Anthony b. Nov. 11, 1874; m. (1) Gertrude von Betts.  
(2) Anna Drain.  
(3) Eva La Belle.

Charles Hiram 7 Austin, John M.C.6, Hiram 5, Caleb 4, 3, Zabediah 2,  
Thomas 1.  
Res. East Cabot, Vt.

b. July 18, 1866, Cabot, Vt. ; d. June 29, 1935, Burlington, Vt.

m. June 30, 1888, East Cabot, Vt., Nellie E. Adams da. of Charles T.

and Emeline E. (Glidden) Adams. b. Feb. 16, 1866, East Cabot,  
Vt.

children b. East Cabot, Vt..

1. Mary Emeline b. June 7, 1892; d. Jan. 24, 1917; m. Jerry P. Hutton.
- + 2. Marcia Cornelia b. May 19, 1894; m. Angus J. Beaton, Aug. 17, 1920,  
East Cabot.
3. Ruth Marion b. Aug. 5, 1902; m. Emmons W. Sargent.

Angus John Beaton was b. Dec. 6, 1896, Dixville, R.I.

m. Marcia Cornelia Austin.

children

1. Angus John, Jr. b. Jan. 17, 1922; d. Jan. 17, 1922.
2. Erlene Mary b. Sept. 30, 1923; m. George F. Scheller.
3. Thelma Marcia b. Aug. 21, 1926;
4. Virginia Austin b. May 17, 1929;
5. Jacquelyne Ruth b. Feb. 4, 1933;

Ref. Mrs. Marcia A. Beaton, Woodsville, N.H. (1944)



Benjamin Austin 6, David 5, Caleb 4, 3, Zebadiah 2, Thomas 1.

Res.

b.

d.

m. Sept. 18, 1888,

Anna McConnell dau. of

Maj. Samuel McConnell of Pembroke, N.H.

b.

d.

-----

1. Jeremiah b. 1803, N.H.: m. June 24, 1831, Mary Brickett  
of Pembroke. res. Bow, 1860.

ch. 1. Mary b. 1832. res. Henniker.

2. Betsey T. b. m. June 12, 1837, John Adams  
of Exeter.

3. Sally b. m. June 22, 1826, Ens. John Colby  
of Rom.

4. Clara F. b. 1840-1911: m. Albert Willey, 1838-1881.  
ch. 1. Frank A. 1873 - 1874.

5. Ann C. b. 1838: m. Regan.  
res. Tilton.

6. George b. 1850;

1860 census of Bow, Merrimack Co., N.H.

Jeremiah Austin age 57 b. N.H. b. 1803.

Mary " 50 " b. 1810.

Samuel F. " 28 " b. 1822.  
Ann C. " 23 " b. 1838.

Clarry F. " 20 " b. 1840.

George " 10 " b. 1850.

Ref. Hist. of Pembroke, N.H.

1860 census of Bow, Merrimack Co., N.H.





Charles Austin 6, John Worthy 5, John 4, 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

Sas. Salem, N.H.

Born Dec. 17, 1826, Londonderry, N.H.: d.

Mar. Apr. 16, 1847, Salem, N.H. Mary Taylor dau. of John

Born July 27, 1828, Mass. d. Oct. 1885,

He attended the district schools in the town of Salem, N.H., where his father was engaged in the business of manufacturing carriages.

He learned the trade of carriage painting and when very young began to work at his trade. He began his business career as the proprietor of a grocery store in North Salem. After four years of experiences in that village he removed to Wheeler's Mills where he was a manufactureur of flannels. He then began to manufacture goods in the North Salem Mills on government contracts during the Civil War. In 1870, he removed to Methuen, Mass., and established a large business in manufacturing shoes. He had a storeroom and salesroom on Pearl St., Boston, and at the time of the great conflagration in 1872, he lost about \$100,000. The factory was in the old Knitting Fabec Co.

Mr. Austin continued in business as member of the Clark-Kent Co. for 7 or 8 years. He was associated with his brother in the lumber business.

In politics Mr. Austin is a Republican and served the town as representative for two years to the legislature in 1860 from Salem. He is a member of the Masonic fraternity and of the Home Club.

#### children

1. Ellen Augusta b. Oct. 6, 1849; d. Aug. 8, 1852.

2. Charles Edwin b. Jan. 8, 1854; m. Oct. 7, 1874, Mary Caroline Woodbury.  
b. Feb. 1, 1854. Salem, N.H. (v.r.)  
*res. Lawrence, Mass.*

3. Mahlon Edgar b. Feb. 24, 1860; hardware dealer, Lawrence, Mass.

4. a dau. b. Nov. 1, 1862; d. Nov. 4, 1862.

He mar. 2nd Ida Cornelia Gage dau. of Joseph Butterfield and Hannah Shepard (Read) Gage. b. Nov. 22, 1849, Pelham, N.H.

Ref. Boston and Eastern Mass. Genealogies Vol. 2, p. 797.



6  
1-5-11-1-2-2<sup>3</sup>  
George Nesmith Austin 6, John Worthy 5, John 4, 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.  
Salem, N.H.

Born Apr. 25, 1829,

Died

Mar. Dec. 31, 1848, Salem, N.H.

C.  
Sarah Ann Smith

b. Feb. 20, 1828,

Mass.

d.

children b. Salem, N.H., v.r.

1. George <sup>Allen</sup> Allison b. Oct. 6, 1849; d. Aug. 19, 1851.

2. Georgie Anna b. May 22, 1853; m. June 11, 1873, Andrew Farwick  
Richardson.

ch. 1. Flanche A. b. Oct. 17, 1875.

2. Arthur T. b. June 28, 1877.

3. Helen B. b. Aug. 2, 1878.

3. Edward Woodbury b. July 28, 1856; m. I. Ardell Barnes, July 17, 1876.

b. June 14, 1854.

Alice  
4. William b. Oct. 24, (26) 1859; m. Frank G. Churchill, Jan. 3, 1878.  
Alice in v.r.

b. June 1852.

Ref. Boston & Eastern, Mass. Genealogies Vol. 2, p. 797.  
Salem, N.H., v.r.



John Austin 6, John Worthy 5, John 4, 3, Abiel 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Salem, N.H. Was in the lumber business.

Born May 21, 1842, Salem, N.H.

Died 1913,

Mar. Sept. 4, 1862, Salem, N.H. Josephine A. Duston

Dustons were a historic old colonial family.

b. Feb. 5, 1840,

d. MAY 26, 1885

children

1. Annie M. b. Aug. 20, 1863;

8

2. John b. Aug. 10, 1865; Salem, N.H.; m. (1) Hattie C. Kelly, dau. of John S. Kelley. she d. Apr. 5, 1900.

ch. 1. Millard Kelly b. June 28, 1894.

In Real estate business.

m. (2) Eliza A. Pike.

ch. 2. John D. b. Apr. 1911.

3. Eben Howard b. Apr. 23, 1873; d. Dec. 27, 1875.

17, 1878

4. George Mallard b. Oct. 7, 1879; m. (1) Angie Crepan.

N. Salem, N.H.

m. (2) Harriet G. Dodson dau. of

Richard and Ann

Dodson.

ch. 1. Shirley E. b. Nov. 5, 1909;

Ref. Boston and Eastern Mass. Genealogies Vol. 2, p. 797.

Hist. of Rockingham co., N.H. by Hazlett, p. 1297. (1915)

George M. Austin is engaged in the insurance business at Lawrence, Mass.





Albert Mason Austin 7, Farnum 6, Joel 5, Peter 4, Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

B. June 12, 1842, Canton, Me.; d. Nov. 24, 1909, Redlands, Calif.

Mar. (1) Eliza Hayford b. Apr. 1, 1865. She d. 1865 of Pulmonary TB.

Two weeks or so later.

Mar. (2) Apr. 18, 1868, <sup>Hartford, Me.</sup> Lucy Warren. She d. abt. 1871 of Meningitis.

ch. by Lucy-

1. Son

2. Alice b. 1869- 1871. Died at the same time as her mother.

Mar. (3) Mar. 29, 1877, <sup>Hartford, Me.</sup> Jane Hall Irish dau. of Nathaniel and Maria

(Marshall) Irish. b. June 26, 1844,; d. Dec. 18, 1906, Redlands, Calif.

ch. by Jane

+ 3. Albert Farnum b. Oct. 24, 1878, Canton, Me.

m. (1) June 19, 1905, Falmouth, Me., Katherine Harris.

m. (2) June 24, 1939, Portland, Me., Orie L. Knight.

4. Jessie May b. June 25, 1880, Buckfield, Me.; m. Fred Adam Clark.

5. Jennie (Jane) b. Feb. 19, 1883, Portland, Me.; m.

m. Nov. 10, 1909, Redlands, Calif., Bernard W. Washburn.

Ref. Dr. Helen Clark, 6720 Oleander Ct., Riverside, Calif. (1960)  
Albert F. Austin, 33 Brentwood St., Portland 5, Me. (1959)



1-1-3-2-8-2-2

Albert Mason Austin 7, Farnum 6, Joel 5, Peter 4, Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born June 12, 1842 Canton, Me.

Died Nov. 24, 1909, Redlands, Calif.

Married 1) Eliza Hayford, 1862 <sup>Apr 1. 1865</sup> she d. 1862 of pulmonary TB. <sup>d 1865</sup> 2+ weeks later

2) Lucy Warren, 1864 <sup>Dec. 18. 1868</sup> she d. ab 1871 <sup>meningitis</sup>

Children by Lucy:

1. son

2. Alice <sup>1869</sup> 1866-1871 (died at the <sup>age 2</sup> same time as her mother.)

m. 3) Jane Hall Irish, dau of Nathaniel and Maria (Marshall) Irish <sup>Mar. 29. 1877.</sup>  
b. June 26, 1844, d. Redlands, Calif. Dec. 18, 1906.

Children By Jane:

- + 3. Albert Farnum b. Oct. 24, 1878 M. June 19, 1905 Falmouth, Me. Katherine Harris  
Canton, Me.
- + 4. Jessie May b. June 25, 1880 m. June 19, 1905 San Jose, Calif. Fred Adam Clark  
Buckfield, Me.
- 5. Jennie (Jane) b. Feb. 19, 1883 m 1. Bernard H. Washburn, Nov. 10, 1909, Redlands,  
Portland, Me. Calif.

Ref.: Dr. Helen Clark, 3919 Terracina Dr., Riverside, Calif.





William Wallace Austin

1-272-A-3-1

1234-a

Son of Eldad and Naomi (Eastman) Austin ; ( Paul , John

Residence Webster, N.H.

Born July 1, 1829, Boscawen, N.H.

Died 1883, Webster, N.H.

Married Craftsbury, Vt.,

To Abby Cook Morse dau. of Samuel and Judith (Cook) Morse.

Born Craftsbury, Vt.

Died Webster, N.H.

children

1. George Sherman b. Nov. d. 1894.

+ 2. Henry Herbert b. Nov. 19, 1862; m. Harriet Ann Stott.

3. Mary Abby Austin b. Oct. 30, 1864; m. Abbott Lawrence Melcher.

4. Louise b. 1867; d. 1930.

Ref. Henry H. Austin, 433 Fourth St., No., St. Petersburg 4, Fla. (1946)



Thomas

135-a

# THE AUSTIN FAMILY

GEN. 49

LINE NUMBER 1-2-7-2-1-3-1-2-1

Name of Descendant Herbert Stott Austin

To  
Identify  
Above

Father Henry Herbert Austin

His Parents William Wallace Austin  
Abby Cook Morse

Mother Harriet Ann Stott

Her Parents James Stott  
Hannah Burt

Residence Wellesley, Mass.

Date of Birth November 19, 1892

Place Arlington, Mass

Date of Death

Place

Married September 25, 1916

Place Dover, N.H.

To whom Alice Vera Coffin

Born

Place Boscawen, N.H.

Died

Place

Children

Robert Henry

Born August 17, 1918

Married who June Kimball Smith

Died

Judith

October 25, 1922

SOURCE OF DATA Henry H. Austin, 433 4th street North, St. Petersburg, Florida



113-2  
ch. of Carroll Dewitt con't.

2. Victoria b. 1913:

4-3. Carroll Verton b. May 15, 1918:

1-1-3-3-8-11-3

136

Carroll Verton Austin 7, Daniel Baker 6, Joel 5, Peter 4, Hezekiah 3,  
Thomas 2, 1.

b. Mexico, Me., Oct. 8, 1863; d. Apr. 6, 1931, Boston, Mass.

m. July 4, 1893, Hartford, Conn., Emma Dibble,

b. Nov. 7, 1853, New Bern, N.C.; d. Apr. 16, 1924, Boston, Mass.

ch. 1. Joel Dibble (birth registry Joel Verton) b. Mar. 24, 1896,  
Westfield, Mass.

m. Nov. 10, 1926, Canton, Me., Ruth Richardson,

b. Dec. 2, 1898, Canton, Me.

ch. 1. Constance Mayhew b. Mar. 25, 1928; Providence, R.I.

Attended Mount Holyoke College.

2. Sarah Caroline b. Jan. 10, 1930, Providence.

3. Natalie Ruth b. June 9, 1932.

Carroll M. Austin attended Bowdoin College, class of 1887 and later taught school in Westfield and Boston, Mass. He lived in the later place almost all of the last 30 years of his life.

Joel D. Austin came in 1920 from Boston to Providence, R.I., in connection with his business and our family has lived here ever since.

Ref. Miss Sarah C. Austin, 24 Rose Court, Providence 6, R.I. (1948)

p 137





Francis S. Austin 7, Francis Brown 6, Nathan 5, 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

b. Oct. 16, 1824,

Addison Co., Vt.

d. 1855,

Hancock Co., Ill.

mar. Feb. 12, 1844,

Phebe Mapes dau. of

b.

Ind.: d.

1875,

Kansas.

They had 9 children, 7 living in 1880.

children

1. George W.

2. Charles H.

3. Frank B.

4. Edward F.

5. Alice P.

6. Josephine

7. John T.

8. Mary J.

dec. in 1880.

9. Emma

dec. 1889.

Mr. Austin emigrated from New York state to this county in 1848, and settled in Hancock co., in 1852.

T

T

1-1-7-1-1-1-5<sup>39</sup>

7  
Julius H. Austin 7, Francis Brown 6, Nathan 5, 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

b. Nov. 30, 1826,                      Vt.

d. Dec. 15, 1889, Clarion, Iowa.

mar. Jan. 1, 1854, Webster, Ill.,              Elizabeth Hobart dau. of

Jonas and Polly (Farr) Hobart.

b. June 20, 1831, Essex, Vt.    d. Dec. 24, 1928, Mullinville, Kans.,  
bur. Clarion, Iowa.

Had 11 children. 8 living in 1930.

Children

1. Mary Ann Scott    b. Mar. 16, 1852;    d. Jan. 16, 1854.

2. Winfield Scott    b. Nov. 3, 1853; m. July 4, 1879, Margaret Smith.

3. Norman Hobart    b. Jan. 16, 1856;    m. (1) 1884, Lona Long. 2 ch.

m. (2) 1901, Mary Marshman. 1 ch.

+ 4. Ariës Edsall    b. Dec. 16, 1857, Bushmell, Ill., d. Apr. 1, 1926,  
Albion Hebr. m. Oct. 28, 1891, Albion, Selma Sophia Lawson. 3 ch.

5. Lillian    b. July 12, 1859;    d. Aug. 31, 1911; m. Aug. 11, 1878,

Jon C. Williamson.

6. Rose Caroline    b. Sept. 29, 1861;    d. Dec. 10, 1956; m. Dec. 25, 1884,

George Hildyard.

7. Phoebe Orilla    b. Sept. 3, 1863;    d. 193\_ ; m. Mar. 24, 1889,

Hiram Veeder.

8. Harriet E.    b. July 14, 1865; d. May 7, 1959; m. Apr. 19, 1888,  
John Marriage.

Julius H. Austin removed from Vt. to Burlington, Iowa in 1847

and worked at Cabinet and chair business for 5 years.

He came to Hancock Co., Ill., in 1853.

9. Levi Brown    b. Aug. 1867;    d. 1870.

10. Willie    b. June 28, 1869;    d. July 29, 1870.

11. James Noble    b. June 27, 1871; d. Oct. 5, 1954.

Ref. Halls of New England by Hall.

Hist. of Hancock Co., Ill., 1880. p. 674.

Hobart Hist. & Gen., 1632-1912, by Edwin L. Hobart.

James N.    m. (1) Apr. 5, 1898, Marion Pearl Dickey; d. Feb. 23, 1904. m.

(2) Apr. 27, 1905, Minnie Pauley, d. Dec. 1923.

m. (2) Della Wells. d. Oct. 5, 1944.





1844  
1909

q.

Thomas Francis Egan  
b. 14 Sept. 1872  
Sterling, Ill.  
d. 24 Oct.  
m. 8 Oct. 1895

Carlton  
b. 184  
d. 193  
of Sterling

Lucien 111.

Nancy Agnes Haver  
b. 10 May 1876  
Schuyler, Neb.  
d. 28 Jan. 1965  
Norfolk, Neb.  
bur. Allam.

Arthur Edward Austin  
b. 1 Apr. 1926  
Allam. Neb.

m. 25 Oct. 1891  
Allam. Neb.

William  
bur. Sunderland  
b. 15 Jan. 18

Schnee Sigline Austin  
b. 15 Jan. 1871  
Haver, Decatur  
d. 21 Nov. 1943  
Allam. Oregon  
bur. Allam. Neb.

Came to U.S. in 1882

Clarence Edmund Egan  
b. 13 Jan. 1900  
Schuyler, Colfax Co.  
Neb.

m. 12 June 1922  
Allam. Neb.

Viola Ruth Austin  
b. 25 Dec. 1899  
Leicester, Neb.

C. Edmund Egan



C. Edmund Egan

Clarence Edmund Egan  
B. 13 Jan. 1900  
Schuyler, Colfax Co.  
Neb.  
m 12 June 1922  
Albion Neb.

Thomas Francis Egan  
b. 14 Sept. 1872  
Sterling, Ill.  
d. 24 Oct.  
m. 8 Oct. 1895

Carlton Dyer  
b. 1845  
d. 1934  
of Sterling, Ill.

Lucius W. Austin

Francis B. Austin

Martha S. Austin

Verne Ruth Austin  
b. 25 Dec. 1899  
Loretto, Neb.

Charles Edward Austin

b. 1 Apr. 1926  
Albion, Neb.

m. 25 Oct. 1891  
Albion, Neb.

William Austin

m. Susan  
b. 18 Jan. 1871

Schuyler Siphon Austin

b. 15 Jan. 1871  
Kalmus, Decatur  
d. 21 Nov. 1943  
Albany, Oregon  
bur. Albion, Neb.

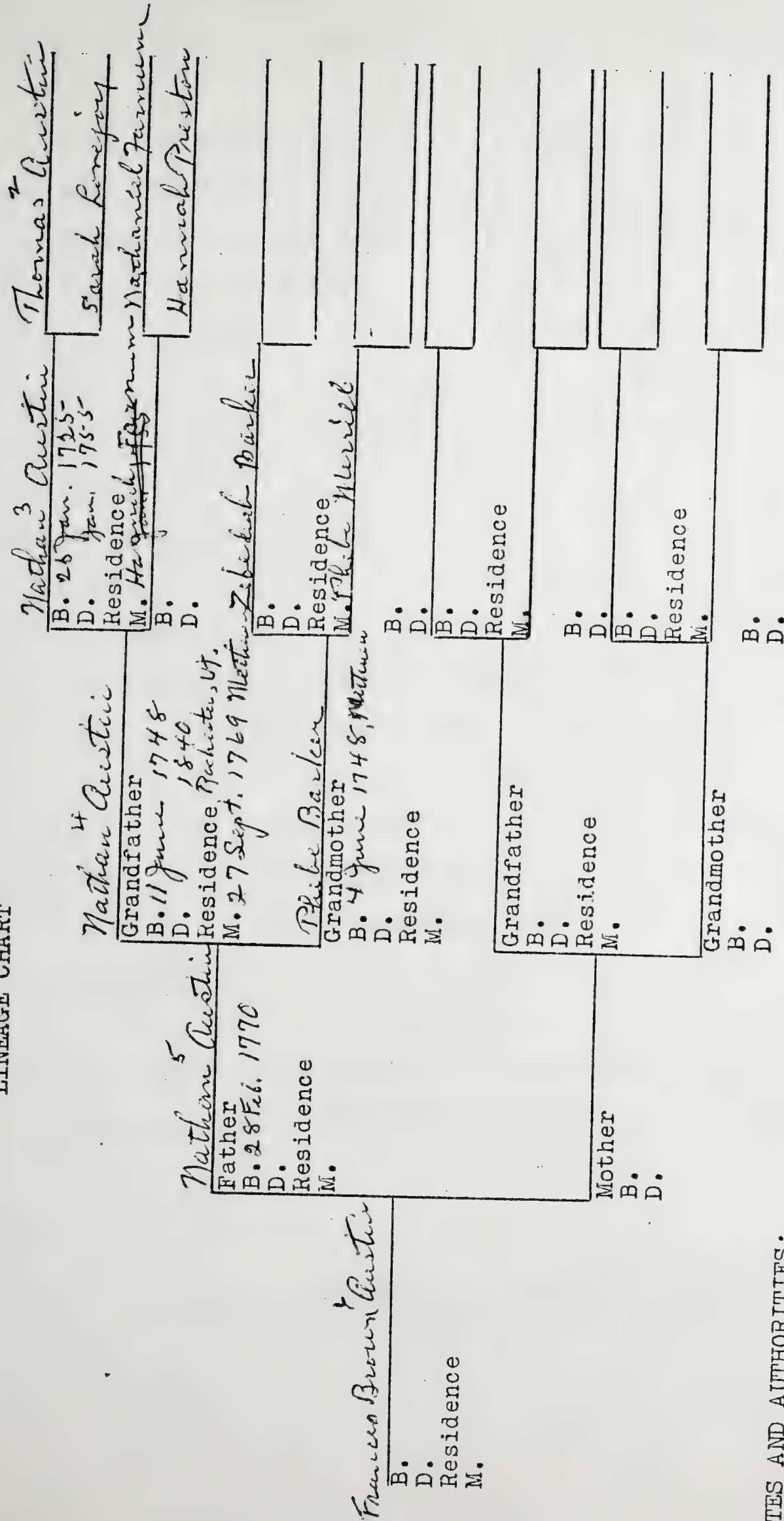
Came to U.S. in 1882

This is our home. L.P. H. 1900

T

T

# LINEAGE CHART



NOTES AND AUTHORITIES:





1-1-7-1-1-6 140

Charles Austin 7, Francis Brown 6, Nathan 5, 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

res.

Born Nov. 12, 1830,

Addison co., Vt.

Died Mar. 3, 1911,

He went with his father to Fountain Green, Ill., in 1846, where  
he met Harriet Alton.

Mar. Jan. 6, 1851,

Harriet Alton dau. of David and Susan

(

) Alton. b.

1835,

Ind.

d. Oct. 1911,

children

1. Sarah A.

2. Lewis

3. Richard L.

4. Harvey David b. July 1, 1870; near Carthage, Ill.

m. Feb. 26, 1894, Lenora Printy dau. of Thomas J. and Margaret

Redman (Scott) Printy. b. June 8, 1866,

ch. 1. Portia Mae b.

m. Amos R. Colborn.

2. Annie August b.

3. Anyeth Farnesene b.

5. Charles L.

(In Hist. his name given first).

Charles Austin settled in Hancock twp. He served in the Civil  
War from Aug. 15, 1862 to May 18, 1865 as a private. Co. A 118th Ill.  
Inf.

Ref. Mrs. Amos R. Colborn, 732 Second Ave., Upland, Calif. (1928)  
Hist. of Hancock co., Ill., p. 674. (1890)



7  
1-1-7-1-4-4-14<sup>41</sup>  
Dr. Edward James Austin 7, Oliver 6, Thiness 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Mrs. Gaines, Genesee Co., Mich.

Born Feb. 22, 1854, Potsdam, N.Y.

Died

Mar. Oct. 29, 1879,

Annie Lee.

b.

d.

children

1. Frank Lee b. Mar. 30, 1882; m. Mary Busbee, June 2, 1906,

2. William Edward b. May 29, 1886, Potsdam, N.Y.

m. Dec. 1, 1909, Eva J. Baker.

b. Sept. 3, 1897, Pierrepont, N.Y. (St. Lawrence co.,)

m. 2nd, Nov. 28, 1945, Portland, Ore., Lydia R. Ayers.

3. John T. Lee b. Nov. 6, 1892. (b. Sept. 3, 1897, Pierrepont, NY.)

Ref. Bible rec. of Mrs. A. Helen Bramley, Brockport, N.Y.

William E. Austin, Potsdam, N.Y., R.D. #4, Box 48. (1951)

Children of Frank Lee and Mary Busbee Austin were -

1. Alice Lee b. May 16, 1907;

2. Edward Lee b. Dec. 19, 1908;

3. Frank Lee b. June 13, 1910;

4. Madelain May b. Mar. 13, 1912;

5. John B. b. Apr. 17, 1917;

Ref. Bible rec. of Mrs. A. Helen Bromley, Brockport, N.Y. (D.A.B.)





Abel S. Austin 7, Oliver 6, Phineas 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.  
Res. Fowlerville, Mich.  
Born Feb. 26, 1835, Potsdam, N.Y.  
Died Fowlerville, Mich.  
Mar. 1861, Emma Cable dau. of David and Sarah (Calhoun) Cable. b. d. July 8, 1920, Aberdeen, Wash.

children

- + 1. Arthur Seeley b. Dec. 4, 1862; m. Carrie May Anderson.
- 2. Eva b. m. (1) Frank Warren. (2) Fee of Detroit.
- Ref. Mrs. Clyde S. Roberts 1132 Adams Ave., Cottage Grove, Ore. (1952)  
Russell A. Austin

1-1-7-1-4-4-4

Charles William 7, Oliver 6, Phineas 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.  
Res.  
Born Sept. 2, 1837<sup>6</sup>, Potsdam, N.Y.; d. June 13, 1924, Pasadena, Calif.  
Mar. Sept. 20, 1865<sup>4</sup>, Chassanier, Mich., Mary Elizabeth Mason.  
b. June 17, 1843, Durhamville, N.Y.; d. Mar. 17, 1927, Aberdeen, Wash.

children

- 1. George b. d. y.
- 2. Caroline b. Apr. 28, 1868; m. Walter Harryman. d. Apr. 19, 1890.
- 3. Charles b. d. y.
- 4. Grace b. m. Chris. L. Arnkens.
- + 5. Oliver Rufus b. Mar. 28, 1877; m. Myrtle Blanche Blossom, Nov. 28, 1902.
- 6. Gertrude b. d. y.
- 7. Frank Lynn b. May 18, 1884<sup>4</sup>; m. Lenore Judkins, June 3, 1920. S. Pasadena, Calif.
- 8. Allan S. b. m. Mary Sweezy.

Ref: Capt. Harold D. Austin, 321 Division St., Tumwater, Wash. (1950)  
of Washington State Patrol.  
S.A.R. Rec. of Frank Lynn Austin notebook 16 p. 24



Edson Herman Austin 7, Norman 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4,3, Thomas 2,1.  
 b. 13 Mar. 1857, Potsdam, N.Y.; d. 2 Jan. 1930, Ogdensburg, N.Y.  
 m. 24 Apr. 1886, Potsdam, N.Y., Inez Jennie Parr, dau. of Oscar and  
 Mary (Eryant) Parr. b. 17 Nov. 1868, Molra, N.Y.;  
 d. 2 Oct. 1944, Norwood, N.Y.

#### Children

1. Ada Clara b. 19 Oct. 1886; m. Wilbur A. Carpenter.
2. Truman H. b. 1 Nov. 1887; m. Harriett Brownell.
3. Berner E. b. 10 Jan. 1889; m. Nora Durant.
4. Ethel G. b. 26 Sept. 1890; m. William H. Crouck.
5. Blanche E. b. 21 Aug. 1892; m. (1) Charles E. Willard.  
 (2) Claude Nichols.
6. Norman b. 10 Aug. 1895; m. Abbie B. Sullivan.

Mrs. Austin was a member of the Congregational Church and  
 Norwood Chapter of the O.E.S.

Ref. Mrs. Bates and obituary.  
 Herman, Potsdam, N.Y. (1946)

Austin



143  
1-1-7-1-8-32

Del N. Austin 7, Norman 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Hopkinton, N.Y.

Born May 16, 1842, d. 1926,

Mar. Lucia Erwin dau. of Henry A. and

Louisa A. (Simonds) Erwin of Windsor, Vt. & Potsdam, N.Y.

b. Feb. 4, 1842, Hopkinton or Norwood, N.Y.; d.

children

1. Bertie L. b. Oct. 15, 1866.

2. Evelyn H. b. Aug. 11, 1872; m. John G. Pringle. no ch.  
res. Dolly Ridge, N.Y.

3. Erwin H. b. Sept. 11, 1881.

Ref. Hist. of Hopkinton, N.Y., p. 556.; Longworthy Gen. p. 275.

1-1-7-1-8-3-9

Edson Norman Austin 7, Norman 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born Mar. 13, 1857, Potsdam, N.Y.; d. Jan. 2, 1930, Ogdensburg, N.Y.

Mar. 1866: 24, 1886, Potsdam, N.Y., Inez Jennie Parr. dau. of Oscar & Mary  
(Bryant) Parr.

b. Nov. 17, 1868, Noira, N.Y.; d. Oct. 2, 1944, Norwood, N.Y.

children

*see next page*

+ 1. Ada Clara b. Oct. 19, 1886; m. Wilbur A. Carpenter. res. Plattsburg.

+ 2. Truman H. b. Nov. 1, 1887; m. Harriett Brownell, June 29, 1911,  
res. Watertown, N.Y.

+ 3. Harper E. b. Jan. 10, 1889; m. Nora Durand. res. Watertown, N.Y.

+ 4. Ethel G. b. Sept. 26, 1890; m. William N. Crouch. res. Norwood, N.Y.

+ 5. Blanche E. b. Aug. 21, 1892; m. Charles H. Willard. res. Norwood, N.Y.

+ 6. Norman b. Aug. 10, 1895; m. (2) Claude Nichols.  
m. Abbie B. Sullivan.

Mrs. Austin was a member of the Congregational Church and

Norwood Chapter of O.E.S.

Mrs. Bates and obituary.  
Ref. Norman Austin, 2 Waverly St., Potsdam, N.Y. (1946)





7                      1-1-1-1-8-3-9                      143-a

- 7                      1-1-1-1-8-3-9                      143-a

7                      1-1-1-1-8-3-9                      143-a

- 7                      1-1-1-1-8-3-9                      143-a



ms 13.1967  
Thomas Austin  
Abigail  
David Rufus p 144 manuscript  
P144

June 11, 1968

Mrs. Edith Austin Moore  
1777 - 42nd Street, So.  
St. Petersburg, Florida 33711

Dear Mrs. Moore:

This is just a short note to accompany the announcement of our family reunion.

Even though you aren't directly tied with our family, I thought you might like to hear about this and also about the family sheet that we are having printed up with pictures. We have obtained all the pictures of David Rufus Austin, his two wives, and all his children and their spouses. We are having this sheet printed up and made available to the family at a small cost to cover the cost of the printing. If you might know of anyone who would be interested in this reunion or picture sheet please feel free to let them know of this.

Inasmuch as I have several of these letters to get off this morning, I had better close for now. If in the future I come up with any additional information on the families I have written you about I will certainly try to see that you receive this.

By for now.

Sincerely yours,

Charlotte Anderson

Mrs. Charlotte J. Anderson  
4977 S. 2575 W.  
Roy, Utah 84067





P144

# AUSTIN-REYNOLDS FAMILY REUNION

AUGUST 10, 1968. IS THE TIME FOR ALL RELATIVES TO COME TO THE AID OF THEIR FAMILY!

**NEEDED:** A good time and a cheerful smile to help us play WASSO BY GOLLY OR BY CHANCE. This game will be under the direction of the Stanger family as it was last year, with the aid of all of us bringing an attractively wrapped White Elephant to be smuggled, fought over, or hidden by devious ways. This year we will all help Aunt Virginia bring the crack nick-nacks, unneeded treasures, etc., to be won. Sack races, foot races, games and prizes for all small fry will be provided.

**PLACE:** LORIN FARR PARK, OGDEN, UTAH., located just East of the Ogden Stadium on the Canyon Road.

**TIME:** 9:00 Executive business meeting. Records for copying genealogy will be available to all.

11:30 Business meeting for all family members.

1:00 Lunch---Chicken dinner plus all the trimmings with cake for dessert. Everyone will bring for their own family, to be served buffet style. Drink will be furnished.

**ALSO NEEDED:** Any additional names and addresses of those you would like to make sure receive a circular on this reunion. These names and addresses should be mailed to:

Mrs. Agnes West  
1750 First Street  
Idaho Falls, Idaho, 83401

AS SOON AS POSSIBLE.

TOTAL NUMBER OF MEMBERS PRESENT PER FAMILY ATTENDING LAST YEAR ARE AS FOLLOWS:

Violet Jones' family	total present	15
Jennie Taylor	" "	13
Virginia Stanger	" "	11
Agnes West	" "	10
Lena Higgs	" "	9
Bud Austin	" "	8
Lillie Jensen	" "	6
Henry Reynolds	" "	2
	<b>TOTAL</b>	<b>74</b>

**VISITORS:**

Marie and Everett Wilda  
Irene and Cecil Miller

**Elected Family Officers:**

Bud Austin	Pres., Austin Family
Vernon Bowen	Vice Pres., "
Agnes West	Pres., Reynold Family
Lillie Jensen	Vice Pres., "
Erline Jensen	Secretary
Beverly Erickson	Treasurer
Charlotte Anderson	Genealogist
Virginia Stanger	Historian
Sally Roberts	Asst. Historian





David Rufus Austin 7, Rufus 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res.

Born Nov. 9, 1848, Potsdam, N.Y.; d. Oct. 30, 1935, Pacific Beach, San Diego  
bur. Delta, Colo. (from death certificate.) Calif.

Mar. (1) Jan. 1, 1869, Potsdam, Frances Marion Fallett, dau. of  
James Lambert and Julia Fallett.

b. July 18, 1848, Potsdam,; d. Jan. 5, 1881, Nevada, Vernon, Missouri.  
(fam. rec.)

children

1. James Rufus b. Sept. 4, 1869, Nevada, Vernon co., Mo.  
d. Feb. 28, 1889,

2. Ralph Erwin b. Jan. 9, 1871, Tenhassen, Minn.

3. Franklin Truman b. June 23, 1873, Tenhassen, Minn.

4. Charley Henry b. Dec. 11, 1875, Nevada, Vernon co., Mo..

5. Joseph Erwin b. Jan. 6, 1877, Nevada, Vernon co., Mo.  
d. June 27, 1878.

Mar. (2) June 18, 1881, Nevada, Vernon Co., Mo. Martha Jane Foster, dau. of  
William Lambert and Catherine (Netz) Foster. (fam. rec.)

b. Dec. 16, 1862, Terre Haute, Vigo co., Ind.

d. Sept. 20, 1942, Delta, Colo. *Child born b. Nevada, Vernon Co., Mo.*

6. Nellie Phillippenna b. June 22, 1882; m. Daniel Boone Reynolds.  
d. June 30, 1929

7. Abram William b. Jan. 29, 1884; m. Florence Gawer, 14 June 1911.  
*d. Oct 28, 1958*

8. David Lambert b. Jan. 12, 1886; m. Clara Ella Scotten, 17 July 1913.  
d. 23 May 1966, Delta, Colo.

+ 9. Diantha Catherine b. Nov. 15, 1887; m. William Riggs. *July 13, 1911*  
d. 18 Aug. 1951, Nevada, Mo.

10. Syllus Erwin b. Jan. 9, 1890; m. Jessie Larance, 6 Feb. 1913.  
d. 27 Mar. 1962,

11. Pollie Jane b. Oct. 29, 1891; m. Robert Warren Anderson, 16-2-1916=  
d. Jan 30, 1917

12. Ritta Harry b. Mar. 12, 1894; m. Girtha Lee, 15 July 1920; m. (2)  
d. 14 Apr. 1966, Delta, Colo. (Grace Jacques, 2-12-1951.

13. Annie Pet b. Dec. 2, 1895; m. Grason Bowen (John), 2 Dec. 1914.

14. Joseph b. Feb. 19, 1897; m. Della June Lowell, Sept. 1921.  
d. 2 Sept. 1955,

15. Ola Laura b. Feb. 10, 1900; m. Robert Warren Anderson, 14-8-1917=

16. Clarence Oran b. Apr. 9, 1903; m. Deloris S. Richardson.

Ref. Mrs. Millie R. Jensen, Smoot, Wyoming. (1946).

Mrs. Charlotte J. Anderson, 4977 S. 2575 W., Roy, Utah. 84067.



2 1-1-7-1-10-6-1 145  
William D. Austin 7, Isaac Harmon 6, Isaac D. 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Fort Jackson, St. Lawrence Co., N.Y.

Born March 17, 1860, Fort Jackson, N.Y.

Died Aug. 3, 1943, Fort Jackson, N.Y.

Mar. Sept. 14, 1887, Fort Jackson, N.Y., (1) Bertha Ober dau. of

b. Nov. 11, 1865, Fort Jackson, N.Y.; d. May 24, 1924, Fort Jackson, N.Y.  
children

1. Gerald William b.

m. Bessie Merrill

dau. of

b.

d.

ch. 1. Merrill b.

2. Bernice Mae b.

m. Garth Streeter,

son of

b.

d.

ch. 1. William Arzalas b.

3. Ethel Bertha b.

m. Spencer Cutting

son of

b.

d.

ch. 1. Austin b.

4. Milan Harmon. b. Feb. 24, 1894,  
dau. of Fort Jackson, N.Y.

m. Flossie Thurston,  
m. (2) Mrs. Effie Keck Rakis, 1946.

b.

d.

ch. 1. Esther b.

m. Francis Haleva.

2. Irene

m. Joseph Mitchell

3. Wendall b.

5. Carl Elon b.

m. Margery Henry,

dau. of

b.

d.

ch. 1. Irene b.

2. Janice b.

3. David b. Austin

Ref. Mrs. Carrie E. Austin Barrigan,

Rd #2 Canton N.Y. 1941





Carroll Abial Austin 7, vi 6, Isaac 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.  
Born Aug. 11, 1870, Pierrepont, N.Y.  
Died 146

Mar. Nov. 28, 1901, Pierrepont, N.Y., Katherine Goldie Sharpstine,  
dau. of Charles and Katherine Sharpstene.  
b. Nov. 16, 1884, Canton, N.Y.  
d.

children born Pierrepont, N.Y.

- + 1. Carrie Elizabeth b. Oct. 29, 1902; m. Sylvanus Barrigar.
- + 2. Harold Abial b. Apr. 2, 1904; m. Florence Enslow.
- + 3. George Harmon b. Oct. 22, 1905; m. Sarah Bowls.
- + 4. John Charles b. Apr. 10, 1907; m. Alma Flynn.
- + 5. Lena Esther b. Oct. 30, 1909; m. Earl Reynolds.
- + 6. Dorothy Etta b. Sept. 6, 1912; m. Claud Stafford.
- + 7. William Carroll b. Aug. 6, 1916; m. Edna LeBeau.
- 8. Kenneth Eugene b. Sept. 26, 1919; m. June Webb.
- 9. Katherine Mary b. June 10, 1925; m. Harold Hanna.

Ref. Mrs. Carrie E. Austin Barrigar, R.F.D. #2, Canton, N.Y. (1951)









LINE NUMBER

(TO Father Arthur Sidney Austin His Parents Edward J. & Charles M. (Nett) Austin  
(IDENTIFY ABOVE Mother Fanny Winslow Her Parents Benjamin Rush & Frances L. (White) Winslow

Delcie A. Urban

William N. Austin, 507 Third Ave., Seattle, Wash. 98104  
(1966)



# The Austin Family

147

GEN. 4

LINE NUMBER 2-1-1-1-2-8-1

Name of Descendant WILLIAM NORMAN AUSTIN

(TO Father Norman Webb Austin His Parents Arthur S. & Fanny (Winslow) Austin  
(IDENTIFY Mother Margaret Aline Jensen Her Parents Oliver & Ingeborg (Simonsen) Jensen  
(ABOVE

Residence Seattle, Washington

Date of Birth February 2, 1920

Place Seattle, Wash.

Date of Death

Place

Married October 8, 1951

Place Seattle, Wash.

To whom Delcie Arlene Oban

Born October 3, 1931

Place Bellingham, Wash.

Died

Place

Children

Born

Married who

Died

Melanie Margaret Austin July 1, 1952

Robert Raoul Austin November 13, 1956

Kristi Norma Austin November 18, 1958

SOURCE OF DATA Birth & death records

William N. Austin 507 Third Ave., Seattle, Wash. 98104 (1966)





Truman Daniel 7, Joseph J. 6, Robert 5, John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Rochester, Vt.

b. Dec. 24, 1837, "Austin Hill", Rochester, Vt.

d. Oct. 16, 1921, Rochester, Vt.

mar. Dec. 14, 1861, Rochester, Vt., Clara Maria Hook dau. of Abraham  
and Lucy (Pickett) Hook. b. July 31, 1843, Goshen, N.H. (Washington)

d. May 22, 1905, Rochester, Vt.

Children b. "Austin Hill"

+1. Henry Truman b. Sept. 29, 1862; d. Nov. 1, 1941, Brandon, Vt.

m. Jan. 1, 1894, West Stockholm, N.Y., Addie M. Kellam dau. of  
Samuel Elliot and Maria Harriet (Willard) Kellam.

b. Apr. 23, 1873, Stockholm, N.Y.; d. Sept. 4, 1959, Brandon, Vt.

ch. 1. Evelyn Judith b. Apr. 17, 1895; d. Oct. 14, 1918.

m. Aaron Warner.

Alice

2. John William b. Apr. 27, 1902; m. Maidie Fuller, Dec. 20, 1924,  
b. Apr. 26, 1906, Rochester; Bethel, Vt.

ch. 1. Raymond Fuller b. 1925; m. Viola W. Disorda.

2. Evelyn Martha b. Oct. 17, 1926; m. Collin W. Nickerson.  
over

Samuel E. Kellam b. Dec. 31, 1827, Vt.

Maria Harriet Willard b. Oct. 5, 1840.

2. Emma Jane b. July 28, 1865; m. (1) Sept. 1893, John Kerr.  
d. Aug. 1915.  
m. (2) 1918, Ellis R. Noble.

3. Fred H. b. Nov. 17, 1870; d. June 5, 1960;  
m. Addie Reed

ch. 1.

Truman D. Austin owns and occupies the farm on Austin Hill in  
Rochester, Vt., formerly owned by his father. He has served the town  
as lister and selectman.

Through hard work and thrifty managing he was able to support  
his family and pay off a heavy mortgage before he passed on.

Fred Austin took his first music lesson under the supervision of  
Mrs. Leila (Bride) Chafee. He also played the cornet in church when  
Leila played the organ and her husband, William Chafee led the choir.  
Fred Austin was elected life captain of the Rochester band in 1938.  
He has been a member of the band for 50 years, and for many years





47

its leader. He now has a son and daughter, a daughter-in-law, and a grand daughter all playing in the band.

Maida Fuller was the last Austin bride to be carried over the Austin doorstep into the old Austin home on the hill which had been home continuously for 150 years to eight successive generations of the various members of the Austin family.

John and Maida have 5 children all born on the "Hill".

1. Raymond Fuller    b.            1925;    m. Viola M. Disorders.
2. Evelyn Martha    b. Oct. 17, 1926;    m. Hollin W. Hickerson.
3. Gilbert Truman    b. Aug. 2, 1929;    m. June E. Wetmore.
4. Gerald Edson    b. Nov. 9, 1931;    m. Gloria Carroll.
5. Janet Marie    b. Feb. 21, 1937;    m. Wilfred J. Lamoureux.

The Austin farm was sold to Mr. Ainsworth who owns the adjoining farm to the southwest.

The Austins have been an old and respected family in the community.

Ref. Manuscript from Wayland Austin, Tunbridge, Vt. (1962)

Mrs. Henry T. Austin, Brandon, Vt.

Hist. of Windsor Co., Vt.

Mrs. John Austin, 14 Maple St., Brandon, Vt. (1966)

Hist. of the Lyon Family.



copied  
into manuscript  
May 27, 1968

# The Austin Family

GEN. 1

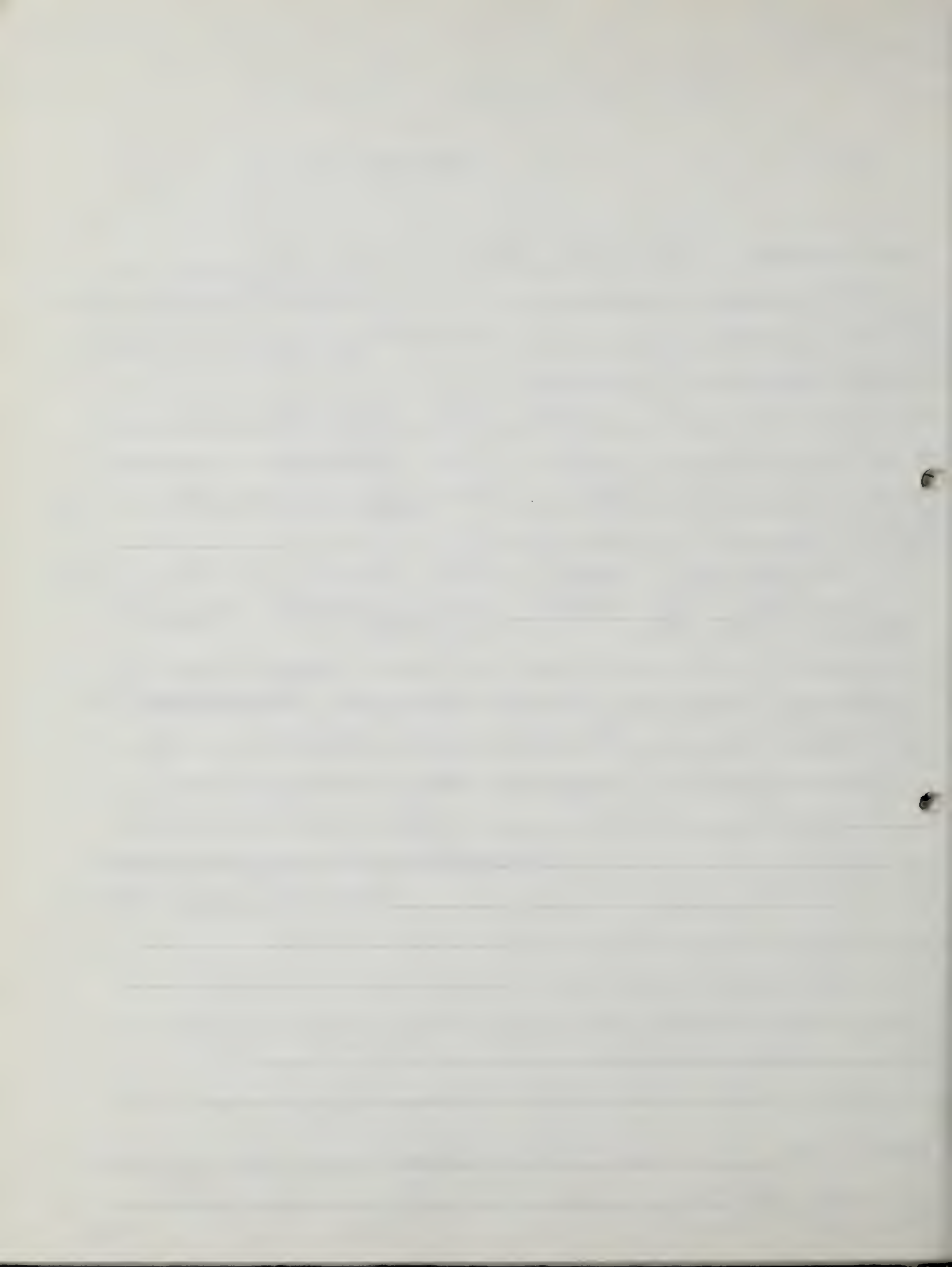
LINE NUMBER 1-1-1-1

Name of Descendant Truman Daniel Austin  
(TO Father Joseph Austin His Parents Robert <sup>Austin</sup> and Betsey Carpenter  
(IDENTIFY ABOVE Mother Judith Lyon Her Parents John Lyon & Polly Carey  
Residence Rochester, Vermont  
Date of Birth Dec. 24 1837 Place Rochester Vermont  
Date of Death Oct. 16 1921 Place Rochester, Vermont  
Married Clara M. Hook Place supposedly Rochester - not sure  
Date Dec. 14 1861  
To whom  
Born July 31 1843 Place Goshen, N. Hampshire  
Died May 22 1905 Place Rochester, Vermont  
Children Born Married who Died

+ Henry Truman Austin - Sept 29, 1862 - <sup>Addie M. Heltan</sup> ~~Clara M. Hook~~ - Nov. 1911  
Fred. Harry - born Nov. 17 1870 - Addie Reed - June 5 1960  
Emma Jane - July 28 1865 - First to John Kerr  
Second - Ellice Noble -

I do not have the date of her death  
I think in the 1930's

SOURCE OF DATA Current knowledge and family bible  
and history of the Lyon Family  
Mrs. John Austin, 14 Maple St., Brandon Vt. 1966





# The Austin Family

GEN. 7

LINE NUMBER

1-1-9-1-2-1-11

Name of Descendant Henry Truman Austin  
(TO Father Truman Daniels His Parents Joseph Austin - Judith Lyon  
(IDENTIFY ABOVE Mother Clara M. Hook Her Parents do not know for sure  
Abram Hook & Lucy Pickett *I think*  
Residence Rochester, Vermont  
Date of Birth Sept. 29 1862 Place Rochester, Vermont  
Date of Death Nov. 1 1941 Place Brandon, Vermont  
Married Addie M. Kellam Place Stockholm, N. Y.  
Date To whom Jan. 1 1894  
Born April 23 1874 Place Stockholm, N. Y.  
Died Sept. 4 1959 Place Brandon, Vermont  
Children Born Married who Died

*Judith* *She died*  
1 Evelyn Judith - Apr. 17-1895 - Aaron Warner - Oct 14 1918  
2 John William - Apr. 27 1902 - Maide Fuller

SOURCE OF DATA

Family bible - mostly and current knowledge.

Mrs. John Austin, 14 Maple St., Brandon, Vt., 1966



# The Austin Family

GEN. 9

LINE NUMBER 1-1-9-1-2-1-1-1-2

Name of Descendant John William Austin

(TO Father Henry Truman Austin His Parents Truman Daniel & Clara Hook

(IDENTIFY ABOVE Mother Addie Kellam Her Parents Samuel Kellam - Maria Willard

Residence 40 Maple St. Brandon, Vermont

Date of Birth April 27 1902 Place Rochester, Vermont

Date of Death \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married Dec. 20 1924 Place Bethel, Vermont

To whom Maidie Alice Fuller

Born April 26 1906 Place Rochester, Vermont

Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Children Born Married who Died

Raymond F. Austin 1925 - Viola M. Disorda  
Evelyn Martha - Oct. 17, 1926 - Rollin W. Nickerson  
Gilbert Truman - Aug. 2, 1929 - June E. Wetmore  
Gerald Edson - Nov. 9 1931 - Gloria Carroll  
Janet Marie - Feb. 21 1937 - Wilfred J. Lamoureux

SOURCE OF DATA

Mrs. John Austin, 14 Maple St., Brandon, Ut. 1966





1-1-6-1-8-4-6-9

1-5-1-1-6  
also 158

Diantha Catherine Austin 8, David Rufus 7, Rufus 6, Abijah 5,  
Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Nevada, Missouri, R# 3.

b.15 Nov.1887, Nevada, No.

d.

m.13 July 1911,

William Lee Riggs

b.1 July 1889,

d.

children

1. Jeroy Ruffis Riggs b.7 Nov.1912;

2. George Elmer Riggs b.26 Sept.1918;

3. Joseph Edgar Riggs b.8 May 1923;

Ref. Diantha Catherine Austin Riggs, R.#3, Nevada, No. (1947)





Arius Edsell Austin 8, Lucius M. 7, Francis Brown 6, Nathan 5, 4, 3,  
Thomas 2, 1..

b. Dec. 16, 1857, Bushnell, Ill.; d. Apr. 1, 1926, Albion, Nebr.

m. Oct. 28, 1891, Albion, Nebr. Selma Sophia Lawson (Nelson in Sweden)  
b. Jan. 15, 1871, Kalmar, Sweden; d. Nov. 4, 1943, Albany, Cre.  
bur. Albion, Nebr.  
1882 Sweden to New Jersey; 1883 to Nebraska.

children

1. Wilburn Noble b. Aug. 2, 1892, Corwith, Ia. 1 m. Elizabeth Rasmus, no ch..

2. Beulah b. Apr. 22, 1894, #Loretta, Nebr. m. James Homer Thomas.

ch. 1 Lylola Thomas b. Dec. 12, 1925, Madera, Calif. twin  
2. Viola Thomas b. Dec. 12, 1925, Madera, Calif. "  
3. David James Thomas b. Nov. 20, 1927, Madera  
4. Thelma Thomas b. Aug. 7, 1930, Madera

3. Vera Ruth b. Dec. 8, 1899, Loretta, Nebr.

m. June 12, 1922, Clarence Edward Egan

ch. 1. Clarence E-dward Egan, Jr. b. June 20, 1923, Albion, Nebr.

2. Merlin Austin Egan b. July 10, 1926, St. Edward, Nebr.

3. James Francis Egan b. Aug. 5, 1928, " " "

4. Marion Elizabeth Egan b. Oct. 2, 1932, Bucklin, Kans.  
d. Oct. 3, 1932

5. Richard Noble Egan b. Feb. 18, 1936, Bucklin

6. Robert Roland Egan b. June 26, 1927, Ashland, Kans.

Ref. C. Edward Egan, Jr. 108 Warner Ave., Roslyn Heights, L.I., N.Y.  
(;965)



7-1-4-4-2-  
132

Arthur Seeley Austin, M.D. 2, Abel 3.7, Oliver 6, Phineas 5, Nathan 4, 3,  
Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Aberdeen, Washington.

Born Dec. 4, 1862, Argentine, Genesee co., Mich.

Died May 11, 1935, Aberdeen, Washington.

Mar. July 15, 1901, Greenville, Mich., Carrie M. Anderson, dau. of  
Henry Jeff and Sarah (Cousman) Anderson.

b. Apr. 19, 1864, Altoona, Penn.; d. Oct. 15, 1949, Aberdeen, Wash.  
children

1. Helen May b. June 16, 1904, Fowlerville, Mich.

m. Sept. 10, 1919, Aberdeen, Wash., Clyde Stewart Roberts.

b. Dec. 7, 1892, Manum, Okla.

ch. 1. Clyde Stewart Roberts, Jr. b. June 28, 1920;

m. Jean Justine Savage.

2. Helen Elizabeth Roberts b. Jan. 30, 1927;

m. Alden Franklin Copple.

2. Russell Anderson b. Apr. 2, 1900, Fowlerville, Mich.

m. Sept. 20, 1924, Portland, Ore., Amanda Ellen Ficks (Nan) of  
Seattle, Wash., b. Mar. 9, 1904, Seattle, Wash.

+ ch. 1. Russell A., Jr. b. Mar. 4, 1930; m. Barbara Ann Fortnum

+ 2. Nancy Ellen b. Nov. 6, 1934; m. Stanley Delmar Ruble

Arthur S. Austin, M.D. came to Aberdeen from Michigan in 1903.

About a year later he had his cousin Doctor Oliver Austin come  
west to act as the house Doctor of his Hospital.

Ref. Mrs. Clyde S. Roberts, 1132 Adams Ave., Cottage Grove, Ore. (1952)  
Dr. Russell A. Austin, 216 East 8th St., Aberdeen, Wash. (1952)





# The Austin Family

p. 152 A.

GEN.

LINE NUMBER

Name of Descendant Russell Anderson Austin, Jr.

(To Father Russell Anderson Austin His Parents Arthur Sealy Austin  
(IDENTIFY Mother Amanda Ellen Ficks Her Parents George William Ficks  
(ABOVE

Residence 4126 Corliss Ave. N., Seattle, Washington 98103 (1964)

Date of Birth 4 March 1930 Place Seattle, Washington

Date of Death \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married 23 June 1953 Place Battle Creek, Michigan

To whom Barbara Ann Fortnum

Born 29 August 1929 Place Waukesha, Wisconsin

Died \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Children \_\_\_\_\_ Born ~~XXXXXXXXXX~~ ~~XXXX~~

Russell Anderson Austin, III 17 February 1954 @ San Diego, Calif.

Katherine Lee Austin 9 August 1955 @ Cannes, A.M., France

Stephen Fortnum Austin 18 April 1958 @ Aberdeen, Washington

Tracey Ann Austin 15 November 1960 @ Aberdeen, Wash.

Melissa Ann Austin 25 April 1962 @ Aberdeen, Wash.

SOURCE OF DATA Russell A. Austin, Jr.

4126 Corliss Ave. N. Seattle, Wash. 98103 (1964)



Name of Descendant: Nancy Ellen Austin

(parents, etc. same as mine)

Born: 6 November 1934

@ Hoquiam, Washington

Address: (now) 6507 - 52nd Ave. N.E., Seattle, Wash. 98115

Married: 16 June 1956

Place: Aberdeen, Wash.

To Whom: Stanley Delmar Ruble

Born: 15 June 1934

Place: Tacoma, Washington

Children

Born

Place

Carrie Ellen Ruble

17 March 1959 @ Seattle, Wash.

David Austin Ruble

1 September 1961 @ Seattle, Wash.



Oliver Rufus Austin 8, Charles William 7, Oliver 6, Phineas 5,

Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. 324 West Ninth St., Aberdeen, Wash.;

720 Becker Building, Aberdeen, Wash., Physician & Surgeon.

Born Mar. 28, 1877, Chesaning, Ingham co., Mich.

Died

Mar. Nov. 28, 1902, Windsor, Ontario, Myrtle Blanche Blossom dau. of  
George Henry and Cornelia Helen (Powell) Blossom.

b. Apr. 29, 1874, Dimondale, Mich.

d.

children

1. Harold Dean b. July 14, 1904, Nason, Ingham co., Mich.

m. Aug. 27, 1927, Aberdeen, Wash., Grays Harbor County,

Helen Amanda McHair

b. Dec. 29, 1905, Aberdeen, Wash. (County then known as Chehalis)

ch. 1. Robert Morley b. June 15, 1928; Pfc. U.S. Marine Corps.

2. Richard Oliver b. Mar. 26, 1933; Aberdeen.

3. Charles Maxwell b. Oct. 30, 1934, Hoquiam, Grays Harbor co.,  
Wash.

2. Betty Margaret b. Aug. 4, 1915; m. Clark Richard Saunders.

Ref. Capt. Harold D. Austin, 321 Division St., Tumwater, Wash. (1950)  
Washington State Patrol)





154

Norman Austin 8, Edson Norman 7, Norman 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4,3,  
Thomas 2,1. Res. Potsdam, N.Y.

b. Aug. 10, 1895, Horwood, N.Y.; d.

m. Oct. 6, 1915, Canton, N.Y., Abbie Bernetta Sullivan dau. of

b. Apr. 27, 1896, Potsdam, N.Y.; d.

children

1. Helen Katherine b. Nov. 19, 1916, Potsdam.

m. Oct. 22, 1945, Potsdam, Paul D. Popeck, b. July 16, 1916, of  
Newark, N.Y.

ch. 1. Richard Mark Popeck b. Nov. 4, 1947, Potsdam.

2. Gregory Bryan Popeck b. Nov. 3, 1948, Potsdam.

. Paul D. Popeck served in World War II in Pacific Area.

2. Merrill Joseph b. Jan. 9, 1918, Watertown, N.Y.

m. Feb. 4, 1950, Ogdensburg, Katherine Tierney. b. Apr. 15, 1926, Ogd.

ch. b. Ogdensburg, N.Y.

1. David P. b. Oct. 13, 1950;

2. Joan E. b. July 15, 1953;

3. Michael J. b. Apr. 26, 1957;

Merrill J. Austin served in World War II. Entered service at Albany, N.Y., May 8, 1941. Basic training at Camp Blanding, Fla. ~~Managers~~ at Louisiana and No. Carolina July to Dec. 1941. Made a Corporal Apr. 1, 1942. Commissioned 2nd Lieut. May 22, 1942. Sent to Officers Training school Camp Lee, Va. No. 4. Quartermaster Corps. Served in Trinidad, B.W.I. from Sept. 25, 1942 to May 11, 1943. Was sent to the Pacific area Oct. 19, 1944 took part in Phillippine liberation and Japanese occupational forces. Returned to states Jan. 1, 1946. Separated at Ft. Dix, N.J., Jan. 14, 1946, given terminal leave until Mar. 9, 1946, date of final discharge. Was awarded American Campaign, Asiatic Pacific, Phil-



mpine Liberation and World War II victory Medals.

Officer serial number was 0-1573018. Final rank Captain.

3. Paul R. Austin b. Jan. 12, 1920, Norwood, N.Y.; d.

m. Aug. 16, 1952, Helen Veronica Fortune of Watertown, N.Y. 4-

ch. 1. Margaret L. b. July 31, 1953, Watertown, N.Y.

2. John W. b. Jan. 11, 1956, Massena, N.Y.

3. Timothy G. b. Oct. 5, 1957, Massena, N.Y.

Paul Austin served in World War II. Entered service at Fort Niagara, N.Y., Mar. 22, 1943. Assigned B.T.U. # 10, Greensboro, N.C. S.C.U. #3411 Baliegh, N.C. A.P.O. 403 A A.A.B. Derider, La. Sedu N. Scott Field, Ill., 3505 B.U., Corporal 1943, Sargent July 1945. Discharged at Fort Dix, Jan. 31, 1946. Radio man and gunner.

4. Elizabeth b. Mar. 27, 1922; d. July 31, 1924, Potsdam, N.Y.

5. John William b. July 7, 1927, Canton, N.Y.

m. Jan. 29, 1951, Potsdam, N.Y., Charlene T. Flynn of Malone, N.Y.

b. Nov. 24, 1930, St. Albans, Vt.

ch. 1. William R. b. Feb. 27, 1952, Potsdam.

2. Thomas P. b. Mar. 4, 1953, Potsdam.

3. Mary K. b. Apr. 15, 1954, Potsdam, N.Y.

4. Joseph J. b. July 2, 1955, Massena, N.Y.

5. Elizabeth Ann b. Dec. 1, 1956, Massena, N.Y.

6. Carol Joan b. Sept. 23, 1959, " "

7. Norman Paul b. Nov. 15, 1960, " "

John W. Austin enlisted in Navy at Albany, N.Y., May 8, 1945, was sent to Samson training station for basic training. Transferred to Providence, R.I. and assigned to U.S.S., L.C. 107 Huntington. Was on South Atlantic patrol until discharged at Lido Beach, L.I., July 17, 1946. Serial number 7879059.





6. Robert Edson Austin b. Feb. 27, 1930, Potsdam, N.Y.

m. Aug. 6, 1956, Plattsburg, N.Y., Ann Jeannine Sumbler,

b. Feb. 18, 1932, Plattsburg, N.Y.

ch. 1. Mark P. b. Oct. 4, 1957, Stuttgart, Germany.

2. Stephen G. b. Sept. 18, 1958, Rochester, N.Y.

3. James A. b. Sept. 28, 1959, " "

4. Ann Celeste b. Nov. 15, 1960, " "

5. Robert B. b. Feb. 7, 1962, " "

6. Amy B. b. May 24, 1963, " "

Dr. Robert E. Austin was inducted into the U.S. Medical Corps Aug. 9, 1956. He took basic training in Texas and was sent to Germany with the rank of Captain in the Medical Corps and served in the 5th General Hospital; there. He was returned home and discharged at Ft. Hamilton, N.Y., June 30, 1958.

Ref. Norman Austin, 2 Waverly St., Potsdam, N.Y. (1964)



15-4c

Norman Austin 2, Edson Norman 7, Norman 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3,  
Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Potsdam, N.Y.

b. Aug. 10, 1895, Norwood, N.Y.; d.

m. Oct. 6, 1915, Canton, N.Y., Abbie Bernetta Sullivan dau. of

Dennis and Katherine (Casey) Sullivan. Dennis b. 1857; K. b. 1864.  
First generation Americans.  
b. Apr. 27, 1896, Potsdam, N.Y.

#### Children

1. Helen K. b. Nov. 19, 1916; m. Paul D. Taneck.

2. Merrill Joseph b. Jan. 9, 1918; m. Katherine Tierney of Ogdensburg.

3. Paul R. b. Jan. 12, 1920; m. Helen Veronika Fortune, 2/2/20.

dau. of John Barnard and Sarah Grace (O'Driscoll) Fortune,  
of Watertown, N.Y.

4. Elizabeth b. Mar. 27, 1922; d. July 31, 1924.

5. John William b. July 7, 1927; m. Charlene Flynn of Malone, N.Y.

6. Robert Edson b. Feb. 27, 1930; m. Jennie Somblor of Plattsburg, N.Y.



155  
1-1-7-1-8 - 4-11-16

8  
Nellie Philippenna 8, David Rodus 7, Rufus 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3,  
Thomas 2, 1.

Mar.

Born June 22, 1882, Nevada, Mo. <sup>Vernon Co.,</sup>

Died June 30, 1929, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

Mar. Sept. 3, 1903, Nevada, Mo. Daniel Boone Reynolds son of  
Daniel and Matilda Ann Gouge (Gouch) Reynolds.

b. Feb. 27, 1879, Moniteau co., Mo.

d. June 11, 1953, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

children

1. Nellie Ames b. Dec. 31, 1904; m. <sup>Jesse</sup> Earl West. June 11, 1925
2. Della Boone b. July 8, 1906; d. Aug. 6, 1925. unm.
3. Violet Eloise b. Mar. 14, 1908; m. Joseph S. <sup>with</sup> Jones. Oct. 30, 1929
4. Lena Marie b. May 25, 1910; m. Edgar Higgs. Apr 24, 1935
5. Lillie Mae b. May 25, 1910; m. <sup>ephi</sup> Erastus W. Jensen. Nov. 29, 1930.
6. Jennie Louella b. Apr. 31, 1913; m. Elmer John Taylor. June 22, 1934
7. William Henry b. July 31, 1917; m. Evelyn S. Nielsen. Jan 25, 1941
8. Mary Philippenna b. July 27, 1919; m. Bernard Hatcher R.F. Nicholl.  
m. (4) Charles Jenkins Feb. 6, 1965
9. Virginia Ellen b. June 3, 1921; m. <sup>Cyril Burton</sup> C. B. Stanger. Dec. 20, 1939

Mary Philippenna mar. (1) June 15, 1936 Bernard Hatcher  
(2) Mar. 21, 1942 James Irvine  
(3) Nov. 7, 1945 Robert Frank Nicholl  
(4) Feb. 6, 1965 Charles Jenkins

Ref. Mrs. Lillie S. Jensen, Smoot, Wyo. (1946)





1-1-7-1-8-4-6-9

155a

Diantha Catherine Austin 8, David Rufus 7, Rufus 6, Abijah 5,  
Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Nevada, Missouri, R# 3.

b. 15 Nov. 1887, Nevada, Mo.

d.

m. 13 July 1911,

William Lee Riggs

b. 1 July 1889,

d.

children

1. Leroy Ruffis Riggs b. 7 Nov. 1912;

2. George Elmer Riggs b. 26 Sept. 1918;

3. Joseph Edgar Riggs b. 8 May 1923;

Ref. Diantha Catherine Austin Riggs, R. #3, Nevada, Mo. (1947)



Carrie Elizabeth Austin 8, Carroll Abial 7, Levi 6, Isaac D. 5,

Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born Oct. 29, 1902, Pierrepont, N.Y.

Died

Mar. May 15, 1920, Grary Mills, N.Y., Sylvanus Barrigar son of

b. June 14, 1896, Russell, N.Y.

d. July 15, 1950, Pierrepont, N.Y.

children born

1. Lloyd Leroy b. Jan. 1, 1922; m. Lillian Phillips,

2. Ruth Marion b. April 9, 1925; m. Robert Phillips,

3. George Earl b. Sept. 25, 1927; m. Beverly Thomas,

4. Calvin Paul b. July 29, 1931; m. Lorraine Hillenbrand,

5. Mary Ella b. Nov. 15, 1935;

6. Harry Everett b. Aug. 29, 1940;

Ref. Mrs. Carrie E. Austin Barrigar, R.F.D. #2, Canton, N.Y. (1951)





1-1-7-1-10-7-2-2

15-7

Harold Abial Austin 8, Carroll Abial 7, Levi 6, Isaac D. 5,  
Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born Apr. 2, 1904, Pierrepont, N.Y.

Died

Mar.

Florence Enslow dau. of

b.

d.

children

1. Nelson Carroll b. Mar. 23,
2. Barbara June b. Feb. 16, 1931; m. Norman Johnson.
3. Alice May b. Mar. 23, m. Richard White.
4. Edward b.
5. Norma Jane b.
6. Janet b.

1-1-7-1-10-7-2-3

George Harmon Austin 8, Carroll Abial 7, Levi 6, Isaac D. 5,  
Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born Oct. 22, 1905, Pierrepont, N.Y.

Died

Mar. 1928, Fort Lauderdale, Fla.; Sarah Bowls dau. of

b.

Atlantic City, N.J.

d.

children

1. George Kenneth b. June 28, 1929,
2. Joan Louise b. Sept. 5, 1931; m. Carl Henry Bostrand, 3rd,  
of Pinehill, N.J.

Ref. Mrs. Carrie Austin Barringer, R.D. # 2, Canton, N.Y. (1951)



1-1-7-1-10-7-2-4

John Charles Austin 8, Carroll 7, Levi 6, Isaac D. 5,  
Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born Apr. 10, 1908, Pierrepont, N.Y.

Died

Mar. Nov. 23, 1928, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Alma Flyn dau. of

b. Sept. 25, 1907, So. Gower, Ontario, Canada.

d.

children

1. Donald James b. May 2, 1929; m.
2. John Stanley b. May 5, 1930; m.
- 4 X. Carroll Richard b. June 23, 1933; m.
- 3 A. Fay Ruth b. Oct. 24, 1931; d. Nov. 1, 1931.
5. Varion Aileen b. June 14, 1934; m.
6. Julia b. Dec. 21, 1935; m.
7. Catherine Rebecca b. Sept. 7, 1942; m.
8. Ada Jean b. June 10, 1944; d. Mar. 19, 1945.
9. Ronald Charles b. Apr. 2, 1946.

Ref. Mrs. Carrie Austin Barrigar, S.F.D. # 2, Canton, N.Y. (1951)



1-1-7-1-10-7-2-5-159

Lena Esther Austin 8, Carroll Abial 7, Levi 6, Isaac D. 5,  
Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born Oct. 30, 1909, Pierrepont, N.Y.

Died

Mar. Sept. 11, 1927, West Potsdam, N.Y., Earl Erwin Reynolds son of

b. Feb. 19, 1904, Madrid, N.Y.

d.

children

1. Dorothy Mae b. Dec. 9, 1929; d. Dec. 14, 1929.
2. Esther Jane b. Nov. 13, 1931; m.
3. Donald Elmer b. Mar. 2, 1933; m.
4. Elizabeth Ann b. Sept. 26, 1939; m.
5. David Carroll b. Apr. 13, 1943; m.

7

1-1-7-1-10-7-2-5-156

Dorothy Etta Austin 8, Carroll Abial 7, Levi 6, Isaac D. 5,  
Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born Sept. 6, 1911, Colton, N.Y.

Died

Mar. Jan. 2, 1931, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Cloud Stafford son of

b. Russell, N.Y.; d.

children

1. Norman Alvin b. Dec. 13, 1933; m.
2. Carol Ann b. Nov. 8, 1934; m.
3. John Elbert b. Sept. 30, 1935; m.
4. Jeanette Elizabeth b. July 28, 1937; m.
5. Patricia Margaret b. July 8, 1939; m.
6. June Muriel b. July 6, 1941; m.
7. Joan Helen b. Dec. 26, 1943; m.

Ref. Mrs. Carrie Austin, Barriagar, R.F.D. # 2, Canton, N.Y. (1951)





1-1-7-1-10-7-2-7 160

William Carl Austin 8, Carroll Abiel 7, Levi 6, Isaac D. 5,  
Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born Aug. 6, 1916, Pierrepont, N.Y.

Died

Mar. Apr. 1, 1937, Ogdensburg, N.Y., Pauline Edna LeBeau dau. of

b. Jan. 8, 1914, Ogdensburg, N.Y.

d.

children

1. Donald William b. Nov. 8, 1937; d. Nov. 8, 1937.

2. Joan Emma b. Jan. 11, 1940; m.

3. Lawrence Carl b. May 22, 1942; m.

4. Stephen Henry b. Oct. 7, 1943; m.

5. Jane Ann b. May 20, 1945; m.

6. Richard Allen b. Dec. 20, 1947;

Ref. Mrs. Carrie Austin Barrigar, R.F.D. # 2, Canton, N.Y. (1951)



1-1-3-2-8-2-1-3  
also 749

Albert Farnum Austin 8, Albert Mason 7, Farnum 6, Joel 5, Peter 4,

Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. Oct. 24, 1878, Canton, Me., d.

Mar. June 19, 1905, Falmouth, Me., (1) Katherine Harris, dau. of John S.  
and Abby (Harris) Harris. She was called "Kit".

b. July 11, 1879,

d. Feb. 18, 1934,

All the children graduated from High School in Bath, Me.  
children

1. Barbara S. b. Apr. 13, 1906, Portland, Me. (Good Friday)

She graduated from Bates College in 1928 and from Yale School  
of Nursing in 1931.

m. Sept. 4, 1933 (Labor Day)

Arthur J. Kavanagh, at out cottage.

son of Julian Herbert and Mary M. (Green) Kavanagh.

b. May 31, 1907,

Barbara continued her work in New Haven Hospital when for several  
years, she was head nurse in the accident and emergency ward.  
Arthur J. Kavanagh is research physicist and design engineer at  
American Optical Co., of Southbridge, Mass.

ch. 1. Albert J. b. July 30, 1936, Bath, Maine.

2. David A. b. Aug. 6, 1939, Iitchfield, Conn. (?)

3. James A. b. Mar. 4, 1948, Buffalo, N.Y.

2. Albert F., Jr. b. June 9, 1910, Redlands, Calif.

m. Oct. 20, 1937,

Olive Rowena Johnson of Wiscasset, Me.

dau. of Wellington E. and Annie Catherine ( ) Johnson.

b. Sept. 1, 1915,

ch. 1. Katharine b. June 16, 1948,  
named after both of her grandmothers.

3. Margaret b. Jan. 8, 1917, Bath, Me.

m. Mar. 9, 1941,

John H. Elliott son of George and

Ethel (Harris) Elliott. b. Nov. 8, 1917,

ch. 1. John, Jr. b. Sept. 30, 1945, Oakland, Calif., Naval Base Hosp.

2. Richard Farnum b. June 7, 1948, Portland, Me.

3. Robert Harris b. May 31, 1952, Portland, Me.

Albert F. Austin mar. 2nd June 24, 1939, Orie Louise Knight, d. June 4,  
1956

Ref. Mrs. Dr. Helen Chark, 6720 Oleander Ct.  
Riverside, Calif. (1958)



# THE AUSTIN FAMILY

GEN. 8

LINE NUMBER

1-2-7-2-1-1-1-4

Name of Descendant D. H. Henry Ester Chadwick

To  
Identify  
Above

Father Deacon Jeremiah Clough Chadwick

His Parents

Samuel Chadwick 1780-1842

Sarah Morrell 1779-1880

Mother Eliza Ann Austin

Her Parents

John Austin 1797-1844

Mary Cole 1800-1833

Residence 141 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.

Date of Birth 1872

Place Boscawen, N. H.

Date of Death Still living

Place Waltham, Mass.

Married 1898

Place Newton Lower Falls, Cambridge, Mass.

To whom Edith Nichols Clark

Born 1869

Place Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

Died 1945

Place Waltham, Mass.

Children

Born

Married who

Died

Colonel Maurice Place Chadwick 1899 Katherine Bidale Barrett

Barbara Chadwick 1904

SOURCE OF DATA

Miss Barbara Chadwick, 141 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass. (1946)

[The text in this section is extremely faint and illegible. It appears to be a list or a series of entries, possibly organized in a table with multiple columns. The content is too blurry to transcribe accurately.]

# THE AUSTIN FAMILY

GEN. 8

LINE NUMBER 1-2-7-2-1-3-1-2

Name of Descendant Henry Herbert Austin

To  
Identify  
Above

Father William Wallace Austin

His Parents

Eldad Austin  
Naomi Eastman

Mother Abby Cook Morse

Her Parents

Samuel Morse  
Judith Cook

Residence 433 4th street North, St. Petersburg, Florida

Date of Birth November 19, 1862

Place Webster, New Hampshire

Date of Death Nov. 13, 1956

Place " " "

Married May 2, 1889

Place North Billerica, Mass

To whom Harriet Ann Stott

Born August 30, 1861

Place North Billerica, Mass.

Died

Place

Children  
1. Herbert Stott Austin

Born  
Nov. 19, 1892

Married who  
Alice Vera Coffin

Died

res. Wellesley,

2. Naomi Austin

Aug 28, 1894

Stuart Guy Fifield

res. Webster

In 1923 he visited St. Pete for first time & spent every winter there until his death.  
Graduated Dartmouth College in 1885. Mr. Austin went into engineering in the Greater Boston area. At the time of his retirement in 1923 he was superintendent of the engineering plant at Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.  
He was a Mason & a member of the S. A. R.

SOURCE OF DATA

Henry H. Austin, 433 Fourth St., No., St. Petersburg 4, Fla. (1946)





O. K. Adams

161-6

# THE AUSTIN FAMILY

GEN. 8

LINE NUMBER 1-2-7-2-1-2-3

Name of Descendant Abbie Kate Chadwick

To Identify Above

Father J. C. Chadwick His Parents Samuel Chadwick - Marrie <sup>mothers</sup>

Mother Liza Ann Austin Her Parents John Austin - Sally

Residence 34 E. Fla 156-23 for ds.

Date of Birth 7 1865 Place Barnum N.H.

Date of Death \_\_\_\_\_ Place \_\_\_\_\_

Married Oct 1889 Place Barnum

To whom John & Josephine (Carter) Huntress

Born July 29 1863 Place Barnum

Died May 28 1937 Place do. N.H.

Children

Born

Married who

Died

<u>William</u>	<u>Aug 1 1890</u>	<u>Apr 15 1892</u>
<u>George</u>	<u>Nov 22 1894</u>	<u>May 29 1896</u>
<u>Robert</u>	<u>July 24 1898</u>	<u>Richard Reed Scott</u>
		<u>1941</u>

SOURCE OF DATA

Mrs. Huntress





1-2-7-2-1-1-1-1-1-1 161-a

George Porter Chadwick 8, Eliza Ann Austin 7, John 6, Paul 5, John 4, 3,  
Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

b. Mar. 20, 1860, Boscawen, N.H.; d. Feb. 10, 1941, Lynn, Mass.

mar. Nov. 14, 1883,

Mary Mack.

d. Apr. 17, 1891.

Mar. 2nd Dec. 6, 1893,

Carrie Craig in Waltham, Mass.

b.

d. Aug. 1934,

children b. Boscawen, N.H.

1. Alice May - b. July 30, 1884: Charles  
m. Justin Lord, June 27, 1907.

ch. 1. Harry b. Mar. 26, 1908: m. Flora Richie.

ch. 1. Barbara b. Oct. 12, 1935.

2. Doris b. Dec. 2, 1909: m. Kenneth Moulton, 1934.

3. Walter b. Sept. 17, 1911: m. Mary Gallo

4. Robert b. Feb. 13, 1913: d. Nov. 22, 1958, Boston, Mass.

5. Marjorie b. Oct. 8, 1920: m. Donald Earle, Jan. 9, 1942.

2. Helen Kate - b. Jan. 31, 1887: m. Alphonzo Porter.

ch. 1. Eldon

ch. 1. Bruce. 2. Iori. 3. Lynn. 4. Betty. 5. 6.  
3. Albert b. Dec. 14, 1888: unm.

4. Marion Elizabeth b. July 15, 1898: (1) Harold Chapman, Apr. 19, 1924,  
Boscawen, N.H. m. (2) Miller Douglas, Wyoming

ch. b. Boscawen, N.H.

Marion 1. Anita Chapman b. July 9, 1925: m. Charles Wittenbraker.

2. Bernice Chapman b. Apr. 26, 1927: m. Kenneth Brown.

3. Ruth Chapman b. m. Fred Alexander.

4. Alice Chapman

5. Helen Chapman

6. Albert Chapman

7. Marion Chapman

Ref. Miss Barbara Chadwick, 141 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass. (1960)

Mrs. Alice Lord, 16 Newhall St., Lynn, Mass. (1960)

Mrs. Marion Chapman, 5165 W. 132nd St., Hawthorne, Calif. (1960)



Henry Herbert Austin 8, William Wallace 7, Eldad 6, Paul 5, John 4, 3,  
Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. Webster, N.H. and St. Petersburg, Fla.

b. Nov. 19, 1862, Webster, N.H.; d. Nov. 15, 1956, Webster, N.H.

mar. May 2, 1889, North Billerica, Mass., Harriet Ann Stott dau. of  
James and Hannah (Burt) Stott.

b. Aug. 20, 1861, North Billerica, Mass.; d.  
children

1. Herbert Stott b. Nov. 19, 1892 m. Alice Vera Coffin.  
res. Wellesley, Mass.

2. Naomi b. Aug. 28, 1894; m. Stuart Guy Elfield.  
res. Webster, N.H.

From the obituary of Henry H. Austin taken from the St. Petersburg  
Times of Nov. 21, 1956.

In 1923 Mr. Austin visited this city for the first time, and every  
winter thereafter. A graduate of Dartmouth College in 1885, Mr.  
Austin went into engineering in the Greater Boston area. At the  
time of his retirement in 1923, he was superintendent of the engineer-  
ing plant at Wellesley College, Wellesley, Mass.

He was a Mason and a member of the Sons of the American Revolution.  
Here, he helped organize the New Hampshire society, serving as its  
first President. He was a member of the Congregation Church.

An officer of his class at college, he was an active member in  
Dartmouth alumni circles. He was a past President of St. Petersburg's  
alumni association.

Ref. Henry H. Austin, Webster, N.H.  
Hist. of Rossmore, N.H., p. 163-4-5.





Henry Dexter Chadwick, M.D. 8, Eliza Ann Austin 7, John 6, Paul 5,  
John 4, 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1. 1-2-7-2-1-1-4

Res. 141 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.

b. Jan. 2, 1872, Hoscawen, N.H., d. 1945, Waltham, Mass.

mar. May 24, 1899, Cambridge, Mass., Edith Nichols Clark dau. of  
Benjamin Batchelder and Mary Ann (Eaton) Clark.

b. May 28, 1869, Newton Lower Falls, Mass.

d. Oct. 6, 1945, Waltham, Mass.

children b. Waltham, Mass.

1. Col. Maurice Place Chadwick b. Mar. 20, 1893, Waltham, Mass.

m. 1925, Honolulu, Hawaii, Katherine Biddle Barrett.

dau. of B. Gen. John Barrett and Katherine Biddle.

ch. 1. Katherine Biddle Chadwick b. April 1, 1926,

Tripler General Hospital, Oahu, Hawaii.

+ 2. Elizabeth Barbara Chadwick b. Sept. 8, 1927, Springfield,

Mass., m. Maj. Albert Mark, Aug. 1949, Tokyo, Japan.

+ 3. Margaret Louise Chadwick b. Mar. 25, 1929, West Point, N.Y.

m. Hossein Motavalli, June 23, 1951, Weston, Conn.

4. Henry Dexter Chadwick II, b. Nov. 21, 1937, Fort Knox, Ky.

2. Barbara Chadwick b. Sept. 27, 1904, Waltham, Mass. unm.

Ref. Miss Barbara Chadwick, 141 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass. (1960)



Dr. Henry D. Chadwick 8, Eliza Ann Austin 7, John 6, Paul 5, John 4, 3,  
Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

Res. 141 Worcester Lane, Waltham, Mass.

b. Jan. 2, 1872, Boscawen, N.H.; d.

mar. May 24, 1898, Cambridge, Mass., "



Harold Harvey Austin 9, Elmon V. 8, Harvey Marshall 7,

Nathan 6, 5, 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Born Aug. 18, 1896, Hartford, Vt.

Died

Mar. Sept. 30, 1918, White River Junction, Vt.,

Ethel Florence Perkins dau. of

b. Mar. 16, 1896, Pomfret, Vt.

children

1. Margaret Grace b. Mar. 31, 1920; m. Robert A. Berry.
2. Philip Ernest b. Oct. 5, 1921;
3. Bettie Lillian b. Aug. 6, 1923; m. Edward Grandall.
4. Harvey Chester b. Oct. 28, 1925;
5. Ellen Mabel b. July 27, 1927;
6. David Elmon b. Sept. 22, 1929;
7. Kenneth Stanley b. Dec. 6, 1942;

Ref. Harold H. Austin, Woodstock, Vt. (1945)





162-2  
Harold Harvey Austin 9, Elmon V.8, Harvey Marshall 7, Nathan 6,5,4,3,

Thomas 2,1.

Res. Woodstock, Vt.

b. Aug. 18, 1896, Hartford, Vt.; d.

mar. Sept. 30, 1918, White River Junction, Vt., Ethel Florence Perkins,

dau of

b. Mar. 16, 1896, Pomfret, Vt.; d.

children

1. Margaret Grace b. Mar. 31, 1920; m. Robert A. Berry.

2. Philip Ernest b. Oct. 5, 1921;

3. Bettie Lillian b. Aug. 6, 1923; m. Edward Crandall.

4. Harry Chester b. Oct. 28, 1925;

5. Ellen Mabel b. July 27, 1927;

6. David Elmon b. Sept. 22, 1929;

7. Kenneth Stanley b. Dec. 6, 1942;

Ref. Mrs. Harold H. Austin, Woodstock, Vt. (1945)

see p. 112 - 113 - 114 - 115



Lena Marie Reynolds 9, Nellie Phillippenna 8, Austin, David Rufus 7,  
Rufus 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2pl.

Born May 25, 1910, d.

Mar. Apr. 24, 1935, Salt Lake City, Utah., Edgar Higgs son of Thomas  
William and Elizabeth (Eames) Higgs.

b. July 26, 1908, Toowomba, Queensland, Australia.

d.

children b. Ogden, Utah.

1. Florence b. Oct. 13, 1937.

2. Earl Ronald b. Nov. 29, 1939.

3. Edgar Allen b. June 19, 1943.

4. Marie b. Apr. 16, 1946.

5. Anna May b. Aug. 11, 1951.





Jennie Louella Reynolds, 9, Nellie Phillippenna Austin 8, David Rufus 7, Rufus 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. Aug. 31, 1913, Nevada, No.

mar. June 22, 1934, S.L.C. Elmer John Taylor son of Earl Wilkins and Charlotte (Morgan) Taylor, mar. June 20, 1906.

b. Oct. 1, 1909, Layton, Utah.

children Taylor

1. Charlotte June b. May 21, 1935, Ogden, Utah. m. Oct. 1, 1957 Dennis K. Anderson
2. Claudia Jo. b. Oct. 1, 1941, Ogden, Utah. m. July 1, 1960 Melvin Dick Hansen?
3. Earl John b. Sept. 6, 1950, Ogden.
4. Jennifer Danelle b. June 21, 1954, Ogden.

9

1-1-7-1-8-4-4-6-7

William Henry Reynolds 9, Nellie Phillippenna Austin 8, David Rufus 7, Rufus 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. July 31, 1917, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

mar. Jan. 25, 1941, Riverdale, Weber County, Evelyn S. Nielsen.

b. Aug. 21, 1920, Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

children

1. James Harold b. Feb. 18, 1945, Ogden, Utah.
2. Annette Elaine b. Apr. 22, 1953, Ogden, Utah.
3. John Gerald b. Jan. 21, 1955, Ogden, Utah.

Jimmie was baptised Mar. 1, 1953.

Ref. Mrs. Lillie R. Jensen, Smoot, "yo. (1956)



Virginia Ellen Reynolds 9, Nellie Phillippenna 8, David Rufus 7,  
Rufus 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. June 3, 1921, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

mar. Dec. 20, 1939.

Cyril Burton Stanger,

b. July 12, 1917, American Falls, Idaho.

children b. Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

Stanger

1. Dan R. b. Apr. 20, 1941.

2. Fred Lavor b. May 29, 1943:

3. David Cyril b. Mar. 12, 1945:

4. Sally Ann b. Sept. 18, 1946:

5. Thomas Joseph b. Jan. 14, 1950:

6. Samuel Kim b. May 16, 1952:

7. Deborah b. Oct. 23, 1954:

Ref. Mrs. Lillie R. Jensen, Smoot, Wyo. (1956)



9-1-2-1-1-2

~~163~~  
163c

John William Austun 9, Henry Truman 8, Truman Daniel 7, Joseph J. 6,  
Robert 5, John 4,3, Thomas 2,1.

b. Apr. 27, 1902, Rochester, Vt.

d.

m. Dec. 20, 1924, Bethel, Vt., Maidie Alice Fuller dau. of

b. Apr. 26, 1906, Rochester, Vt.

children

1. Raymond F. b. 1925; m. Viola M. Disorda.

2. Evelyn Martha b. Oct. 17, 1926; m. Rollin W. Hickerson.

3. Gilbert Truman b. Aug. 2, 1929; m. June E. Wetmore.

4. Gerald Edson b. Nov. 9, 1931; m. Gloria Carroll.

5. Janet Marie b. Feb. 21, 1937; m. Wilfred J. Lamoureux.

Ref Mrs. John Austin, 40 Maple St., Brandon, Vt.

(1966)





P-165  
1

Henry H. Austin  
433 Fourth Street North      April 19, 1946  
St. Petersburg 4, Florida

Mrs. Edith Austin Moore,  
2526½ 13th Ave., North,  
St. Petersburg 6, Fla.

Dear Mrs. Moore:

I think that I am one of the descendants of the Austins who settled in the New England States during the 1600's. I am unable to give you very much information of my earlier ancestors at this time for all my records are in Webster, New Hampshire where I was born and where I have maintained a summer residence for many years. I shall be there again within a short time and will be glad to supplement the information I am now enclosing if you wish me to do so. This information as you will understand is entirely from my memory, but as far as it goes, is authentic.

I think it quite possible that Miss Barbara Chadwick, whose mother was a grand daughter of Paul Austin, would be interested in your efforts in compiling an Austin genealogy, and she might be able to give you additional information in which you would be interested. Her address is 775 Trapelo Road, Waltham, Mass.

Mrs. John S. Huntress, 156 23rd avenue North, St. Pete is also a descendant through Paul Austin, but I doubt if she has any particular information regarding her line.

I have always understood that our branch of the Austin family originally settled in Newbury, Massachusetts, and from there with many other Newbury people migrated to Boscawen, New Hampshire in early colonial times and many of their descendants are still living in that town and in Webster, which was set off from Boscawen in 1860.

If I can give you additional information please make use of me.

Yours sincerely,

*Henry H. Austin*



HENRY H. AUSTIN  
WEBSTER, NEW HAMPSHIRE  
P. O. WARNER

October 9, 1946

Dear Mrs. Moore,

I am enclosing some Austin records that I have been able to dig up. They are not complete, but, possibly, you may have some use for them. My summer has been unusually busy because of Mrs. Austin's eye condition for which she has had three operations and nine weeks away from home for hospitilazion and care. She is now at home, but her sight is gone and she is unable to do much for herself. She can get around the house, however, and can tell me where to find some necessary things.

We are flying to St. Petersburg this coming Saturday and will be at 433 4th street North when you receive this letter. If I can supply further information I will be glad to do so.

Yours sincerely,

*Henry H. Austin*





Doris Lord mar. 1934, Kenneth Moulton.

ch. Moulton.

1. Bruce b. Sept. 16, 1934.

2. Clifford b. Mar. 27, 1942.

1-2-7-2-1-1-1-1-1-3

Walter Lord mar. Mary Gallo.

ch. Lord.

1. Donald b. May 20, 1934.

2. Richard b. July 30, 1935.

1-2-7-2-1-1-1-1-1-4

Robert Lord mar. Feb. 1933, Ruth Goodwin.

ch. Lord.

1. Beverly b. Aug. 17, 1934.

1-2-7-2-1-1-1-1-1-5

Marjorie Lord mar. Jan. 9, 1942, Donald Earle.

ch. Earle.

1. Kempton b. Aug. 31, 1945.

2. Valerie b. Mar. 13, 1947.

3. Debra b. Feb. 23, 1951.

Ref. Mrs. Alice Lord, 16 Newhall St., Lynn, Mass. (1960)



Marion Elizabeth Chadwick b. July 15, 1898, Roscawen, N.H.

m. Apr. 19, 1924, Douglas, Wyoming, Harold Chapman.  
children

1. Marion Anita Chapman b. July 9, 1925, Concord, N.H.

m. Aug. 1949, Wyo., Charles Wittenbraker.

ch. 1. Charles III. b. May 19, 1950, Laramie, Wyo.

2. Eric b. Aug. 2, 1951, Ogden, Utah.

3. Alan b. Sept. 3, 1952, Ogden, Utah.

2. Bernice Carrie b. Apr. 26, 1927, Redlands, Calif.

m. 1943, Kenneth Brown in Calif.

ch. 1. Janice Carol Brown b. Aug. 1947, Hawthorne, Calif.

2. Patricia Ann Brown b. Mar. 1949, Hawthorne, Calif.

3. Ruth Alice b. Franklin, N.H.

m. 1950, Hawthorne, Calif., Fred Alexander.

ch. 1. Marilyn Alexander b. Apr. 2, 1952, Torrance, Calif.

2. Donald Alexander b. Oct. 1957, San Diego, Calif.

Marion Elizabeth Chadwick Chapman is a Laboratory Technician.

Ref. Mrs. Marion Chapman, 5165 W. 132nd St., Hawthorne, Calif. (1960)



Henry T. Austin was born on Sept. 29, 1862, son of Truman Austin. On New Year's Day 1895 he brought his bride Addie Kellan home over the doorsteps that had welcomed several previous Austin brides. They too had a son John born April 27, 1902, and in due time he also brought a wife, Maida Fuller, December 20, 1924 to be welcomed at the homestead. She was the last Austin bride to be carried over the doorstep to the Austin house on the hill which had been home continuously for 150 years to eight successive generations of the various members of the Austin Family.

John and Maida Austin have five children, - all born on the "Hill".

1. Raymond
2. Evelyn
3. Gilbert
- 4.
- 5.

The Austin farm was sold in 1938 to Mr. Ainsworth who owns the adjoining farm to the southwest.

The Austins have been an old and respected family in the community.

Written by Miss Diane Ainsworth, Rochester, Vt. (1962)

See page 147.





George Edson Austin 7, Joseph 6, Robert 5, John 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

res. Rochester, Vt., and Waltham, Mass. Electrician.  
Born 1844, Rochester, Vt., Austin Hill. *He served 3 yrs in Civil War.*

Died Sept. 20, 1908, ae. 62 yr. 10 mo. 22 da., Waltham, Mass.

Mar. Apr. 20, 1865, by Stillman E. Jones, J.P., ae. 21 yrs., Nettie E. Craig  
da. of Archibald and Mary Catherine (McClintock) Craig.

b. 1843, d.

children born in Rochester, Vt.

1. May b. Dec. 7, 1867; d. Oct. 27, 1937; m. Dana Goodnow, Middlebury, Vt. *m. Lewis Jones Hubbard of Rochester, Vt.*  
2. Flynn Guernsey b. Aug. 7, 1871; d. Jan. 7, 1953; m. June 20, 1904, *ch. 1. Grace*  
Salisbury, Vt., Frances Evelyn Williamson. *Middlebury, Vt.*

3. Grace b. 1873; d. Dec. 27, 1875, ae. 2 yr. 6 mo., Rochester.

4. George Anderson b. Jan. 3, 1877; d. July 9, 1937, Middlebury, Vt.

m. May 12, 1899, Vera Ione Putnam.

ch. 1. Clyde Harold b. Feb. 19, 1900, Montague, Mass.

d. June 6, 1948, New York, N.Y., 1903 U.S. Navy  
retired.

m. Jan. 19, 1929, Ruby Evelyn Bruffie da. of Alfred and

Flora Evelyn (Slate) Bruffie. b. June 26, 1898,

Springfield, Mass. res. Heath, Mass. (1955) 68

5. Evelyn b. June 21, 1881; d. Mar. 4, 1899, Boston, Mass.,

Edward Calvin Harvey.

ch. 1. Howard  
2. Harold

m. (1)  
(2)  
m. (1) Louise

Ref. Mrs. C. H. Austin, Heath, Mass. (1955) 68

From St. Petersburg, Fla. Times of Jan. 15, 1953. Flynn Guernsey

Austin, former vice-president of the Vermont Tourist Society and a  
winter resident here for some 20 years. He was a graduate of Norwich  
University, class of 1883, veteran of the Spanish-American War, reti-  
red executive of the Western Electric Co. in both the Chicago and  
class.



7 1-1 7-1-2-1-4 148  
Clyde Harold Austin was born in Montague, Mass., and grew up in Waltham, Mass. In 1917, Mar. 22 he enlisted in the Navy, soon after he was seventeen. My husband's record would take several pages, but in brief: convoy duty in the North Atlantic, then in the Caribbean area: from Jan. 1944 to the end of the war on the Amphibious Command ships "Rocky Mount" and "Panamint", which were headquarters ships respectively for the invasions at Kwajalein and Okinawa. From the end of the war until hospitalization he was the Captain of two supply ships - the "Electra" and "Venus". Rank Lieutenant-Commander.

The War record of his wife Ruby B. Austin: My war record is very simple: basic training at Fort Oglethorpe, Ga., then duty at Fort Bliss in Texas, where I had a very fine time, loved the Rockies and desert, made some good friends and had a fine time working in the Intelligence Office and Post Prison. Final rating, Private first class, duty 18 months.

From Ruby Bruffie Austin, Heath, Mass. (1961)

add to 148  
previous:

New York Divisions, a former member of the Episcopal Diocese of Vermont, board of trustees and served for many years on the diocese executive council.





1-1-3-2-8-2-1-3  
149

Albert Farnum Austin 8, Albert Fason 7, Farnum 6, Joel 5, Peter 4,  
Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

B. Oct. 24, 1878, Canton, Me.; d.

Mar. June 19, 1905, Deering, Me., Katharine Harris, dau. of John S.  
and Abby (Harris) Harris. She was called "Kit".

b. July 11, 1879, d. Feb. 12, 1934,

All the children graduated from High School in Bath, Maine.  
children

1. Barbara b. Apr. 13, 1906, Deering, Me. (Good Friday)

She graduated from Bates College in 1928 and from Yale School  
of Nursing in 1931.

m. Sept. 4, 1933, (Labor Day) Arthur J. Kavanagh, at our cottage.

Son of Julian Herbert and Mary M. (Green) Kavanagh.

b. May 31, 1907,

Barbara continued her work in New Haven Hospital when for several  
years, she was head nurse in the accident and emergency ward.  
Arthur J. Kavanagh is research physicist and design engineer at  
American Optical Co., of Southbridge, Mass.

ch. 1. Albert J. b. July 30, 1936, Bath, Me.

2. David A. b. Aug. 6, 1939, Litchfield, Conn. (?)

3. James A. b. Mar. 4, 1948, Buffalo, N.Y.

2. Albert F., Jr. b. June 9, 1910, Redlands, Calif.

m. Oct. 20, 1937, Olive Johnson of Wiscasset, Me.

dau. of Wellington E. and Annie Catherine (Johnson.

b. Sept. 1, 1915,

ch. 1. Katharine b. June 16, 1948,  
named after both of her grandmothers.

3. Margaret b. Jan. 8, 1917, Bath, Me.

m. Mar. 9, 1941, John H. Elliott son of George  
and Ethel (Harris) Elliott.

b. Nov. 8, 1917,

ch. 1. John, Jr. b. Sept. 30, 1945, Oakland, Calif., Naval Base Hosp.

2. Richard Farnum b. June 7, 1948, Portland, Me.

3. Robert Harris b. May 31, 1952, Portland, Me.

Albert F. Austin mar. 2nd Mar. 1938, Arle I. Knight. d. June 4, 1956.



Jessie Kay Austin 8, Albert Mason 7, Farnum 6, Joel 5, Peter 4,  
Hozekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. June 25, 1880, Buckfield, Me. ; d.

Mar. June 19, 1905, San Jose, Calif., Fred Adam Clark son of  
Dennis Eliphalet and Sarah Violet (Dodge) Clark

b. Nov. 3, 1879 Strong, Me d.

He taught school, then learned the dry goods business, with his  
uncle Ericano Eastman. In Sept. Fred and my father bought  
an insurance and real estate business in Redlands.

children b. in Redlands, Calif. All 3 boys became "D.'s."

3. girl died at birth.

1. Fred, Jr. b. Aug. 21, 1907

Dec. 19, 1931 Palo Alto Calif  
M. Helen Stroebe, also on "D."s  
both are

Went first to Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me. Stanford Medical School

ch. 1. Richard <sup>Stroebe</sup> b. Oct. 27, 1935 Riverside Calif

2. Peter <sup>Fred</sup> b. July 16 1937;

3. Dennis <sup>George</sup> b. May 14 1942;

4. Roger <sup>William</sup> b. July 4, 1945;

2. Austin Marshall b. Nov. 27, 1908 m. Marion Hornacek  
Dec. 23, 1937 Riverside Calif

ch. 1. Timothy <sup>Marshall</sup> b. Jan. 27 1938;

2. Michael <sup>Austin</sup> b. Mar. 23 1940;

3. Susan b. Oct. 18 1944;

4. Richard <sup>Nathaniel</sup> (Dick) b. Sept. 8, 1915

m. Mar. 29, 1939 Riverside Calif. T. Montez Merkley

b. <sup>Louise</sup>  
ch. 1. Virginia <sup>Marshall</sup> b. Apr. 30 1943;

2. David <sup>Richard</sup> b. Oct. 18 1944;

3. Dennis b. July 11 1947;

4. Nancy <sup>Melinda</sup> b. Sept. 23 1949;

5. Cheryl <sup>Montez</sup> b. May 3 1951;

6. Marlene <sup>Elizabeth</sup> b. July 28 1953;

Ref. Dr. Helen Clark, 6720 Oleander St., Riverside, Calif. (1960)





151-a

Jessie May Austin 8, Albert Mason 7, Barnum 6, Joel 5, Peter 4,  
Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. June 25, 1880, Buckfield, Me. ; d.

Mar. June 19, 1905, San Jose, Calif., Fred Adam Clark son of  
Dennis Eliphalet and Sarah Violet (Dodge) Clark.

b. Nov. 3, 1879, Strong, Me. d.

He taught school, then learned the dry goods business, with his  
uncle Bricano Eastman. In Sept. 1905 Fred and my father bought  
an insurance and real estate business in Redlands. *Albert Austin*

children b. in Redlands, Calif. All 3 boys became M.D.'s.

1. girl died at birth.

2. Fred, Jr. b. Aug. 21, 1907,

Dec. 10, 1931, Palo Alto, Calif.

m. Helen Stroebe, also an M.D.

1. Son of

*dan of Geo. G. + Guttridge (Payne) Stroebe*

Went first to Bowdoin College, Brunswick, Me., Stanford Medical Sch.  
ch. b. Riverside, Calif. ol

ch. 1. Richard Stroebe b. Oct. 27, 1935: m. *Geraldine Jennings*  
16, Dec 20, 1958

2. Peter Fred b. July 1937; m.

*George*

3. ~~Daniel~~ b. May 14, 1942; m.

*William*

4. Roger b. July 4, 1945; m.

*Marshall*

2 3. Austin b. Nov. 27, 1908

m. Marion Hornack, Dec. 23, 1937,

*Marshall*

Riverside, Calif.

ch. 1. Timothy b. Jan. 27, 1938; m.

*Austin*

2. Michael b. Mar. 23, 1940; m.

3. Susan b. Oct. 18, 1944; m.

3 >

*Nathaniel*

4. Richard (~~Dick~~) b. Sept. 8, 1915,

m. Mar. 29, 1939, Riverside, Calif., T. Montez Merkley

b.

*Louise*

ch. 1. Virginia b. Apr. 30, 1943; m.

*Marshall*

2. David b. Oct. 18, 1944; m.

*Richard*

3. Dennis b. July 11, 1947; m.

*Melinda*

4. Nancy b. Sept. 23, 1949; m.

*Montez*

5. Cheryl b. May 3, 1951; m.

*Elizabeth*

6. Marlane b. July 28, 1953; m.

Ref. Dr. Helen Clark, ~~3919 Terracina Dr.~~, Riverside, Calif. (1958)  
6720 Oleander Ct.





Jane (Jennie) Austin 8, Albert Mason 7, Tarnum 6, Joel 5, Peter 4,  
Hezekiah 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. Feb. 19, 1883, Portland, Me.; d.

mar. Nov. 10, 1909,

Bernard Washburn son of Dr.

*Sherman*

*Feb. 18*

b. 1882;

d. May 1943, Scotia Hospital,

children b. Redlands, Calif.

1. Kathlyn b. Mar. 23, 1913;

m. June 8, 1935,

Arthur Westlund son of

Works for Lockheed Aircraft Co.,

ch. 1. Robert b. Aug. 28, 1940;

2. Sandra b. May 28, 1942;

2. Sherman b. Nov. 5, 1917; m. Evelyn Lehrman,

Have adopted two little boys.

3. Marshall b. Mar. 10, 1921. He enlisted in the Navy in the summer before Pearl Harbor and was on the Battleship California when she was bombed. He swam ashore through the oil and debris and was sent to drive an ammunition truck to the shore batteries, until he passed out from exhaustion. Because he was not present at roll call he was considered "lost in Action" and that terrible telegram came to me while I was in the Post Office ready to distribute the mail.

I sent word to Bernard to come home from his work, but I had to keep on and get out the mail with my heart breaking.

Two weeks later, while distributing mail, I came across a letter to me in Marshall's writing. Stopping everything I tore it open to read, "Why haven't you written?" Such a joyful reprieve from sorrow. But eleven months later, after having been sent to Portland, Maine, where he made an overnight visit to his Uncle Bert, and being sent into the Pacific through the Panama Canal, there came another telegram that our boy was "missing", and this time it was all too true. He had gone down with his ship, the Destroyer Barton, in the Battle of Guadalcanal, when seven of our destroyers were sunk on Nov. 16, 1942.

mar. 2nd Mar. 17, 1950,

Arthur McDermont

b. Sept. 6, 1878,

d. Dec. 6, 1955,

Ref. Dr. Helen Clark, 6720 Oleander Ct., Riverside, Calif. (1960)



Elizabeth Barbara Chadwick 10, Col. Maurice Place Chadwick 9,  
Dr. Henry D. Chadwick 8, Eliza Ann Austin 7, John 6, Paul 5,  
John 4, 3, Benjamin 2, Thomas 1.

b. Sept. 8, 1927, Springfield, Mass.

d.

mar. Aug. 1949, Tokyo, Japan, Major Albert Mark son of

b. abt. 1941 Baltimore, Md.

children

1. Charles Chadwick Mark b. Mar. 15, 1951, Tokyo, Japan.

2. Katherine (Barrett ?) Mark b. Mar. 13, 1953, Walter Reed Hospital,  
Washington, D.C.

3. Rebecca Elizabeth Mark b. Oct. 1955, Oslo, Norway.

4. Andrew Dexter Mark b. Mar. 19, 1958, Alexandria, Va.

1-2-7-2-1-1-1-4-3

Margaret Louisa Chadwick b. Mar. 25, 1929, West Point, N.Y.

sister of Elizabeth, above.

mar. June 23, 1951, Weston, Conn., Hossein Motavelli son of  
U.S. Citizen abt 1943.

b. May 15, 1921, Sabzeer, Iran.

children b. Norwalk, Conn.

1. James Bejan b. Aug. 4, 1952.

2. John Hossein b. Aug. 4, 1952.

3. Peter Parvez b. Jan. 31, 1957.





Samuel Austin

*brother of Thomas Austin*

1672  
*Justin*

Resided in Andover in 1691. Being a Yoeman.

Born

*1669*

*Brother of Thomas Austin*

Died Sept. 28, 1753, age 84 yrs., Andover, N.H.

Married Oct. 11, 1691,

To Lucy Poor dau. of Daniel and Mary (Farnum) Poor, mar.  
Boston, Oct. 20, 1650.

Born

*1671*

Died June 25, 1759, age 88 yrs., Andover.

children

*6. Andover*

1. Sarah

b. March 28, 1692; m. James Bodwell of Methuen.

d. Sept. 18, 1769, Andover; *Nov. 28, 1739*

*(published Sept. 1, 1739)*

*He b. Jan. 10, 1691, Andover; d. 1746; res. Methuen*  
she was his widow in 1764.

2. Samuel

b. Aug. 27, 1694, m. Mehitable Frye, Feb. 2, 1738<sup>7</sup> Andover

*b. 1705*

yoeman. res. Andover. d. Aug. 26, 1778. Andover.

d. Dec. 31, 1764, ae. 70. Andover. probably childless.

3. John

b. July 13, 1697; m. Mehitable \_\_\_\_\_

d. March 13, 1764, ae. 68

husbandman, res. Andover. wife survived him.

4. Mary

b. Feb. 20, 1701; d. Dec. 27, 1774, ae. 73. unm.

5. Lucy

b. April 3, 1706; m. Asa Swan of Methuen, Feb. 6, 1734-5.

6. Daniel

b. between April 22, & July 1, 1711; yoeman.

d. Sept. 14, 1776, age 65, Andover, N.H.

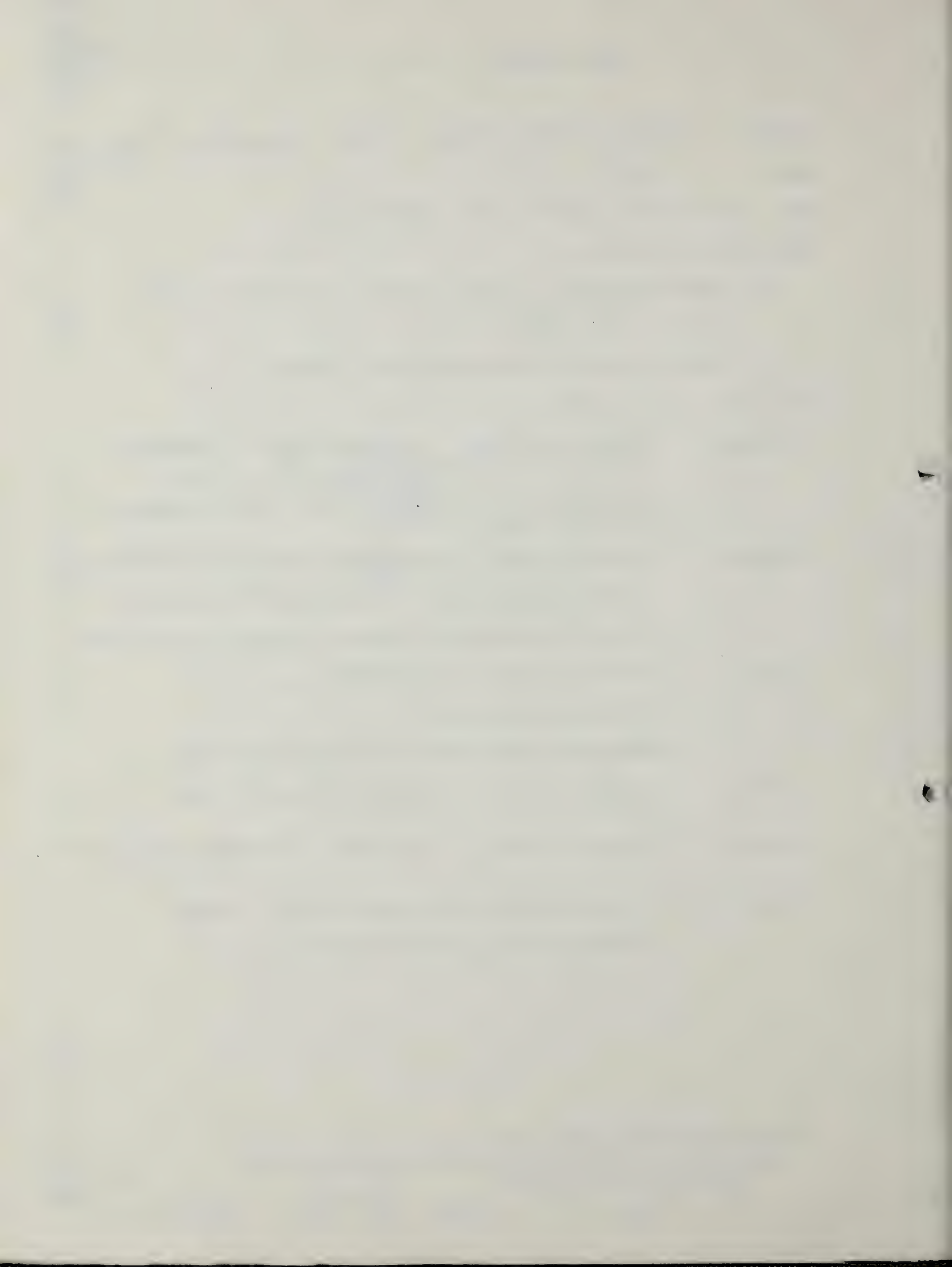
Essex Antiquarian Vol. 6, p. 46.

Probate rec. Registry of deeds & Andover town rec.

*Tremar Family p. 118b.*

*Andover found the Family recs of these children*

*Essex*



The following record of Austin and allied family history and ancestry has been compiled by

Jane Austin McDermont, Chief Writer,

Jessie Austin Clark, and

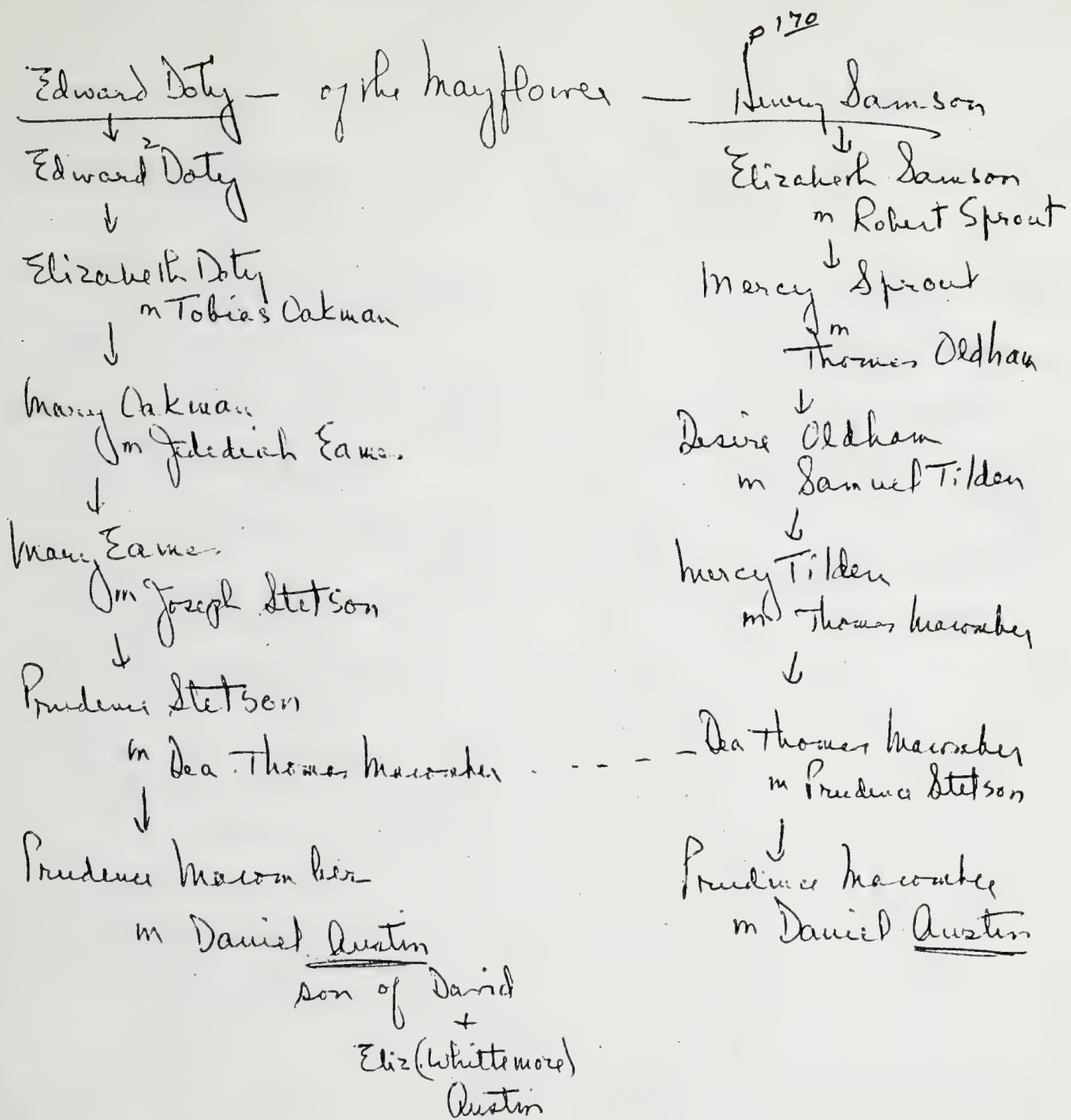
Albert Farnus Austin

particularly for the information of their children and grandchildren.

ooo

Grateful acknowledgment to Dr. Helen S. Clark is made for her patient research of old records, without which the completeness of this account would have been impossible.





From Mrs. Helen S. Clark  
 6720 Alcauder Ct.  
 Riverside, Calif. (1961)





p120

Peter Brown of the Mayflower  
↓  
Mary Brown  
m Ephraim Tinkham  
↓  
Ebenzer Tinkham  
m Eliz. Burroughs,  
↓  
Joanna Tinkham  
m Thomas Macomber  
↓  
Thomas Macomber  
m Mercy Tilden  
↓  
Thomas Macomber  
m Prudence Stetson  
↓  
Prudence Macomber  
m Daniel Dustin

This line is now  
established as  
Dr Fred Clark's  
first line; the  
others are the  
supplementals.

From Mrs. Helen S. Clark  
6720 Oleander Ct.  
Riverside, Calif. (1961)



Mayflower Lines of Mrs. Helen S. Clark, 6720 Oleander Ct.,  
Riverside, California. 1961.

Peter Brown of the Mayflower.

Mary Brown mar.  
Ephraim Tinkham

Ebenezer Tinkham mar.  
Elizabeth Burroughs

Joanna Tinkham mar.  
Thomas Macomber

Thomas Macomber mar.  
Mercy Tilden

Thomas Macomber mar.  
Prudence Stetson

Prudence Macomber mar.  
Daniel Austin

Supplementals.

Edward Doty of the Mayflower

Edward Doty

Elizabeth Doty mar.  
Tobias Oakman

Mary Oakman mar.  
Jedediah Eames

Mary Eames mar.  
Joseph Stetson

Prudence Stetson mar.  
Dea Thomas Macomber

Prudence Macomber mar.  
Daniel Austin

David Austin mar.  
Elizabeth Whittemore

Zebadiah Austin mar.  
Sarah Guttererson

Thomas Austin mar.  
Hannah Foster

Henry Samson

Elizabeth Samson mar.  
Robert Sprout

Mercy Sprout mar.  
Thomas Oldham

Desira Oldham mar.  
Samuel Tilden

Mercy Tilden mar.  
Thomas Macomber

Dea. Thomas Macomber mar.  
Prudence Stetson

Prudence Macomber mar.  
Daniel Austin





of

Newthen, Mass.

The name "Austin" has been found spelled in many different ways in historical records because, in many instances, the correct spelling was not known and each person spelled it as it sounded to him, among such, besides Austin, being Austen, Austeen, Austins, Austyn, Austyne, Awsten, Awstene, Astin, Astyne, Aston, Asten, Atin, Asting, and Aestin.

This fact was found to be true also in the spelling of our grandfather's name "Farnum" Austin who was given his mother's family name. She was Esther Farnum, but the name then, and still is, often spelled "Farnham".

In our branch of the family the name Austin ends with Albert F. Austin, Jr., since he has no son. He was born in Redlands, Cal., June 2, 1910. His father, Albert F. Austin, Sr., was born in Canton, Me., Oct. 24, 1878. Our father, Albert Jason Austin, was born in Canton, June 12, 1842, died 1900. Grandfather Farnum, Canton, Oct. 26, 1816-1901. His father, Great Grandfather Joel, Mexico, Me., 1789-1862; his father, Peter, 1746-1914 and Peter's father was Hezekiah born in 1719.

Our immigrant ancestor from England was Thomas Austin, 1658-1712. He settled in Andover and Haverhill, Mass. and was drowned in the Merrimac River returning from church. He was said to have been a man of much property.

Capt. John Lovejoy, in King Phillip's War, had a Thomas Austin under him and Thos. Austin served as a Colonial soldier in the Expedition against Fort Royal in 1710. Lovejoy's son, Hezekiah was a man who loved a good time and was known as a "rum and molasses man", for which he was severely disciplined by his church. There was a severe earthquake in 1727, fright over which caused him to join the church, but later he back-slid and it is recorded he was not allowed to put his name on the church records when his children joined the church.

The next generation gives the name of Peter Austin, born in 1746 and died in 1914. (1-1-3-2) He was married to Deborah Gage, and her father, Moses Gage, was in the Revolutionary War as Captain of one of five Companies raised by New Hampshire for reinforcing Fort Mifflin during the French and Indian War. He joined the North Continental Army at Saratoga. It is through this Capt. Gage that any women descendants of our family are entitled to membership in the D.A.R. - Daughters of the American Revolutionary.

John Gage first appears as one of the signers of the Covenant Roll of the First Church in Boston in 1630, and from his position on the list, which was headed by Gov. Winthrop, it must be inferred that he was of the number who came over from England in Winthrop's fleet. John Gage remained in Boston until 1633 when he went with John Winthrop, Jr., to begin a plantation at Agawan, afterwards called Ipswich. He divided his farms, except his island in the Merrimac River, among his sons before his death, giving each more than sixty acres.





Peter Austin, who lived in Canton, Mexico, and was a wealthy farmer and deeded to each of his sons and sons-in-law 150 acres of land each. Peter's son was our grandfather, Joel. Our father always called him "Grandpa Joel". He lived in Mexico, Maine, a town a few miles up river from the old farm, still in our family, given to our father by his grandfather and where Albert F. Austin was born. Joel's son, our grandfather, Farnum Austin married a distant cousin, Adrian Austin, born in 1820. The marriage was performed by a Justice of the Peace and, about a week later, he drove up to the farm, greatly excited, and said to Adrian, "Ye ain't married: my license had expired".

So Adrian called Farnum in from the barn and they were married over again.

We are not entirely clear as to whether the farm was given to our father, as stated, or if it was willed to him when he was about twenty years of age, but in any event it was neither given nor willed to Farnum which must have been hard for him and grandmother to accept gracefully.

When father was a young man he was taken very sick, not expected to recover and made the mistake of deeding the farm to his mother instead of willing it to her. He recovered, however, and his mother refused to deed it back to him, saying it should have been theirs in the first place. This, after all, was probably a good thing because father left the farm, "went out to seek his fortune" and became a very successful business man.

This farm is located in Canton, Maine, on the south bank of the Androscoggin River just across the highway from the farmhouse. The river is some 160 miles long and, in our youth and prior thereto, was the water way down which logs were floated to mills below and we used to watch the river drivers, as they were called, breaking up log jams and riding the logs as they directed their course along.

The stock on the farm were dairy cows, horses, sheep, pigs and poultry, all of which had strong appeal to children from the city. There was a large stock barn with a hayrack running the length of one side, a tie-up on the other side, with hay storage overhead. There was a stable for horses and carriages, a chicken house and pigpen with covered sheds connecting barn and stable where farm carts and tools were stored. A long fenced lane led to pastures on the hillsides where the cows were turned out for grazing. On the hills luscious blueberries, wild strawberries and blackberries and raspberries grew in profusion and where it was fun to take a picnic lunch and go "barrying".

The farmhouse was a large white house with green shutters and kept shiningly clean from top to bottom. Upstairs were 5 bedrooms with a wide hall running the length of the house; down stairs were three more bedrooms, a living room with fireplace and a huge dining room with a big built-in brick oven. In the china closet were two beautiful sets of china. There was a large wooden sink in one end of the room, near the stove, and a large pantry where big pans of milk were kept until the rich yellow cream had risen and could be skimmed off in one thick mass and put in the churn for butter making. Opening out of the dining room was a bedroom through which access was had to the cheese room, containing shelves along two sides and two racks of open shelves on which were rows of big round cheeses which





grandmother used to oil and turn over every day as they were being ripened. Grandmother was quite famous for her butter and cheese and they were often sent to Portland to a wholesale gracer. The cheeses today might be called "Cheddar" or "American".

Beyond the big dining room was the "summer kitchen" where all the baking in hot weather was accomplished, and in the corner of the living room was a large, heavy wooden cask into which cool water from the hillside was piped, dripping from a wooden spigot. The cask was always freshly painted, had a tightly fitting wooden cover and over it hung the traditional long-handled tin dipper.

The brick oven from the dining room extended through into the summer kitchen and into it was built a large copper kettle which was used in making soft soap and also grandfather used it to boil small potatoes along with meal and bran and sometimes turnips to feed to his pigs, a wood fire having been built underneath the kettle. Another large pantry opened out of the summer kitchen and still beyond this kitchen was a sort of utility room containing all the facilities for cheese making, a large square vat and a cheese press built by grandfather.

Whole milk was poured into the cheese vat and rennet added. Next morning it would be a solid mass of smooth shining curd which grandmother would slice through and through into small pieces to start the whey running which was drained off through a wooden spigot into buckets to feed to the pigs.

The curd was then finely chopped and salted, put into a wooden mould and then into the cheese press where most of the moisture was pressed out, and when the cheese had become solid it was taken into the cheese room for daily greasing and ripening.

Connected to the cheese vat room was a large woodshed where wood was stored and also grandfather's carpenter shop and an ice house.

At the end of the woodshed was a fine, large "privvy"-a "five-holer"-to accommodate the largest man down to a tiny tot who required a step up to climb aboard.

Lighting of the house was by kerosene lamps of various sizes which stood filled, trimmed and shining on a shelf over the brick oven. Jane's preference in lamps was the smallest one with a little glass handle through which she could run her finger. In the bedrooms were four-poster beds, wide chests of drawers and hooked rugs on the floors. Instead of bed slats under the mattresses heavy ropes were run from side to side and end to end knotted in about eight inch squares.

Mattresses were placed on these ropes and were filled with straw or corn husks, not as comfortable as our modern equipment, but thick and firm, and the beds looked as smooth and nice as with our modern mattresses. There were long narrow mirrors with pictures painted on the glass over the chests and the frames were black and gold.

There was a nice old spinning wheel in the upstairs hall and grandmother showed us how she used to spin wool into yarn. There was also a lovely little flax wheel down stairs, beautifully polished.

Father told us that the reason for the many bedrooms and huge din-





174

ing room was that, when he was a young man, the chief money crop was hops and a crowd of young people were on hand during the hop picking season. They had a great deal of fun and danced in the big dining room evenings!

like pole beans and would wind around the poles. The hops were grown on poles, so tightly as to dent the wood. At harvesting the men pulled up the poles and vines, laid them across large boxes and girls pulled the hops off into the boxes, after which they were dried in the hop kiln and baled.

One of the stunts at picking time was to make sure every girl, at some time during the season, got dumped into the hop bin where there might be worms that sent the girls screaming and fighting to get out. Grandfather was State hop inspector and used to go from farm to farm, open up the bales, feel of the hops, smell them and stamp them and father frequently went on these trips too.

With the coming of State prohibition hop raising went into disrepute, and the money crops became sweet corn for the canneries, hay, grain, and potatoes. They raised all their own vegetables and fruits which were put down for winter along with beef which they raised and slaughtered, salt pork, hams and bacon. Good country salt pork, fried out dry and greaseless, is about as tasty a dish as our bacon and was among the staple articles of diet.

When the great water power of Rumford Falls, some 15 miles above the farm, was developed and the Oxford Paper Mill built, the Rumford Falls R.R. extended their line from Canton up there and it ran the whole length of the farm. Tramps used to walk the line and frequently came across the fields to the house looking for a hand-out. Our Aunt Esther kept a Great Dane dog for protection, and when tramps heard that deep throated growl they suddenly had urgent business elsewhere, the very sight of that huge dog putting fear in their hearts and speed to their feet.

Before the R.R. was built a stage that carried passengers from railroad in Canton up river to Peru, Dixfield, Rumford and Mexico was the only means of public passenger transportation while huge 4-horse freight wagons transported all heavy freight.

The stage had 3 or 4 seats, running crosswise and on our visits to the farm, if we were not met by grandfather or a hired man with a team we rode up in the stage which passed the door.

Once when Jessie and Jennie were riding upon the stage they sat beside a tall and distinguished looking lady who, when she found out their destination, told them she was their grandmother's sister, our great aunt Mrs. Arolino Thompson. Then a widow, she had been married to a wealthy tobacco grower of Savannah, Ga., and, during the Civil War had "Run the Blockade" with her two little girls, having a most harrowing experience. She smuggled letters from some southern friends to their northern relatives in her bustle. She said that, sometimes, she would get us and our cousins, the children of our Aunt Iona French, together and relate the whole experience to us, but that she did not wish to tell it more than once it was so unnerving to her to live it over again. However, to our great regret, we never all got together with her to hear it.

Later, during her very old age, having become financially dependent, she thought of telling her story to a collaborator in the hope





of publishing it for profit, but this was never accomplished.

Grandmother was a very pretty woman and had a lovely natural wave in her hair always carefully arranged. As a girl she was said to have been vivacious and a beautiful dancer.

Father's oldest sister our Aunt Helen, lived on a farm a mile above our farm with her husband, Ambrose Eastman. They had one son, Leon, who died as a youth. Aunt Helen was a quiet, serious sort of person and, as children, we did not realize her strong character and did not enjoy going to her home very well.

The next younger sister, Valona, Aunt Lona as she was called married Harmon French and lived on the next farm below ours. She was the cheeriest, jolliest kind of a person and we all loved her dearly.

She had five children, Lucy, Clarence, Florence, Lora and Flora, the latter, Lora's twin, died in infancy. The Frenches later moved to Portland and lived within a half mile of us.

Aunt Esther, the youngest sister, with the exception of working in father's office for a few months lived on the farm all her life, taking care of her parents in their declining years and later living there with her husband, Walter Warston. They had a son, Arthur, who still lives on the farm with his wife Emma. Aunt Esther was twenty one years younger than father who never told her that the farm rightfully belonged to him until after he moved to Calif.

Here are some of the customs prevalent in our grandparents' and Parents' time, some of which were still current in our youth. The farmers raised their own meat, in season butchering beeves, calves, sheep, and pigs beside chickens and turkeys.

They made their own lard from pork fat and that, with butter and cream, gave them the best and richest shortenings. They corned their own beef and salted fat pork in casks. Sausage at butchering time was always made, the meat being chopped in a wooden bowl by a curved-blade chopping knife, salted and seasoned with spices and stuffed into thin, long cloth bags - about the tastiest food one could eat. Hogs-head cheese and pickled pigs' feet were other delicacies. Even as in modern times, they utilized all but the squeal.

Apples were plentiful and delicious, some being stored in barrels in the cool cellar, others sliced, strung on strings and hung up to dry. Seed corn had the husks drawn back and were hung up like bunches of bananas to dry. Butter, eggs and cheese were often bartered at stores in the village for sugar, molasses and other supplies not raised on the farm. Butter was made and stored in firkins in bulk for home use and made into 2-pound bricks for marketing. In our time we have known eggs as low as 10 cents per dozen in barter trade.

Soft soap was made by using lye made by leaching water through wood ashes allowed to trickle slowly. The lye was boiled with all the scraps of fat that had been saved for the purpose - both beef and pork - in a huge copper kettle until a thick yellow soap was formed. If boiled longer it could be made into bars. It was used for general cleaning and laundry. Ironing was done by irons that had their handles cast on. They were heated on top of the stove. Later irons with slots and a bar in the top were made with detachable





handles, the handle being shifted from cool iron to hot iron as work progressed. Electric irons did not come into use till we children were in our teens. Tallow candles were used to supplement lamp light and were safer to carry about. They were made in a metal mold. Wicks were first put in the mold, fastened to a slotted stick to keep them straight in the middle of the mold and then melted tallow poured in and the candles hung in their molds until cool.

We remember seeing our grandfather read with a kerosene lamp at his shoulder and a candle in his hand which he held between his eyes and the paper he was reading. No wonder he acquired cataracts, one of which he had removed before the turn of the century. He was a great reader, very well informed and especially interested in astronomy. He once said, if he could live his life over, he would be an astronomer. He was an excellent carpenter by trade as well as farmer.

There was always a hired man on the farm, one of whom remained so many years he seemed like one of the family. We used to tease our Aunt Esther about him.

There were no wire screens in those days, so cross-bar netting was tacked over the window sash, serving the purpose equally well. Another method of getting rid of flies was by "shooing" them out.

Two or three sheets of newspaper were partially cut into strips an inch or more wide, wrapped around a 2-foot stick and tacked, making a kind of "tail". A room would be put into darkness except for one open door then, by commencing in the far corners, flies could be "shooed" toward the light and out of doors. Few flies were missed and we kids had fun, too.

Aunt Esther showed us how, in earlier days, biscuits might be baked before a fire in the fireplace on a slanting tin with built-up edges and on little legs that held it up near the flame level. Boy Scouts today use an adaptation of this.

In making butter grandmother used a large, round "Daisy" churn with a square opening in the top and a fitted cover. A big handled crank wheel, "came" (that is separated from the cream). Then the butter was taken from the churn and put into a long, rectangular wooden butter tray where the buttermilk was worked out of it with a small, short-handled paddle. Then free of milk the butter was salted, using salt that had first been pulverized in a wooden mortar and pestle, homemade.

There were no yeast cakes for bread making and some books used the liquid from hops for leavening.

Aunt Esther made "salt-rising bread", dough being saved from one batch of bread to start the next.

There was a jar in the pantry into which a little batter left from cooking wood be added to the dough and this was called "sweet omp'tins" a contraction of Emptyings.

Each farm had its ice house and, in winter when the river was frozen to a depth of a foot or two, teams would be driven onto

turned paddles inside the churn until the butter





the ice where men had cut ice into large blocks with an ice saw, a long blade, very coarse tooth saw with a cross handle so two hands could be used. The ice was piled on big sleds, called double-runners transported to the ice house and packed in heavy layers of sawdust for summer use.

Farm heavy work was done by teams of horses hitched to plows, harrows, rakes and mowing machines. Scythes were used for hand mowing by road sides, under orchard trees, fence and wall corners and any place not reached by mowing machines. Wood was sawed by two-horse inclined tread mills.

Most farms had smoke houses for curing hams and bacon but on our farm the hop kiln was used. Hams were first placed in a pickling solution and then hung by pieces of rope over a slow fire, mostly of dried corn cobs, for some days until they were cured.

Several huge barrels called "hogsheds" were located at strategic places about the house to catch rainwater from the roof so there was always soft water for various uses.

Itinerant pedlars used to come by from time to time with large covered carts selling some cotton yard goods, notions, dry goods and various knick-knacks that the farm wives could not get except by a trip to town. On one occasion Aunt Esther bought Jessie and Jane some little silver rings set with tiny turquoise and also some gay little handkerchieves.

A later generation of Austins.  
by Jennie (Jane) Austin (Washburn-McDormont).

Our father, Albert Wason Austin, was first married at 25 to Susan Hayford, a girl with whom he had been "keeping company" and who became very ill with what was then called "consumption" - now tuberculosis, knowing she could live but a short time and wanting to make her last days happier. She lived but about two weeks.

Then father was 27 he married Lucy Warren of Hartford, a very beautiful girl and they had one son, name not recalled, and a little daughter, Alice, who died at 2 years of age of typhoid fever and her mother died shortly after.

When daddy was 35 he met and married our mother. I remember mother saying that the first time she ever saw daddy he drove into the yard with a beautiful cream-colored horse and she was much more interested in the horse than in him. When they later married they went to the Centennial Fair in Philadelphia on their wedding trip, settling in Dover, N.H. where father was in the life insurance business.

They must have made a fine looking couple, for mother told us he was considered the handsomest man in Canton. He was always fastidious about his clothes and personal appearance and I never remember him when he did not look nice.

Rumors that I have heard about mother, as a girl, were that her waist was so small she was accused of "lacing", her teeth were so white and even her critics said they must be artificial and her cheeks were so red that she was identified as "the red-cheeked Irish girl". That gives us some idea of her personal appearance. She was intelligent, dignified, unselfish, gentle and patient and beloved by all who knew her. She taught school for some time and later worked in a





woman's show factory in Buckfield. She was a good artist and painted a number of landscapes. As a good artist and painted a  
As a child, I loved to watch her at her easel, a box of oil paints beside her and the palette in her hand, completely absorbed in her work and never conscious of the passage of time until darkness called a halt.

Bert (Albert Farnum) was born on the farm in Canton; Jessie May in Buckfield and I, in Portland.

Portland, first called Falmouth, was settled in 1688 and was burned by the British in 1773. The city was again almost completely destroyed by fire July 4, 1866, the lurid glow at night being visible on mother's old farm in Hartford nearly 60 miles away.

Other early fires were serious, too, so much so that the Seal of the City bears the word "Resurgan" signifying Portland rising from her ashes.

The poet Longfellow was born in Portland on Fore St., and later had a mansion on Congress St., which we passed every time we were in town shopping.

Father had his offices on Exchange St. in Portland for many years and as far back as I can remember he was State General Agent for the Penn Mutual Life Insurance Co. and had many agents all over the State as far north as Caribou working for him.

Elizabeth Kendall (Lizzie to us) mother's cousin who many years later left us a legacy she had received, was his bookkeeper, very capable and efficient. When Mr. Knight, the father of Bert's second wife, used to see her rapid walk past his house on her way to ours he used to say, "There goes the smartest girl in Portland." She made her home with us and considered us "her family". She was a few years under 50 when she married Robert Oran at our house in Deering which father had bought when I was less than a year old. There is a beautiful park in Portland now called "Deerings Oaks" which the poet Longfellow, in his poem "The Thoughts of Youth" mentions as "Deering Woods". These trees are all white oaks that have small sweet nuts. The trees are large and there are smooth, velvety lawns, a pond and fountain and a large very famous rose garden.

We lived in our pretty house in Deering until we moved to Calif. in 1905. There was a large living room with a small library opening out of it through an archway; a large parlor with wall to wall carpeting and the furniture was plush of blue, gold and red with heavy carved arms of cherry. There were fireplaces here and in the living room. The dining room had large bow or bay windows and was attractive in its crimson paper and forest green wainscoting and woodwork. There was a butler's pantry with a big iron sink, many shelves and closets for dishes above the working counter and closets below that always held 2 barrels of flour on swingout hinges and a sugar barrel with drawers for towels, napkins, table cloths, etc. Stone jars or crocks held bread, cookies and doughnuts, a spot we raided when we came home from school.

We had a coal range in the kitchen and in the winter we banked the fire to keep it alive during the night. A laundry room opened out of the kitchen with another sink in it and later the sink was removed and set tubs installed.





There was a pretty reception hall between the living room and parlor; the floor was oak and the stairway also. On the landing half way up was a decorative stained glass window. Upstairs there were five bed rooms and a bath room. On the third floor was a big open attic for storage and two finished bedrooms one of which was occupied by the "Hired girl"; they were not spoken of as "maids" in those days.

In our cold climate the stable was connected to the house through the laundry so that one did not have to venture out in stormy weather to do the chores. There were steps down from the laundry to the level of the stable floor, and under the stairs to the hay loft were barrels of oats, cracked corn, meal and bran for feeding the horse and later when Bert was old enough to milk, a cow and thus enjoyed cream and fresh milk.

In the main stable floor we stored a top buggy, a one seat, rubber tired upen wagon and a two seated wagon for family rides; also a nice sleigh with jingly bells on the shafts.

The house was heated by a big hot air coal furnace in the basement and in the summer the winter supply of anthracite coal was delivered by large trucks and run into the coal bin by a chute through a basement window. The smaller size coal for the kitchen range was kept in a bin in the corner of the stable and taken into the house in coalhods.

Before the first snow came we banked the foundation on the north side with fir boughs to keep out the cold and wind. Snow would drift over them and make them nearly wind tight. About Thanksgiving time we put storm windows on the bath room window and on all down stairs windows and put a storm vestibule around the front door. Snow about the house and yard would pile up to a depth of 3 and 4 feet, with drifts much deeper, and it was a heavy task to keep the paths clear. The thermometer would sometimes register 30 degrees below zero.

We had kerosene lamps for lighting, some of them very lovely with hand painted shades and bowls.

In the living room and dining room and parlor were large hanging lamps with decorated shades and crystal pendants like those of today on crystal chandeliers. The kids each had a wooden lamp that was considered safer for us to walk about with, electric lights, telephone and gas stoves were later installed.

In our early life we went into town shopping on a horse-car which had a pair of horses, a driver and a conductor who collected the 5-cent fare for the 3-mile ride. A helper horse was attached to the cars at several hills to help haul the load up hill. I loved to sit on the front seat and watch the horses and the driver wind up his brake to stop the car or keep it from running up on the horses on descending ground. I did not at all approve giving up horses for the trolley cars that replaced them.

There was a small shopping district near us, and every morning, before telephones were common, an order clerk from the grocery would call for grocery order for the day which was delivered in the afternoon.

Perhaps you will be interested in a few 1882 food prices: sugar 4¢ to 5¢ per lb., sirloin steak 15¢, milk 5¢ per qt., bacon 11¢ per lb., butter 20¢, eggs 10¢ per doz.





We attended schools about three blocks from home. In one building, down stairs, were the first three primary grades with one teacher. Upstairs three intermediate grades with one teacher. When those six grades were finished we had to walk about a mile to grammar school - three more grades and one teacher. The high school was in our neighborhood, four rooms, four teachers and a four year course.

We were all good students and had excellent report cards. Bert graduated as Salutatorian of his class in 1897; Jessie as Valedictorian of her class in 1899 and the principal told me I would very likely have been Valedictoria on my class in 1901, but I was sick and could not finish my senior year.

We had a large garden and raised all kinds of vegetables; there were pear and apple trees, strawberries and currants and mother being a country-born thrifty housewife, canned much fruit, many varieties of pickles, jams and jellies that were stored away in the fruit closet in the basement or "cellar" as we called it, and in the sand-cellar where were stored our winter vegetables, potatoes, beets, carrots, turnips, etc. Mother seemed to be ready for unexpected guests at any time and we were the stopover place for our Buckfield relatives going to and from Massachusetts who never thought it necessary to notify us on any approaching visit.

When I was about five father and mother planned a trip to Washington, D.C., and points south with the Knights Templar of which father was a member. How well I remember the pretty dresses, the long brown broadcloth cape and feather trimmed hat mother had made for the trip.

Father caught a bad cold and had a severe case of what we would now call "flu" but was then called "La Grippe". That cold and a relapse that he had on a trip into northern Maine to visit his agents left him with chronic asthma which lasted for many years and changed our way of living so very much to have a daddy who was practically an invalid.

We always went to Sunday School and church and as we got older, Jessie taught in Sunday School and Bert and I sang in the choir of Clark Memorial Methodist Church. Louise Knight, who in later years became Bert's second wife, was the alto in the choir.

Ella and Mary Irish, our Buckfield cousins, came to live with us through the school year to attend high school, so mother had five young people to keep things lively and she loved it all, thoroughly enjoying all the fun and pranks and the boy friends with the teasing that accompanied that phase of our lives. Our cousin, Lewis Irish was there, boarding across the street with a former Buckfield friend while he was attending Business College and, later working in a grocery store. Most of his evenings were spent at our house and the home was full of music, for we could all play the piano and we sang endlessly.

In 1892 father and mother went south for the winter to see if the warmer climate might help his asthmatic condition, and were gone about nine months during which time Jessie and I lived with Uncle Horace and Aunt Jennie and Bert was with Uncle Cy and Aunt Allie. Aunt Jennie, an accomplished musician, played and taught piano and played in and lead an orchestra for many years. She also trained a chorus, year after year, for the Maine Music Festival. Her father, Luther Whiting Mason, taught music in Boston Schools, was author of many schools music books published by Ginn & Co., introduced





11  
11/8/

modern music into Japan and was decorated by the Emperor.

Fred Clark came to Deering to live with his Uncle B.M. Eastman, and clerk in his big department store, at the time the best in Portland. He went with the Eastmans to the same church as we did, met and fell in love with sister Jessie. His physical condition became such that he was advised to go to California to live, departing in the autumn of 1904, and he soon began writing urging father to try the California climate, too, with the result that, in February of 1905, father and mother went there and, in the following May, Jessie and I followed.

Fred and Jessie were married June 19th and Bert and Katherine Harris on the same day and hour allowing for the 3-hour time differential between Portland and California.

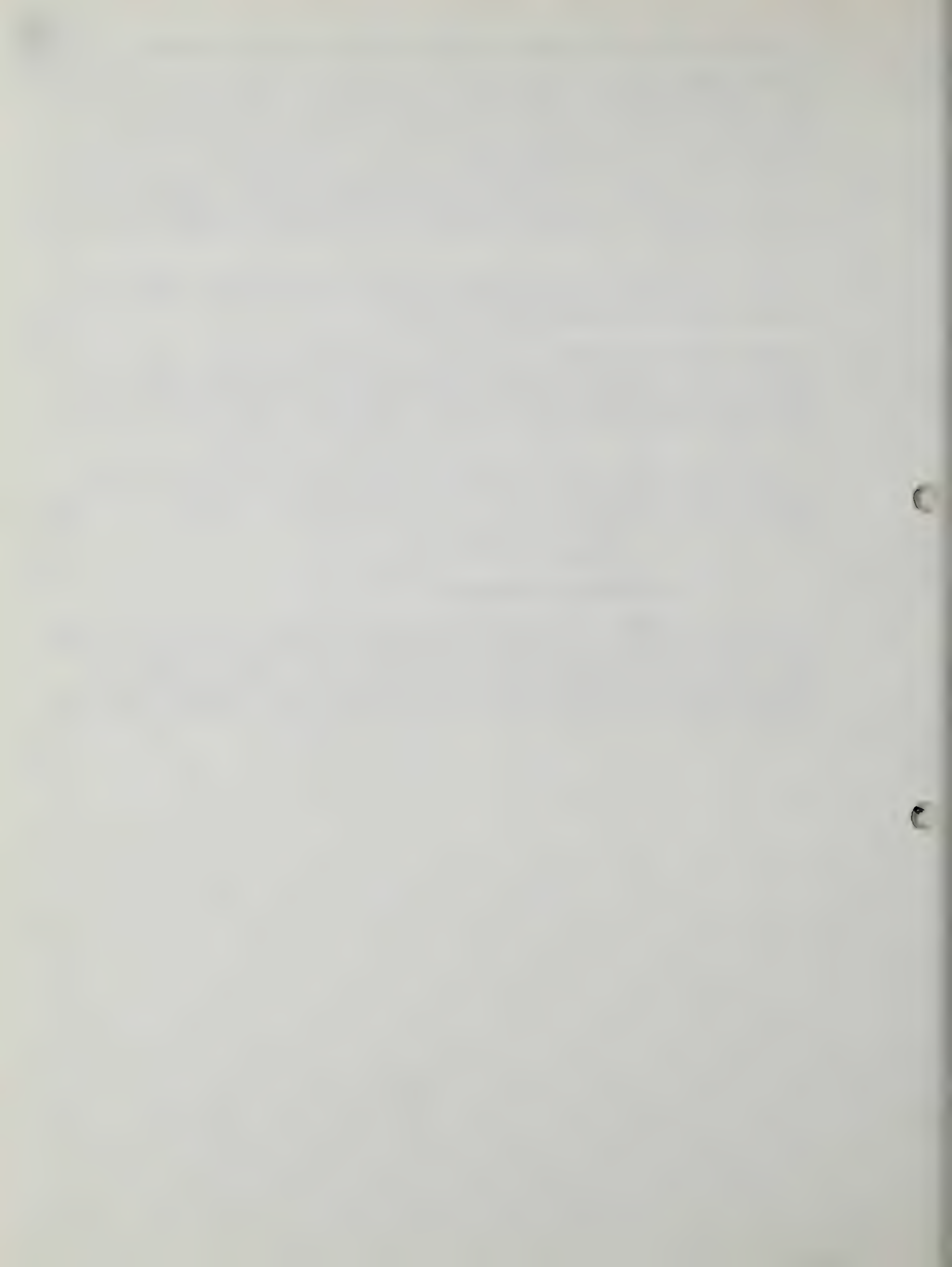
Bert and Kit lived in our Deering home until it was sold in 1907. Father bought a nice home in Redlands where on Nov. 10, 1909, I was married to Bernard Washburn. Father bought out the firm of Dike & Logie and, with Fred for a partner, conducted a nice real estate and insurance business under the name of Austin and Clark.

Father's health improved greatly and we all loved our life and home in California after we became accustomed to the hot, dry climate of the summer months.

\*\*\*\*\*

#### Our Saxon Forebears.

Dr. Helen S. Clark has patiently traced our line from Thomas Austin who married Hannah Foster back to Peter Osgood, born in 1585 at Upper Wallop, Hants, England, and any of you can trace through her record whenever you wish, but I will skip all of that here and copy Helen's record as taken from "Colonial Families" by Nelson Osgood Rhodes.





# Reminiscences by Albert F. Austin.

My advent on this earth, Oct. 24, 1878, at the old family farm on the south bank of the Androscoggin River, was during one of the larger freshets when the river was less well controlled than today.

Father had to saddle a horse to go more than 3 miles for the doctor because he did not dare drive a wagon, the freshet being over the road below the house.

A still larger freshet many years before my time was locally known as the "pum'kin freshet," the river having washed out many fields of pumpkins making it golden as they were borne along by the flood.

I was named Albert Parmum Austin after father and grandfather; and a few weeks later father and mother moved down to Buckfield where sister Jessie was born, June 25, 1880. Once, during the few weeks before going to Buckfield, I was crying and grandmother said, "That boy wants his beans," so she chewed some baked beans- "mummed" then as the process was called- and fed them to me. Despite this strenuous and unorthodox treatment I was too tough to kill and I still like baked beans.

I remember but few incidents about my life in Buckfield at that time but do recall seeing our cow's little brown calf tied up and placed in the back of a Concord wagon where she was transported to my uncles' farm in Hartford. We had 3 chains between two posts instead of a gate and I remember playing with one about my shoulders and hitched to a little cart so I could "play horse". A few other recollected incidents are too trivial to mention.

Our parents afterwards moved down to Portland where sister Jennie (now called Jane which was mother's name) was born Feb. 19, 1883. We lived on Stetson Court, off Park St., right in the city, but, with one exception, no remembered incidents are worth noting.

For this one I played with matches and set a stuffed chair afire which necessitated calling the fire department.

In the early autumn of 1883 father purchased a large house and lot in the then Town of Deering, often designated as "the bedroom of Portland", and, years later, annexed to that city.

During my youth there were a number of old houses still standing on their original foundations that had been successively in the State of Massachusetts, and the State of Maine after 1820, and in towns of Machigonne (the Indian name of Portland and vicinity), Falmouth, Westbrook and Deering and the cities of Deering and Portland.

An early incident in Deering was riding down to Woodfords Corner, some 3/4 mile from home, to have a prescription filled at a drug store. While I was awaiting its compounding a fat old man loafing in the store took my hat from my head, felt of the "bumps" as they were called, on my head, and remarked for the benefit of other loafers there, "God help the girls when he gets after 'em," provoking a lot of raucous laughter which I could not understand.

Father always kept a good, fast driving horse so I early learned its care and, as I grew older, was inducted into the care of a big lawn and garden, tending fires, shoveling snow, sawing cordwood ever





spring and many other chores little known to young boys of today. We kept a cow from the time I entered high school in 1893 until in 1907 when I sold the old home for father who had removed to California, in 1905, altogether a considerable agricultural apprenticeship.

The first money I ever earned was a penny for harnessing the horse for father, but that facility turned into a daily chore without further remuneration. Later I had a job as errand boy at small pay in a clothing store, but the first genuine job was as Cashier for the Maine General Agency of the National Life Insurance Company, succeeding mother's cousin, Lizzie Vendall, who formerly worked in father's office. There I remained from March of 1900 through November 1909, first giving a month's time in learning, then getting \$1.00 per day for a year and progressively advanced until I had \$100. per month. I was drawing \$60.00 monthly when I married Katherine Harris, a neighbor girl always known to her family and friends as "Kit" which name I will call her as she is mentioned hereinafter.

An extraordinary circumstance in her family was the fact she and her sisters skipped but one generation back to the Revolution, explained thus:

Her own grandfather was a baby in arms at the time of the Evacuation of Boston. His mother took him, her Paul Revere silverware and some other choice possessions in the family carriage and drove through the British lines where a sentry permitted her to pass because "She was such a darn pretty woman," according to the story handed down in the family. (see Errata)

This baby grew to manhood but remained single until approximately 70 years of age when he married a Widow Hyde with two small daughters. In 1845 a son, John S. Harris, was born who became Kit's father following his marriage to Abby Harris, no relative.

In Jan. 1909, we three, with Uncle Horace and Aunt Jennie Irish, visited the folks in Redlands for nearly three months, returning to Portland in April. We moved to Redlands in November 1909 after father's death and stayed there until late May 1911, I, in the meantime, having taken over Father's interest in the partnership with Fred Clark. In May of 1911 I sold out to Fred and went back to Maine where I did some bank auditing for some months and then went to Bath, Me., to join the wood shipbuilding firm of Kelley-Spear Co., as bookkeeper, later becoming Asst. Treas. and Asst. to the Treasurer & General Manager, Harry B. Sawyer. This was altogether my most interesting and rewarding business experience.

After launching our 202nd vessel, a coal barge of 3000 tons, in 1928, wood shipbuilding of cargo vessels declined due to competition of ~~xxxxxx~~ steel steamers in the coal carrying trade, so, in 1929, our company decided to liquidate, pay off the stockholders and quit altogether.

I spent a few years in the employ of a local hardware, gasoline and oil dealer and in 1938 purchased a half interest in a jewelry business in Portland, started by my brother in law, George J. Elliott, where I remained until selling out to him in 1952 and working for him until he, in turn, sold in 1953.

In 1922, I bought a cottage at Worthley Pond in Peru, Me., and still own and love it there after 35 years.





Fred Clark, Jr. went into Navy medical service for his war effort.

Marian and Austin Clark lived in 'Frisco while Austin finished four years of special work in X-Ray and internal medicine. Later Austin ~~was~~ moved to Woodland where Austin was a member of the Clinic happy prosperous years for them. Marian, a Stamford Graduate Nurse, found many ways to use her talents in Civic activities. They moved to Stamford Campus in 1950 and Austin joined the Palo Alto Clinic.

Montez and Dick lived in Palo Alto while Dick finished medicine; After interning at Hollywood Presbyterian Hospital, they went to New Jersey for four years special work in Obstetrics. Dick began practice in Los Angeles where Nancy was born in Sept. 1947.

June 19, 1955 was a very important date to us for Helen planned our Golden Wedding celebration.

Both other families helped in all possible ways, but all the wonderful plans had to be made by the daughter here, and everything was perfect - the dinner at Victoria Club - the pictures - the afternoon reception for 150 friends - the grand family party, all twenty one of whom were present; and each of them fills us with more than ordinary parental pride.

We are thankful for our fine family and for being spared to watch them assume a prominent role in life.

EPRATA by A.F. Austin.

At the time of writing the section about Kit's grandfather, I had always understood that he remained single until his marriage to the widow Caroline Hyde. However, some family history received from Kit's sister, Mrs. Elliott, shows that he first married one Abigail Somner and they had no children. In 1845 he married Mrs. Hyde and she already had five children instead of just the two I had supposed. Born Mar. 17, 1775, he was 70 years of age at his second marriage.

His son, Kit's father, was first named Stephen Gore Harris, but when he was ten years of age and his father about to pass away, the old gentleman had his name changed to John Sherrod Harris, Junior.





Austin

- I Thomas Austin, drowned in Methuen, Mass. <sup>March 22<sup>?</sup> - 1712</sup>  
 m. Hannah Foster, Andover, Mass Sept 15 - 1690  
 dau. of Andrew Foster + wife Mary Russ.  
 Hannah Foster's grandmother, Ann Foster, was  
 the "witch of Andover", sentenced to be hung,  
 but died in jail before it could be done.  
 Thomas Austin lived Andover, Mass, until 1711  
 he drowned in the Merrimack River coming  
 home from meeting on the Sabbath, March 23 -  
 1712 (with Joshua Stevens)  
 Hannah Foster was b. July 16 - 1668.
- II Thomas Austin (in Andover, Mass) b. there  
 Jan 23 - 1692, m. his second cousin, Sarah  
 Corejoy, Andover, Oct 26 - 1714. She was b.  
 March 9 - 1689/90. They moved to Methuen  
 (or lived in that section which became  
 Methuen); helped form the Church there.  
 Oct 26 - 1714. They had 9 children.
- III Thomas Austin, Jr (of Methuen, int.) b.  
 Andover, Mass (? 1716) Feb. 26 - 1713, m.  
 Sarah Corejoy, <sup>his cousin</sup> Andover, in Andover Jan 22  
 1738/9. She was bp. Andover March 3 - 1723  
 and is buried, Andover, Feb 14 - 1785.
- IV Elizabeth Austin, b. 1739, bp. Feb. 28 - 1741  
 d. Jan 27 - 1834 ae 92 - m. Samuel Huse  
 b. 1740, d. 1814.

Ref - Corejoy Genealogy 1460 to 1930 by C. E. Corejoy  
 The Charlotte Abbott Mss. on the Foster Family  
 Vital Records of Methuen & Andover, Mass.  
 (over)

Ref. The Foster Family by F.C. Pierce  
Vol. II Savage



- I Thomas Austin & Hannah Foster
- II Benjamin Austin & Mary Stevens
- III Thomas Austin in Mason. N. H. m. Ruth Guttererson

\* IV Thomas Austin, b. Mason. N. H. 1755, d. there Dec. 18-1804, m. in Lunenburg, Mass. July 29-1786, Ruth Russell who d. in Richmond. Vt. June 24-1840-  
children: Robert, Jane, Hannah, Ruth & Thomas-

V Thomas Austin, b. March 2-1793 in Mason. N. H. d. Keene. N. H. March 9-1860, buried in Keene. N. H. m. March 28-1816, Lucy Kendrick, b. Hanover, N. H. Oct 26-1796- d. Gardner, Mass. Nov. 24-1883, bur. Keene Thomas<sup>5</sup> removed to Surry, N. H. where he spent most of his life - 12 children -

VI Lucy Ann Austin, b. Surry, N. H. Mar. 4-1826 d. Keene. N. H. Dec 11-1873, m. Aug 18-1846, Asa<sup>7</sup> Perley, b. Templeton, Mass. June 4-1824 d. Gardner, Mass. April 26-1886

Conjectural Line (not proven, but probably correct)

I Thomas Austin, m. Sept 15-1690 Hannah Foster  
res. Andover, Mass-

II Benjamin Austin, m. July 17-1718, Mary Stevens  
res. Andover, Mass

? { III Thomas Austin, m-1753 Ruth Guttererson  
res. Methuen, Mass

IV Thomas Austin, m-1782 Ruth Russell  
res. Mason. N. H. (over)



The dates of birth of Lucy Kendrick varies  
in the different histories.

Swiry, N.H. History says Oct 30 - 1794 in  
Hamover, N.H.

Ref.: "The Russell Family", by A. L. Priest  
History of Mason, N.H. - John B. Hall  
" " Swiry, N.H. - Kingsbury  
Guttersen Gen - by G. L. Guttersen of  
Fairhaven, N.H.

\* In the list of Revolutionary Soldiers &  
Sailors, is the name of Thomas Austin  
of Mason, N.H.; private, Goss' Co.,  
Nichols' regt., at Battle of Bennington.



There is a hiatus in the records of the Austins, between the third and fourth generations, but very strong indications point to this conclusion. However I cannot prove it by references.

I Thomas Austin of Andover, Mass -

m. Hannah Foster at Andover. (She m. 2nd: Oct 2- 1722 Jonathan Hendrick of Haverhill, Mass)

II Benjamin Austin

m. Mary Stevens at Andover, Mass -

III Thomas Austin

m. Ruth (Morse?) Guttererson, 1753 (widow?) at Methuen, Mass -

This step has not been absolutely proven, but the following is correct.

? IV Thomas Austin, Rev. Soldier

m. Ruth Russell at Pepperell, Mass - 1782

V Thomas Austin

m. Lucy Kendrick 1816 at Surry, N. H.

VI Lucy Ann Austin

m. Ora Proctor Perley, 1846 at Gardner, Mass.

Note: This last couple (VI) are my husband's grandparents and I have their photos -

Ref - History of Surry, N. H. by Kingsbury  
Guttererson Gen - " G. L. Guttererson  
Vital Records - Methuen, Andover  
The Russell Family - by A. L. Priest  
History of Mason, N. H. by John B. Hill





In the Fryeburg Maine Indian warfare:—  
Capt. Lovewell's expedition, the names Abiel  
Asten and Ebenezer Ayer of Haverhill, Mass.  
were listed. (This might have been the  
Methuen Austin family, as Methuen was  
a part of Haverhill at one time and the  
name Austin was variously spelled). The  
complete list of members of the expedition  
see p. 67. Shattuck's History of Concord, Mass.

From History of Andover, N. H.

Nathan Austin, whose father was killed  
by the Indians when fording a river on a  
horse, ~~escaped unhurt~~. With his son (both  
on one horse) fell into the river but the boy  
and horse escaped unhurt. This boy  
Nathan was taken to Pelham, N. H. and  
brought up there and married. Came to  
Andover, N. H. from Pelham in 1780. His wife  
was Phoebe Barker, half sister to Capt. Peter  
Barker. Brought with him a large family.  
Moved to Rochester, Vt. in 1800 and died  
there, very aged, in 1840. Children: four  
infants, buried in Andover; Nathan, lived  
in Rochester, Vt.; Marena, m. John Brown;  
Hannah, m. Ezra Washburne, Rochester, Vt.;  
Daniel, m. Polly Baker; Abijah, m. Polly Shaw;  
went to Potsdam, N. Y.; Phineas, m. Dacey  
Washburne, Potsdam, N. Y.; Sarah, m. Daniel  
Shaw; Isaac, m. Mary Field, went to N. Y. State.



## Austin

Isaac Austin, Jr. father of Priscilla Austin Jennings (Mrs Jonathan Jennings) was a Rev. Soldier. He made application for pension Sept. 25-1832; at that time he was 77 years old and resided in Methuen, Mass. His pension was allowed for seven months actual service as a private in the Massachusetts troops of the Revolutionary War; a part of the time he served under Captain Baldwin and Col. Wigglesworth. He enlisted at Methuen, Mass.

1-1-5-3.

Isaac Austin, Jr. son of Isaac & Judy (Harris) Austin, b. April 5-1755, d. July 26 1851 aged 96. m. Elizabeth Huse in 1781. She was b. June 5-1764, d. May 27-1834. Isaac Austin, Jr. is buried in Newburyport, Mass - grave unknown, as the records were burned in the battle of Trenton. There were 16 children -

The 7<sup>th</sup> child, Priscilla, m. Jonathan Jennings

The 1<sup>st</sup> child, Elizabeth, m. Sept 17-1805

Peter Carleton of Methuen, Mass - son of James & Elizabeth (Currier) Carleton

Elizabeth<sup>austin</sup> was b. Methuen July 12-1782 and d. Aug 21-1870; 4 children

(Carleton) Sarah, Daniel, Hannah, James -





## Huse, Austin - Barker

Elizabeth Huse, wife of Isaac Austin, Jr. was the first of 9 children of Samuel Huse and his wife Elizabeth Austin (daugh. of Thomas Austin). The 10<sup>th</sup> child of Isaac & Elizabeth, Joshua, m. Betsey Barker and they had 3 children, the first, Mary, m. Leonard Page. He d. Londonderry, N. H. June 15-1886 ae. 67y - 12d. buried in Pleasant View Cemetery, No. Londonderry N. H. His wife Mary d. Manchester, N. H. (She was old when she died)



Detailed records given to me by Priscilla  
Jane (Barker) Hamilton of Lawrence, Mass.  
a descendant of Isaac Austin.

1-1-1-1

Thomas and Isaac Austin, brothers  
Elizabeth Austin, dau. of Thomas Austin &  
Sarah (Lorejoy), b. 1741, bp. Feb 28-1741,  
Methuen, Mass. (Cemetery Record, Meeting House  
Hill), d. Jan 27-1834 aged about 92 yrs.

m. Samuel Huse, Jr. Sept 1-1763 at Methuen.

9 children: (Huse)

(1) Elizabeth, b. June 5-1764, d. May 27-1834

m. Isaac Austin. 16 children

(2) Daniel, m. Nancy Stevens, no children

(3) Dorcas, m. Amos Barker, no "

(4) Samuel, d. young.

(5) Aaron, m. Ann Parsons 9 children

(6) Sally, d. an infant

(7) Samuel, m. Olive Marsten 6 children

(8) Sally, unmarried

(9) Hannah, m. Benjamin Hill 4 children.

Isaac Austin, brother to Thomas Austin.

m. Judy Harris (Mehitable Harris)

7 children: (1) Timothy

(2) William

(3) Hetty

(4) Isaac

(5) Elias

(6) Sam

(7) Judy

Solomon

Mehitable (2)

(cont.)



1-1-5-3

2

(cont.)

(Mehitable)

Isaac Austin, Jr., son of Isaac & Judy (Harris) Austin  
 m. Elizabeth Huse, dau. of Samuel Huse -

16 children:

- (1) Elizabeth, b. July 12-1782, m. Peter Carleton.  
 d. Aug 21-1878 1874
- (2) Rhoda, - un-m.
- (3) Alice, b. Sept. 20-1785, d. July 13-1841  
 m. Elijah Jennings
- (4) Abel, - m. Sally Morse
- (5) Roxanna, b. Methuen, Mar 1-1789, d. Dec 6  
 1848, m. Calvin Tickery. (She was 43  
 and he was 24)
- (6) Aaron, - disappeared.
- (7) Priscilla, b. Sept 11-1793, m. Jonathan  
 Jennings
- (8) Isaac, m. Lydia Towns
- (9) Lydia, m. Nathaniel Sargent
- (10) Joshua, m. Betsey Barker
- (11) Frye, b. July 23-1803, m. Abigail Barker
- (12) Mary, m. Wm. Merrill
- (13) George, m. Hannah Easton
- (14) Amos, m. Abigail Ayer (Ayer)
- (15) } died young; no names.
- (16) }

Records of this family will follow.

- (1) Elizabeth Austin, dau. of Isaac & Elizabeth (Huse)  
 Austin, b. July 12-1782, m. Peter Carleton -  
 4 children: (Carleton) Sarah, Daniel,  
 Hannah, James.

(cont.)





(cont)

- (2) Rhoda Austin, dau. Isaac & Elizabeth, b. Jan 16 1784, unmarried; d. Feb. 28 1811
- (3) Alice Austin, dau. Isaac & Elizabeth, b. Sept 20 1785, m. Elijah Jennings (? no children?) d. July 13 - 1841
- (4) Abel Austin, son of Isaac & Elizabeth, b. Mar. 7 1787, d. Oct 27 - 1865, m. Sally Morse. 7 children: Martha, Mary, Catherine, Alpheus, Bodwell, Roxanna, Elizabeth, Alma. Abel m. 2nd. Florinda Stevens, who died. " m. 3rd. a widow
- (5) Roxanna Austin, dau. Isaac & Elizabeth, b. March 1 - 1789, d. Dec. 6 - 1848 (gravestone in Baptist Cem. Londonderry, N. H. says Dec. 4 - 1848 at 59 yrs). m. Calvin Vickery (she was 43, he was 24) no issue.
- (6) Aaron Austin, son of Isaac & Elizabeth, b. Feb 23 - 1791, was in war 1812 to 1815. After war went west to get his bounty land and was never again heard from.
- (7) Priscilla Austin, dau. of Isaac & Elizabeth b. Sept 11 - 1793, d. Sept 18 - 1878, m. Sept 25 - 1810 Jonathan Jennings - 9 children (Jennings) Rhoda, Elijah, Matilda, Fidelia, Roxanna, Abigail, Aaron, Lucinda, Joseph C.
- (8) Isaac Austin (third) son of Isaac & Elizabeth, b. April 8 - 1796, d. June 2 - 1874, m. Lydia Towns. 3 children: Betsy Jane, Mary, Mariah - (cont.)



1-1-5-3-

(cont.)

(9) Lydia Austin, dau. Isaac & Elizabeth, b. Oct 5-1797

m. Nathaniel Sargent. 6 children: - (largest)

11 Henry, James M. Sarah, Mary, James, Ann Maria

(10) Joshua Austin (an Advent) son of Isaac & Elizabeth

b. Oct 17-1800, d. May 27-1861, m. Betsy Barker

3 children: Mary, m. Leonard Page; Alice G.

12 Abigail C.

(11) Frye Austin, son of Isaac & Elizabeth, b.

July 23-1803, m. Abigail Barker. 6 children

<sup>(1)</sup> Elijah J.; <sup>(2)</sup> Alice J. m. Joseph Page (4 children)

<sup>(3)</sup> Hannah; m. Milton Pecker, no issue

<sup>(4)</sup> Milton F. m. Grace Ingalls. 1 ch. Mary Alice

<sup>(5)</sup> Mary Lizzie - unmarried

<sup>(6)</sup> John B. m. Lucretia Ingalls. 1 ch. Edroy

13 Wilfred

(12) Mary Austin, dau. Isaac & Elizabeth, b.

March 20-1805, d. Sept 22-1846

m. William Merrill - 8 children: - John,

Sarah Lizzie, Edwina, Mary Ann (twins)

Barton - 2 others ??

(13) George H. Austin, son of Isaac & Elizabeth

b. May 10-1807, d. May 9-1865, m.

Hannah Easton - 11 children: - George W.

Aaron, Lydia, John (d. young) Hannah,

Susan, John, Charles, Mary, Cornelia,

Ira F.

(14) Amos Austin, son of Isaac & Elizabeth,

b. May 24-1810, m. Abigail Ayer. 4 ch.

Albert (d. young) Mary, Esther, Albert.





Note - Mary Alice Austin, called Alice Austin,  
da. of Milton F. & Grace Sugalls - was Dean  
of Girls in Huntington Park High School -  
Los Angeles, Calif (1928)

Milton F. lived in Methuen many years,  
then in Redlands, Calif. for 20 yrs, then Hun-  
tington Park, Calif.



## Austin-

From Methuen, Mass vital Records.

Thomas Austin, (son of ? Thomas <sup>Hannuch?</sup> ~~Ausa~~?)

m. Sarah ----- Dorsey, Andover - 1714, Oct 26

Ch: 1. Thomas, b. Feb. 26 - 1716, m. Sarah Dorsey  
of Andover. 1738/92. Sarah, b. Dec. 8 - 1717 (m. James  
Bodwell 1739?)3. Hezekiah, b. April 7 - 1719 - m. (1st)  
Judith Harris, 1743/4; (2nd) ~~Judith~~  
Jerusha Marble at Salem. N. H. - 17574. Hannah, b. April 8 - 1722, m. Thomas  
Pope of Haverhill, Mass. - 17425. Isaac, b. Nov. 8 - 1723, m. Melitable  
Harris (before 1750)

6. Nathan, b. Jan 25 - 1725, m. -----

d. y. 7. Elizabeth, b. Nov. 4 - 1726, m. Samuel  
Huse, Jr. Sept 1 - 1763.8. John, b. Aug 23 - 1728, m. Hannah  
(Nerins) Howens. 17549. Peter, b. May 12 - 1730, m. Deborah  
Gage of Pelham. N. H. (int-  
March 10 - 1770)



The following data was supplied by Mrs. William F. Perley (now deceased) of Bellows Falls, Vermont.

A man by the name of Thomas Austin resided in Mason, N. H. (and had a son Thomas Austin). His wife was Ruth Russell, born in 1756 and died in Richmond, Vt. June 24 1840. He was born, Mason, N. H. 1755, died Dec. 18-1804. Their children were:

Robert, Jane, Hannah, Ruth, + Thomas.

The son Thomas, farmer, was born in Mason, N. H., March 2- 1793. His wife was Lucy Kendrick, born in Hanover, N. H. Oct. 26-1796, dau. of Thomas T. Terria (Clorson) Kendrick; married March 28-1816 (In another record, the date of Lucy's birth was given as Oct 30-1794-)

Thomas Austin died March 9- 1860 on Court St. in Keene, N. H. in what was called the Old Sun Tavern. (Picture of Sun Tavern, p. 392, History of Keene, N. H. by Griffin). He was buried in Beaver St. Cemetery Keene, N. H. Lucy (Kendrick) Austin died Nov. 24-1883 in Gardner, Mass; buried in Keene, N. H. They had 12 children, 10 lived. All born on Surry Mountain, Surry, N. H.

list of children next page.





Phineas Austin

Son of Thomas and Beulah (Sawyer) Austin of Hollis, N.H.

Res. Brookline, Mass. and Nason, N.H.

b. Jan. 25, 1755, Hollis, N.H. d.

m. (1) June 24, 1777, Elizabeth Spaulding of Town-  
send, Mass. dau. of

b. d.

m. (2) June 9, 1814, Ruth Baldwin of Townsend, Mass.  
dau. of

b. d.

children

1.

2.

3.

4.

5. Abner b. 1785, Brookline, Mass.; d. Wilton, N.H.

m. Nov. 4, 1805, Betsey Jewett (Jedediah 6, 5,  
Joseph 4, Nehemiah 3, Joseph 2, Edward Jewett 1.)

b. Aug. 28, 1782, Townsend, Mass.; d. Aug. 28, 1837, Nason, N.H.

ch. 1. Lucy b. m. Eben Hamden.

res. Walkerville, Pa.

2. Asher b. 1813, Nason, N.H.; d. there Feb. 1834.

3. Abner b. m. Elzina Woods of Townsend, Mass.

+ 4. Charles b. m. Sarah Graton, (Creighton)

d. Mar. 12, 1892, Peterboro, N.H.

5. Sabie b.

6. Mary Jewett b. Jan. 8, 1821, Littleton, Mass.

m. Jonas Woods Jaquith.



Charles Austin Abner Thineas Thomas and Beulah (Sawyer)

Res. 1850 Mason, W.H.

b. 1817, Mass.; d. Mar. 12, 1892, Peterborough, N.H.

mar. Sarah H. Creighton dau. of

b. 1820, N.H.; d.

children

1. Louisa b. 1843;

2. Albert b. 1845;

3. Mary b. 1847;

4. Charles b. 1848;

5.

6.

7. Alonzo E. b. May 9, 1853, Mason, N.Y.; m. (1) Eunice Celia Haskell.

m. (2) Gentionella Crosby.

He was a shoemaker.

Ref. 1850 census Mason, Hillsborough Co., N.H.  
1880 " " " " " "





Alonzo B. Austin , Charles , Abner , Phineas , Thomas & Beulah  
(Sawyer) Austin.

Res. Peterborough, N.H.

b. May 9, 1853, Mason, N.H.; d. Nov. 17, 1920, Harrisville,  
Alonzo B. lived most of his life in Peterborough. He was a stone  
mason. Later purchased the Tarbell farm near W. Peterborough.

m. (1) Eunice Celia Haskell,  
b. Sept. 8, 1855, Brookline, N.H.; d. 1926, Nashu, N.H.

m. (2) Dec. 21, 1892, Peterborough, Gantianella Crosby dau. of Joseph  
Adelbert and Fannie Maria (Blanchard) Crosby.

b. Sept. 6, 1860, Peterborough; d. Aug. 5, 1940,

children

1. Charles Henry d. Apr. 15, 1894, ae. 21 yrs., Los Angeles, Calif.

2. Florence Bertha b. Dec. 15, 1875, Peterborough.

m. , Nashu, N.H., Herbert Jones Swallow son of  
Alpheus and Cynthia (Ward) Swallow. b. Dunstable, Mass.

ch. 1. Josephine b. Nashu.

3. Maude Evangeline b. m. Davis.  
res. Windham.

4. Arthur Edward b. m.

ch. 1. Arthur, Jr.

2. Gladys

res. Harrisville.

5. Alfred Alonzo b. Nov. 24, 1895, He was a carpenter.

m. Dec. 25, 1919, Newton, Mass., Marguerite H. Adams dau. of  
Walter H. and Gertrude L. (Hall) Adams. b. Boston.

He died Feb. 18, 1932. no ch.

Ref. Hist. of Peterborough, N.H. by Morgan Smith, p. 958. (1954)



Harold Harvey Austin 9, Elmon V. 8, Harvey Marshall 7, Nathan 6, 5, 4, 3,  
Thomas 2, 1.

Res. Woodstock, Vt.

b. Aug. 18, 1896, Hartford, Vt.; d.

mar. Sept. 30, 1918, White River Junction, Vt., Ethel Florence Perkins,  
dauf

b. Mar. 16, 1896, Pomfret, Vt.; d.

children

1. Margaret Grace b. Mar. 31, 1920; m. Robert A. Berry.
2. Philip Ernest b. Oct. 5, 1921;
3. Bettie Lillian b. Aug. 6, 1923; m. Edward Grandall.
4. Harry Chester b. Oct. 28, 1925;
5. Ellen Mabel b. July 27, 1927;
6. David Elmon b. Sept. 22, 1929;
7. Kenneth Stanley b. Dec. 6, 1942;

Ref. Mrs. Harold H. Austin, Woodstock, Vt. (1945)

see p. 113. Thomas Austin



Jennie Louella Reynolds, 9, Nellie Phillippenna Austin 8, David Rufus 7,  
Rufus 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. Aug. 31, 1913, Nevada, Mo.

mar. June 22, 1934, S.L.C. Elmer John Taylor son of  
Earl Wilkins and Charlotte (Morgan) Taylor, mar. June 20, 1906.

b. Oct. 1, 1909, Layton, Utah.

children Taylor

1. Charlotte June b. May 21, 1935, Ogden, Utah.

2. Claudia Jo. b. Oct. 1, 1941, Ogden, Utah.

3. Earl John b. Sept. 6, 1950, Ogden.

4. Jennifer Danelle b. June 21, 1954, Ogden. 8-4-4-6-7

William Henry Reynolds 9, Nellie Phillippenna Austin 8, David Rufus 7,  
Rufus 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. July 31, 1917, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

mar. Jan. 25, 1941, Riverdale, Weber County, Evelyn S. Nielsen.

b. Aug. 21, 1920, Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

children

1. James Harold b. Feb. 18, 1945, Ogden, Utah.

2. Annette Elaine b. Apr. 22, 1953, Ogden, Utah.

3. John Gerald b. Jan. 21, 1955, Ogden, Utah.

Jimmie was baptised Mar. 1, 1953.

Ref. Mrs. Lillie R. Jensen, Smoot, Wyo. (1956)





7  
1-1-7-1-8-4-4-6-7 207  
also 163p  
Virginia Ellen Reynolds 9, Nellie Phillippenna 8, David Rufus 7,  
Rufus 6, Abijah 5, Nathan 4, 3, Thomas 2, 1.

b. June 3, 1921, Council Bluffs, Iowa.

mar.

Cyril Burton Stanger,

b. July 12, 1917, American Falls, Idaho.

children b. Ogden, Weber Co., Utah.

Stanger

1. Dan R. b. Apr. 20, 1941;

2. Fred Lavor b. May 29, 1943;

3. David Cyril b. Mar. 12, 1945;

4. Sally Ann b. Sept. 18, 1946;

5. Thomas Joseph b. Jan. 14, 1950;

6. Samuel Kim b. May 16, 1952;

7. Deborah b. Oct. 23, 1954;

Ref. Mrs. Lillie R. Jensen, Smoot, Wyo. (1956)



208  
153

These are the eight best known Austin Families  
who settled in the New England States during the 1600s

1. John Austin of Stamford and Greenwich, Conn. d. 1657.  
wife Catherine.

2. John Austin of East Haven, Conn., b. 1647;  
Married 1667, Mercy Atwater.

3. Jonah Austin and his wife Constance, with their children sailed  
for New England on the Hercules, March 1634.

4. Joseph Austin is said to have come from Hampton, where there  
was a Joseph Austin in 1642. He married Sarah Strawbuck,  
widow of William Story. He had a brother Samuel Austin.

5. Matthew Austin of Maine.

6. Richard Austin sailed for America May 16, 1638, ship "Bevis of  
Hampton", accompanied by his wife and two sons, Richard  
and Anthony. Richard's descendants remained around  
Charlestown, Mass., while Anthony settled at Suffield, Conn.

7. Robert Austin of Kingstown, R.I., Sept. 15, 1661. He is credited  
with four sons. Proof is lacking. (See Austin's  
Genealogical Dictionary of Rhode Island. children.

- 1. Jeremiah d. 1754; m. Elizabeth
- 2. Edward d. 1731; m. Crumb.
- 3. Joseph d. 1743; m. Mary.
- 4. John d. Apr. 17, 1752; m. Mary

The Descendants of Robert Austin of Kingstown, R.I., was  
published in 1951. 738 pages.

8. Thomas Austin lived in Andover, Mass. until 1711, when he removed  
across the Merrimack river to that part of Haverhill  
which was incorporated as Methuen, Mass. in 1725.  
Married Hannah Foster, Sept. 15, 1690, Andover, Mass.

The Austin Family was established in England in the 12th Cen-  
tury and possessed one hundred and seventy houses or estates.  
See "dictionary of English and Welsh Surnames, by G. T. Bardsley,  
Austin means imperial, noble, grand and is derived from Augustine.  
The name occurs in English history as early as 1050 A.D.

From Mrs. Constance B. Bakle (nee' Brown Bartlett) 1108 E. Capitol  
St., Washington, D.C. (1949)

Edith Austin Moore has some data on all these families and if  
anyone has family records on any of their descendants, Mrs. Moore  
would appreciate a copy. Old Bible records are very helpful.





# Thomas Austin

Immigrant ancestor, was born about 1665, he and his brother Samuel settled in Andover, Mass. Samuel died in 1753 age 83 yrs. Thomas lived in Andover until 1711 when he moved across the Merrimack River to that part of Haverhill which was incorporated as Methuen in 1725. He may have been related to the Dover family of New Hampshire. The family names are similar. He was a yeoman or farmer.

Freeman, freeholders, held their land after the conquest, no longer as freemen, but subject to military service and were taxable. Their representatives later were the yeomen. Before the Revolutionary War eight Americans out of every ten lived and worked on farms. In those days a man's farm was not only his "castle" but a little world unto itself. Almost everything that the man and his family needed was produced on the farm. At that time man had fewer wants, and his life was much simpler than it is today. All the food required for the family and the domestic animals was grown on his acres.

Thomas Austin married Hannah Foster in Andover, September 15, 1690. She was born July 11, 1668. Thomas Austin was drowned in the Merrimack River while returning "from Meeting" Sabbath Day, March 22, 1712. His wife Hannah survived him and married secondly, Jonathan Hendricks of Haverhill, October 2, 1722. She remarried April 17, 1729, Henry Bradley and finally John Gutterason, July 28, 1735, as his second wife, Abigail Buckmaster, having died.

## Will of Thomas Austin

The administration of the estate of Thomas Austin during the years 1714-1722 shows that his widow was Hannah, who was administratrix. The inventory dated April 20, 1714, mentioned among other things, 150 acres of land, books and arms and powder, and livestock. The widow received one third of the property. The remainder was divided among the following children.

Thomas Austin two shares, and Benjamin, Daniel, Zebadiah, Abial, and Hannah, one share each.

(Essex County Probate Records, original and unpublished. Volume 311, page 125 and docket #1024. Division and boundaries of real estate given in volume 313, page 439.)

He took part in various Indian Wars in 1705.

Copied from essay written by Miss

Ainsworth, R.D., Rochester, Vt., (1962)



John Austin 4, John 3, Thomas 2, 1.

Son of John and Hannah (navins) Austin, born Jan. 15, 1755 in Bethuen, Mass., died 1838 in Rochester, Vt., age 83 yrs. Martha died June 27, 1829, age 71 yrs.

John Austin 4th enlisted three times for service as a private in the American Revolution. He was in the battles of Lexington and Concord, Bunker Hill and Bennington. In one of the battles he succeeded in capturing the tomahawk of an Indian chief which he gave to his grandson John Clinton Austin who was then a child of 5 1/2 years. He used to hold and trot his grandson on his knees and call him his "Jonny Boy". He also gave his grandson several head of livestock.

In 1917 John Clinton Austin gave the tomahawk to his grandson, Edward Austin. He applied for a pension on July 16, 1832 and his claim was allowed. He received \$43.33 per annum to March 1838. He died the following month.

John Austin was strong, well built, muscular man, the strongest man in town. His wife was a small slim woman. Her husband could span her waist with his hands.

He owned and lived on his farm a short distance from Rochester, Vt., and by the side of his grave is that of his wife with the following inscription of her tombstone.

"Mrs. Fatty Austin, wife of John Austin, died June 27, 1829 in her 71st year.

and the place is still known as the Austin farm and Austin Hill.

John Austin is buried in the old burying ground in Rochester, Vt. and by the side of his grave is that of his wife with the following inscription on her tombstone.





## Austin Hill

Rochester, Vt., was the home of eight generations of Austins. Has an elevation of 2274 feet and is one of the peaks in the Green Mountains. A new sign has been placed at the foot of the hill reading "Austin Hill".

The Austin home was on an elevation of 1300 feet on the south side of the mountain. The main road extends 900 feet up the hill and a narrow, very steep rough dirt road goes from the main highway to the Austin house. During the winter and spring seasons this steep and narrow road was snowy, icy, slippery and so dangerous to travel that the wife and mother was thankful and relieved when the man of the family returned safely.

The buildings were substantial consisting of a story and half house of good size, the inevitable woodshed, work shop, cattle, horse and sheep barn, a milk house with a mountain stream of cold spring water running through it which kept it cool in the warmest weather. Here the butter was made and kept, also the milk and eggs. There was also a hop house. For many years hops were grown on the farm and a kiln for treatment of the mature hops was necessary. Heated sulphur was the main treating material. There were about 400 sugar maple trees on the farm. Some of these trees were on a ~~high-~~ lower level than the house and about half a mile higher ground leading to the top. During the hurricane on 1938 a large number of sugar maple trees on the Austin Hill were blown down and ~~the~~ following the year were converted into lumber where possible. Some were suitable for stove wood only.

There are miles of stone wall on the farm and probably no other type of fencing. The farm was fertile although very stony. It has been laughingly said that the farm was so stony the sheeps' noses had to be sharpened so they could graze between the stones. In those days of pioneering it was natural and economical to clear the land of stones and use them for fences.

Years ago there was a large apple orchard completely surrounded by a high stone wall. The orchard has passed out. The farm consisted of 350 to 400 acres. There is a small stream near the eastern extremity of the farm which empties into a branch of the White River. John Clinton Austin in his boyhood days spent a lot of the time fishing for brook trout in the rapidly flowing mountain brooks in his native Vermont as no doubt his father, Samuel Austin did before him, for they were both born on "Austin Hill" in Vermont.

The famous "Austin Hill" is not wooded at the summit, but spruce and other evergreens have grown toward the top. The top is stone or ledge formation and probably nothing will grow there. The top is fully a mile from the house and steep, hard climbing. Bears were plentiful ferocious and many weird and fantastic bear stories were told. Many bears have been seen and some killed on the Hill. When sheep were more plentiful, farmers were sorely troubled by bears killing and consuming whole flocks during a season. Henry Austin the last owner of the Austin farm on the hill has captured several bears and hundreds of foxes, coon, skunk, muskrat etc. on the old farm.





The view from the house it is simply beautiful. Mountains and more mountains and everyone a lovely green. Practically every square yard of the upper part of the mountains are covered with a lovely and useful growth and are exceedingly beautiful. There are higher and extensive ranges, but none so densely covered and varied in contour. If you could feast your eyes on the mountain scenery as revealed from the south side of the ancestral home you would not believe your eyes. It is doubtful if any artist has the ability to do it justice on canvas. One wonders what caused our ancestors to settle on this rough stony, rugged hill. Why did they invite so many inevitable hardships? Perhaps this overpowering view of the Green Mountains, but it seems more probable that the land was available at an attractive price and those hardy adventurers were not afraid of hard work. In fact they accepted it as the regular thing.

John Austin, Jr. (1755-1838) bought the Austin farm on the hill and together with his wife, Martha Messer Austin and several children went to take up their residence on the hill, which was to be home for successive generations of the Austin family for 150 years. John Austin lived there until his death, April 24, 1838 and is buried in the old burial ground in Rochester, by the side of his wife who died June 27, 1829. Their children Patty, John, Sally and Samuel continued to live on the hill. Patty died April 8, 1840, and is buried in Rochester. Samuel Austin was born on the hill May 7, 1798. He married Sarah Bride, Dec. 9, 1830 and brought her to the Austin home where they lived and kept house in their own rooms in the low rambling house. Their three children, John Clinton Austin, James Darwin Austin, and Martha Amoret Austin were all born there. On March 20, 1844 Samuel Austin bought a wooded farm from his nephews Lyman and Isaac Austin near Milwaukee, Wisconsin and September 1, 1844 he and his family with sister Sally and brother John moved to Wisconsin by way of the Erie Canal and the Great Lakes by barge and sailboat. Arriving at their destination on October 12, 1844.

The next owner and resident on the Austin farm on the hill was Joseph Austin (1809-1862), son of Robert Austin who was a son of John Austin, Jr. He and his wife went to live there in 1844. Their son George Edson Austin (1846-1908) was born on the hill and later served three years in the Civil War. There were other children, but no record as to when they were born.

Joseph's son, Truman Austin (1837-1921) was reared in the house on the hill and it was there he brought his bride, Clara Hook to live on December 14, 1861. Through hard work and thrifty managing he was able to support his family and pay off a heavy mortgage before he passed on. There were three children, Henry, Fred and Jennie Austin Noble.

Fred Austin took his first music lesson under the supervision of Mrs. Leila (Bride) Chafee. He also played the cornet at church when Leila played the organ and her husband, William Chafee led the choir. Fred Austin was elected life captain in the Rochester band in 1938. He has been a member of the band for fifty years, and for many years its leader.

He now has a son and a daughter, a daughter-in-law, and a grand daughter all playing in the band.





*Mrs. Edward Austin*

The familiar plea of children, "Grandma, tell me a story," was directly responsible for the 20 year old hobby of Mrs. Edward Austin, N. Downer Av., who has spent that length of time preparing her family genealogy.

The history in its early stages existed only in the tales which Mrs. Austin related to her grandsons, John and Lee Krock, sons of Mr. and Mrs. William St. Francis Krock, Trowbridge St., Edward and Douglas Stark, son of Mr. and Mrs. Irvin H. Stark, N. 52nd St., and John Clinton Austin, son of Mr. and Mrs. Edward Clinton Austin, Burlington, Wis., and later to her granddaughter, Leila Hentzen, daughter of the Ervin A. Hentzens, with whom Mrs. Austin makes her home.

As the youngsters matured, it was Mrs. Austin's wish to provide a permanent record of their ancestry, and fulfillment of that wish has been her sole occupation since 1926. The boys recently returned from service, and eventually their military data will be included in the genealogy. To date Mrs. Austin has traced approximately 200 lines of descent. Prior to her marriage, Mrs. Austin was Leila Perone Austin, but despite the identical surnames of Mrs. Austin and her late husband, the only relationship between the families was in the family of Mrs. Austin's mother, for whom Howard Av. is named. Austin Av. bears the name of Mrs. Austin's father, while Austin St. was named for her husband.

#### Family Tree Picture.

A water color of the Austin family tree, surrounded by 58 of the 100 coats of arms to which it is entitled, is hung in the foyer of the Hentzen home. The tree is superimposed on a background of New England, the roots representing the European ancestors; the trunk, those who migrated to America; the lower branches, American born ancestors, and the ascending branches, children, grandchildren and great-grandchildren. One of the coats of arms, the crest of the Stearns clan - combining a knight in armor and a falcon encircled by scrollwork - was utilized by Mrs. Austin on stationery and bookplates.

Among the illustrious persons to whom the Austin clan claims relationship are Henry I; William the Conqueror; Charlemagne; Governors Withrop, Dudley, Bradstreet, and Conant; 10 Mayflower ancestors; seven Colonial ministers; five English ministers; four members of the Ancient and Honorable Artillery Company of Boston, founded in 1637; 11 American Revolution ancestors; 35 officers in the American Colonial wars; 67 Colonial soldiers in the French and Indian wars; four soldiers in the Pequot war; 17 Magna Charta barons; 30 knights of the Most Noble Order of the Garter, the highest order of English knighthood, and 35 Crusaders.

#### Family Seat Sold.

Austin Farm and Austin Hill, the Rochester, Vt., homestead of Mrs. Austin's family for 150 years, was sold two years ago. Mrs. Austin was







born in Milwaukee, and for a number of years spent her winters in St. Petersburg, Fla., where she was further able to trace her ancestors. She has made occasional trips to obtain information, and last year devoted most of her time to obtaining pictures relative to her family for reproduction in the genealogy. A brief biography, and, whenever possible, a picture, of each person is included in the genealogy.

The present phase of Mrs. Austin's study concerns itself with the English background and castles in which her forebears may have lived. She is often aided in this research by Mrs. Douglas Stark, the former Margaret Burton, London, England, who recently joined her husband here.

#### Joins History Groups.

Verification of her lineage has been established by Mrs. Austin through joining historical organizations - Huguenot society, Magna Charta Dames, Order of the First Crusade, Colonial Dames of the Seventeenth Century, Order of the Garter, Dames of the Court of Honor, and DAR.

Although frequent additions to, and oftentimes revisions of the genealogy prevent immediate completion, Mrs. Austin plans to have the finished product printed in book form.

As newly elected regent of the Milwaukee chapter of the DAR, Mrs. Hentzen has found particular interest in the links which her mother has established between their family and the revolutionary era.

The Hentzen home is a showplace of museum pieces, ranging from the dropleaf sewing table which was owned by Mrs. Hentzen's maternal great-grandmother to the floral hair wreath made by the latter's daughter. The entire family will gather at the Hentzens during the Christmas holidays for the first reunion since the war. In keeping with a family custom, they will be served from the antique set of willowware which has been handed down for several generations.

CATHY FOLLISTAD.

TAKEN FROM THE JOURNAL OCTOBER, 1946.

*from Mrs. Edward Austin, 4225 N. Downer Ave  
Milwaukee, Wis. (11)*





Edward Sargeant was born in Chester, Vermont, Dec. 8, 1832. His home was on a farm in the Green Mountains. The house in which he was born and in which he lived until he left home as a young man was formerly an inn and had been bought by his grandfather and converted into a comfortable home. A winding road led up from Chester Village, crossed the river which in rainy seasons overflowed its banks, passed between stone fences, under old apple trees, circled the house and came to an abrupt end in a court which had been the old inn yard. The house was usually entered through the kitchen door. In the kitchen was a large fireplace with an old brick oven, a settle by the fireside and a tall old clock which had ticked for many years. The house had been built around a central chimney and in early days was heated only the fires in the fireplaces. Water from a near by spring was piped into the house and trickled into a deep water barrel. A nearby door led into the milk house where the milk, butter and cheese were kept. Here August, Edward, Ellen, and Alwood lived industrious, thrifty lives, helping with the farm work and going to school, finally finishing in Chester Academy, an institute of higher education in those days.

Edward came to Wisconsin in 1856. He taught school in Dist. No. 5, Town of Lake, later called Tippecanoe, in Milwaukee Co., for two years, teaching every thing from the three R's to trigonometry. He excelled in and enjoyed mathematics. The week before his last sickness he brought out his old trigonometry and worked some problems which were in his mind. His pupils carried with them through life the memory of his ability as a disciplinarian and instructor.

It was here he met Martha Amoret Austin who was one of his pupils in the Lake School and in whose home he boarded while teaching. She also taught school before her marriage.

For several years he remained in the west, spending a summer in Fairbault, Minn. Here he took up some land. It can be recalled in his family that he told of burning his hay that fall. He also worked at the cabinetmakers trade in Saukeshu while living with an uncle there, Harvey J. Frame.

On June 17, 1863 Edward Sargeant and Martha Austin were married and returned to his home in Chester, Vt. for a few years. A letter dated Feb. 27, 1863, written by Edward's father Edward Oakes Sargeant, is still in existence in which Edward's father writes "If your affairs are so that you can consistently, we should be glad to see you at home this summer. We shall have enough to do for us all. The young men are considering going to War".

It was in Chester, Vermont April 25, 1864, that their oldest child Marion was born in the "East room upstairs" and was rocked in the old cradle which also held her father in his infant days.





They returned to Wisconsin, Edward Sargeant teaching and farming at intervals for several years. Hiram Johnson, distantly connected with Martha Sargeant at that time owned a lumber and shingle mill in Omro, Wis. on the north side of the Fox River. It was he who persuaded Edward Sargeant to come to Omro. He worked as foreman in the shingle mill for several years.

Edward and Martha Sargeant had six children, five of whom were born in Omro and three are now living. Little Eddie and Daisy died in infancy and were buried in Forest Home Cemetery in Milwaukee.

Marian married Dr. Charles W. Williams in 1894. In Jan. 1896 a son was born to them, Charles Edward but the baby lived only a few days. Miriam did not recover from the shock of the baby's death and died of pneumonia in Minneapolis Jan. 9, 1896. She was buried in the cemetery overlooking beautiful Lake Calhoun.

As the lumber interests in Omro decreased, Edward's interests became more agricultural. He raised a good many sheep which were kept on land just northeast of town and also owned farms at different times on which his young sons received practical instruction in farming.

Edward Sargeant had a deep and active interest in educational matters, not only for his own children who enjoyed the advantages of Pinon College, the University of Wisconsin and Harvard, but also in the schools of the village. The children also had the sympathy and cooperation of their mother in their ambition for a college education. Edward Sargeant was a member of the school board for twelve years and was one of the executors of Hiram Webster Manuel Training Board.

He took much responsibility in establishing and equipping the Webster Manuel Training School. He was a staunch Republican and took much interest in both national and local events. He was prominent in Village and County affairs and active in the financial interests of the Village where his honesty and keen intellect helped direct Village politics. He never missed a school meeting and helped to solve many district problems.

The later years of Edward Sargeant's life were quiet and peaceful. He retained an active interest in the Farmer's Bank spending a little time there each day. He did much work in his garden and around the place. He once made the remark that "without my outdoor life I would not be alive today". The boys had been educated and had left home and much of the harder work of earlier days was dropped. He was able to relax more, teach much and enjoy life. He can be remembered as a man of splendid character and as a patriotic and intelligent citizen. He died at the age of 85 years, Jan. 15, 1918, and was buried in the Omro Cemetery. His wife was six years his junior and survived him just six years, also dying at the age of 85 on January 16, 1924.





Lucy Austin

Res. Weston, Vt.

b.

d.

m. Oct. 13, 1818,

Oliver Peck 5, John 4, and 1st wife

Rebecca Badger. b. Jan. 24, 1797; d. Dec. 1, 1878, Weston.

children

1. John b. 1819.

2. Almon b. 1821.

3. Sceva b. 1823;

4. Alonzo C. b. 1825;

5. Lucena b. 1828; m. Rev. Ira Taggart.

6. Oliver A. b. 1830;

7. Lucy A. b. 1832; m. L. P. Dean.

8. Hannah R. b. 1833; m. Wilson.

9. Sylvia J. b. 1835; m. John H. Fischer

10. Lucretia b. 1840; m. George Metcalf.

11. Eugene K. b. 1846;

Ref. Peck Family (John) of Mendon, Mass.

Raymond Taylor, Weston, Vt. (1964)



185

Index  
to  
Thomas Austin

Abbott, Col. 29.  
Harriet 80, 115.  
Sarah 66, 67.  
Seth 115.  
*Susan Carolina 208*

Adams, Achsah 45, 90.  
Charles 131.  
Jeremiah 45, 90.  
Jonas 90.  
Nellie 131.

Alden, William 48.

Allen, Alvin 77.  
David 21-a.  
Nettie May 78.  
Noah 78.  
William Jackson 78.

Alton, David 140.  
Harriet 112.

Amburg, Herbert C. 111.  
*Amos, Alexander C. 117*  
Ames, Elizabeth 4, 16.  
Stephen 16.  
*— 81*

Anderson, Carrie W. 142, 152.  
Henry Hoff 152.  
Robert Warren 144.

Andrews, Francis C. 115.  
Gertrude C. 115.  
Hannah (Turvey) 84.  
Herbert R. 115.  
Hugh C. 115. d.y.  
John A. 115.  
Leon J. 115.

*Andrus, Sabra 81*  
Appleton, Serena 47.

Armour, Samuel 21-a.

Arnkens, Chris M. 142.

Arnold, Roby 125.

Atherton, Joshua 98, 127.  
Lettie Rosamond 127.  
Ornson Lloyd 127.

Austin, Aaron 15, 30, 41, 42.  
Abby Caroline 104.  
Abial 12-a.  
Abel 30, 66, 87.  
Abel S. 116, 142.  
Abiathar 19, 27, 47, 61, 26  
Abiel 2, 7, 22, 56.  
Abigail 7, 29, 34, 50.

*Abner Edsall 139*

Austin, Abijah 12, 35, 65, 81.  
Abigail C. 71.  
Acenath 81.  
Ada Clara 143, 173-a.  
Adaline 59, 81, 98, 99.  
Addie H. 115.  
Adrain 172.  
Adriann 63, 49, 108.  
Adrian Lewis 128.  
Albert 73, 82, 97.  
Albert F. 149, 161, 171, 172.  
Albert Farnum 135, 149, 161, 170, 182.  
Albert Mason 103, 135, 171, 177.  
Albert S. 96.  
Alden 90.  
Alena A. 114.  
Alex Amos 117.  
Alice 19, 30, 48, 74, 109, 177.  
Alice Alena 101.  
Alice J. 71, 116.  
Alice Jennings 71.  
Alice Lee 141.  
Alice Villian 133.  
Alice May 157.  
Alice P. 138.  
Allen S. 142.  
Almira 50.  
Alonzo C. 94.  
Alpheus 66, 67.  
Alton Arthur 109.  
Alva 65.  
Alvin W. 126.  
Amanda Valvina 95, 86.  
Amelia R. 120.  
Amirillo 61. *amity 83*  
Amos 26, 55.  
Amos Barker 30, 73.  
Andrew 15, 44, 65. *Andrew Sabra 81*  
Angelina 51.  
Ann 1, 81.  
Anka 13.  
Ann C. 105.  
Annie Lee 116.  
Ann Louise 126.  
Anne A. 61.  
Annie August 140.  
Annie M. 122, 134.  
Annie Pei 144.  
Anyeth Parneene 140.  
Armenia 84.  
Aroline Macomber 49. *arthur 83*  
Arthur Seeley 142, 152.  
Asa 21-a, 26, 29, 48, 65.  
Asa Stevens 56.  
Asha (Axer) 19.  
Augusta 81.  
Azra C. 76.  
Azubah 21-a, 22, 79.  
Atta 16-45-a





Beulah 139-a

Benjamin A. p. 40.  
 Austin, Barbara 149, 161.  
 Barbara Jane 157.  
 Benjamin 2, 4, 14, 15, 17, 20, 22,  
 26, 40, 45, 51, 84, 88, 92, 101,  
 103.  
 Pelinda 61.  
 Bernice 61.  
 Bernice Mae 145.  
 Bert 179, 180, 181.  
 Betsey 41, 54, 83, 91, 76.  
 Betsey J. 80.  
 Betsey Jane 68.  
 Betsey M. 63.  
 Bettie Lillian 162.  
 Betty 17, 24,  
 Betty Margaret 153.  
 Blaine Dwight 129.  
 Blanche E. 143.  
 Bodwell 66, 67.  
 Brooksy 49.  
 Caleb 6, 20, 21, 52, 51.  
 Carl E. 126.  
 Carl Elton 145.  
 Carlton James 125.  
 Caroline 51, 82, 105, 116,  
 139, 142.  
 Caroline Carr 110.  
 Carrie 130.  
 Carrie Bell 99.  
 Carrie Elizabeth 146, 156.  
 Carroll Abial 119, 146.  
 Carroll Davitt 109.  
 Carroll Merton 109, 136.  
 Carroll Richard 158.  
 Catherine Rebecca 158.  
 Charles 20, 32, 45, 51, 52, 64, 74,  
 82, 88, 94, 97, 98, 105, 107, 112,  
 115, 132, 140.  
 Charles Aaron 73.  
 Charles Edward 74.  
 Charles Edwin 132.  
 Charles F. 43.  
 Charles Francis 111.  
 Charles Gorman 99.  
 Charles H. 49, 97, 110, 138.  
 Charles Henry 144.  
 Charles Hiram 131.  
 Charles L. 140.  
 Charles Maxwell 153.  
 Charles Nathan 98, 129.  
 Charles Seymour 125.  
 Charles Thompson 99.  
 Charles W. 116.  
 Charles William 142.  
 Charlotte 20, 32, 90.  
 Charlotte Plummer 111.  
 Cheney 122.  
 Chrestine 117.  
 Christopher 40.

Celia 110

Austin, Clara H. 117.  
 Clara Angeline 128.  
 Clarence Oran 144.  
 Clarissa 64.  
 Clarissa Ann 127, 98.  
 Clark 64.  
 Constance Mayhew 136.  
 Cordelia 21-a, 56.  
 Cornelia 73.  
 Oron James 128.  
 Glyde Harold 148.  
 Cyrus Brown 106.  
 Clinton 106.  
 Dana 61.  
 Daniel 2, 5, 9, 19, 24, 26, 35, 36,  
 38, 50, 79, 108, 49.  
 Daniel B. 85, 86, 122.  
 Daniel Baker 63, 109.  
 Daniel Fry 58.  
 David 6, 13, 16, 19, 21, 26, 36,  
 45, 52, 55, 83, 90, 103, 145,  
 David Elmon 162.  
 David Erskine 76.  
 David Lambert 144.  
 David Minott 85.  
 David Nelson 90 d.v.  
 David Rufus 112, 144.  
 Deborah 6, 21, 26, 82.  
 Della 82.  
 Diantha A. 118.  
 Diantha Catherine 144.  
 Dolly 7, 22.  
 Donald James 158.  
 Dorcas 20, 45, 90.  
 Darcia 82.  
 Dorothy 39.  
 Dorothy Etta 146, 159.  
 Easter Farnum 108.  
 Edgar 80.  
 Edson Norman 117, 143.  
 Edward 157.  
 Edward 41 115.  
 Edward F. 138.  
 Edward James 116, 141.  
 Edward Lee 141.  
 Edward Woodbury 133.  
 Edward C. 85.  
 Edwin 90.  
 Edwin H. 116.  
 Edwin W. 143.  
 Elbert Martin 69, 70.  
 Eldad 15, 39, 43, 124.  
 Eldora W. 86, 121.  
 Eleanor 109, 112.  
 Eleanor Gertrude 109, d.y.  
 Elias 11, 34.



Austin, Eliza 26, 84, 120.  
 Eliza Ann 107, 123, 85, 86.  
 Elizabeth 9, 14, 16, 23, 26, 30,  
 43, 45, 62, 65, 66, 154.  
 Ella V. 70.  
 Ellen Elizabeth 89.  
 Ellen Mabel 162.  
 Elmer Morton 107.  
 Elmira 90.  
 Elmina L. 94.  
 Elmon V. 113.  
 Elvira 45, 84.  
 Emaline A. 116.  
 Emily 51, 58, 82, 112, 61.  
 Emily E. 117.  
 Emily H. 47.  
 Emma 138.  
 Emma A. 70.  
 Enoch Cross 111.  
 Ephraim 79.  
 Erastus 83.  
 Ernest E. 85.  
 Errias 139.  
 Erwin Washington 118.  
 Esther 145, 175, 177, 73,  
 Esther A. 83.  
 Esther Marilla 118.  
 Ethel Bertha 145.  
 Ethel G. 143.  
 Etta Bertha 115.  
 Eugenia 100.  
 Eugene Henry 69, 70.  
 Eunice 16, 39,  
 Eunice Amanda 69, 70.  
 Eva 113, 142.  
 Eva M. 119.  
 Eveline Amanda 82.  
 Evelyn 109.  
 Evelyn Judith 147.  
 Evelyn Martha 147.  
 Evelyn H. 143.  
 Evva Louise 99.  
 Ezra 81.  
 Ezra L. 43.  
  
 Ellis H. 61.  
 Elsie 20.  
  
 F 56.  
 Fannie E. 126.  
 Farham 44.  
 Farnum 49, 63, 171, 172.  
 Florence Irene 99.  
 Frances G. 82.  
 Frances H. 116.  
 Frances S. 138.  
 Francis 77, 82.  
 Francis F. 112.  
 Francis Brewster 111.

Frank  
 Austin, Francis H. 76.  
 Frank B. 138.  
 Frank C. 116.  
 Frank Edwin 69, 70.  
 Frank Lee 141.  
 Frank Lynn 142.  
 Franklyn 45.  
 Franklin Cofran 69-70.  
 Franklin Truman 144.  
 Flynn Gurnsey 148.  
 Frederic 91.  
 Frederick Sands 101.  
 Freeman W. 112.  
 Friend Moody Morse 34, 75.  
 Frye 30, 71.  
 Furnum 108.  
  
 Gage 40.  
 George 40, 105.  
 George Augustus 103.  
 George Anderson 148.  
 George Bradley 111.  
 George D. 61.  
 George Edson 120, 148.  
 George H. 85, 100.  
 George Harmon 146, 157.  
 George Herrick 30, 73.  
 George Kenneth 157.  
 George Millard 134.  
 George Nesmith 107, 133.  
 George O. 116.  
 George R. 119, 104.  
 George Sherman 124.  
 George T. 73, 85, 86, 138.  
 George Washington 112.  
 George William 105. dy.  
 Georgie Anna 133.  
 Georgianna 88, 102.  
 Gerald William 145.  
 Gertie L. 143.  
 Gertrude Adeline 125.  
 Gilbert Layette 104.  
 Gideon 27.  
 Gilman 45, 95, 45-a  
 Glenn D. 137.  
 Grace 142, 143-a  
 Granville Bailey 106, 55.  
 Gilbert Truman 147  
 Gerald Edson 147  
 Hannah 2, 3, 5, 7, 12, 13, 20, 21, 22,  
 29, 35, 36, 44, 45, 56, 58, 65, 73,  
 76, 91.  
 Hannah Carlton 71. Hannah L. 4  
 Harold Dean 153.  
 Harold Lawrence 129, Harold  
 Harold Ray 129.  
 Harriet 65, 84, 139,  
 Harriet A. 116.





*Harriet L. 139*

Austin, Harold Abial 146, 157.

Harold Harvey 113, 162.

Harriet Bentley 101.

Harriet Frances 110.

Harriet Reynolds 111.

Hattie 75, 113.

Hattie B. 70.

Hattie F. 56.

Harriot 58.

Harvey 50.

Harvey Chester 162.

Harvey David 140.

Harvey Kendall 95, 126.

Harvey Marshall 113.

Hector M. 75.

Hector W. 75.

Helen 175.

Helen Augusta 108.

Helen D. 116.

Helen K. 154.

Helen May 152.

Hellen Estelle 100.

Henery 29, 59.

Henry 46, 59, 60, 65, 82, 88,  
92, 117.

Henrietta 87, 104.

Henry Herbert 124, 164.

Herbert Stott 164.

Henry Truman 147.

Hezekiah 3, 5, 10, 19, 171.

Hiram 52, 65, 77, 82, 102, 111.

Hiram John 98, 128.

Hiram Warren 102.

Horace B. 77, 105, 92.

Horatio 81, 100.

Hope 10, 28.

Huse 30, 69, 70.

Ichabod 49, 96.

Ida Jane 52.

Irvine 82.

Ira 77, 79.

Ira F. 73.

Irene 145.

Isaac 3, 11, 23, 30, 31, 34, 68,  
75.

Isaac D. 35, 82.

Isaac F. 83.

Isaac Harmon 82, 119.

Isaac Marble 46, 59, 60.

Isadore 91.

Isabella A. 102.

Rev. James 27.

James 99.

James Foster 95, 125.

James Henry 105.

James McCauley 52.

*James Darwin 1-18-6**James Lee 148-6*

Austin, James W. 139.

James Rufus 144.

James Sanford 14, 38.

Jane 151.

Jane Ann 160.

Jane Little 22.

Janet 157. *Janet Marie 147*

Janice 145.

Jean Dwight 125.

Jean E. 115.

Jennie 122, 135.

Jennie (Jane) 122, 174, 177, 182.

Jeremiah 38, 86, 87, 121.

Jefferson 40.

Jefferson W. 94.

Jessie 174, 177, 180, 181, 182.

Jessie May 135, 150, 178.

John 3, 4, 5, 6, 7, 13, 15, 18, 22,  
24, 36, 37, 39, 41, 57, 58, 64, 76,  
77, 107, 123, 134.

John A. 48.

John Atkinson 73.

John B. 71.

John Charles 146, 158.

John D. 134.

John Franklin 45.

John H. 94.

John M.C. 102, 131.

John Miller 29, 48.

John R. 141.

John Stanley 158.

John T. 138.

John T. Lee 141.

John W. 154.

John Walker 105, dy.

John Wilder 29.

John William 147.

John Worthy 57, 107.

Jonathan 6, 20.

Joan Emma 160.

Joan Louise 157.

Joanna 7.

Joel 18, 26, 40, 63, 171, 172,

Joel Dibble 136.

Joseph 144.

Joseph Abijah 118.

Joseph Albert 120.

Joseph B. 80.

Joseph Erwin 144.

Joseph J. 84, 120.

Joseph Spofford 111.

Josephine 138.

Joshua 30, 33, 71, 4,

Judith 11, 13, 19, 41, 43, 89,

Judith Ann 89.

Julia 80, 158.

Julia Ann 74.

Julia Mchitable 104.

Julius 63.

Julius Roscoe 109.





Austin,

A. Evelyn 148.  
 Katherine 149, 161.  
 Katherine Biddle 165.  
 Katherine Mary 146.  
 Kenneth Eugene 146.  
 Kenneth James 128.  
 Kenneth Stanley 162.  
*Katherine Lee 152 A*  
  
 Laura A. 70, 55.  
 Lawrence Carl 160.  
 Leah Marguerite 128.  
 Iebadiah 21.  
 Lena Esther 147, 159.  
 Leon Loyd 129.  
 Leona M. 85.  
 Leslie Perry 131.  
 Levi 82, 119.  
 Levi B. 112.  
 Levinus J. 116.  
 Lewis 140.  
 Lilla B. 70.  
 Lodemia L. 139. *Lillian*  
 Lorain D. 92.  
 Lois 79.  
 Louisa 76, 97, 124, 82.  
 Louise Josephine 104.  
 Louise Maria 48.  
 Lovesta 61.  
 Lucinda 56, 83.  
 Lucien Clinton 101.  
 Lucius M. 112, 139.  
 Lucretia 99.  
 Lucy 24, 34, 60, 80, 83,  
 Lucy A. 117.  
 Luthera 76, 114.  
 Luther 40.  
 Lydian 5, 6, 7, 10, 19, 21-a, 22,  
 30, 34, 69, 82.  
 Lydia Ann 73.  
 Lydia Jane 64, 95.  
 Lyman 83.  
  
 Mabel W. 122.  
 Madelain May 141.  
 Mahlon Edgar 132.  
 Marcia 81.  
 Marbie 56.  
 Marcia Cornelia 131.  
 Mardie 121.  
 Margaret 149, 161.  
 Margaret Grace 162.  
 Margie 86.  
 Maria 16, 64, 78.  
 Miriah 68.  
 Mlar

Austin, Martha 4, 15,  
 Martha Ann 69, 70.  
 Martha C. 55.  
 Martha J. 96.  
 Martha K. 66, 67.  
 Martha Fyman 79.  
 Mary 4, 7, 15, 18, 24, 25, 30, 34, 47,  
 68, 71, 72, 73, 82, 97, 112.  
 Marena 77.  
 Mark 81.  
 Mary A. 50, 70, 86.  
 Mary Abby 124.  
 Mary Alice 71.  
 Mary Angeline 129.  
 Mary Ann 39, 76, 82, 113, 124.  
 Mary Ann Parker 59.  
 Mary E. 96, 120.  
 Mary Eleanor 112.  
 Mary Ellen 74. dy.  
 Mary Emeline 131.  
 Mary Esther 66, 67, 87.  
 Mary Cross 111. *Mary Frances 45*  
 Mary Grace 89.  
 Mary J. 127, 138.  
 Mary Jane 102, 107, 123.  
 Mary A. Johnson 75.  
 Mary Josephine 98.  
 Mary L. 92.  
 Mary Lizzie 71.  
 Mary Lydia 137.  
 Mary Emily 101.  
 Mary Fattie 57.  
 Mary Taylor 53.  
 Mary Tucker 53.  
 Mary Willis 103.  
 Maryette P. 118.  
 Mattie Blanche 109.  
 Matilda 81, 83.  
 Matilda S. 116.  
 May 148.  
 Mehitable 11, 26, 34, 75, 76.  
 Melenda 76.  
 Melissa 80. *152-A*  
 Melvin James 125.  
 Merrill 145, 154.  
 Milan David 120.  
 Milan Harmon 145.  
 Milo 99.  
 Millard Kelley 134.  
 Milton Frye 71.  
 Minerva 114.  
 Minnie M. 126.  
 Minnie May 100.  
 Mirana 35. *Marena 77*  
 Molly 13.  
 Mollie 21.  
  
 Neody 54, 105.  
 Noriah 88.



Austin, Morris 50.  
 Morris C. 122.  
 Moses 21, 53, 104.  
 Moses Truman 83.  
 Mivebak 21-a.

Naomi 164.  
 Nancy 44.  
 Nancy Ellen 152.  
 Nancy Flint 74.  
 Natalie Ruth 136.  
 Nathan 7, 12, 21, 35, 51,  
 54, 76, 100, 113.  
 Nathan A. 100.  
 Nathan Nye 55.  
 Nathan Robinson 111.  
 Nathaniel 50, 54, 75,  
 Watt 75.  
 Nellie 99.  
 Nellie Phillippenna 155, 144.  
 Nelson 51, 99.  
 Nelson Carroll 157.  
 Nelson Gilbert 99.  
 Noah 40.  
 Norma Jane 157.  
 Norman 81, 117, 143, 154.  
 Norman H. 139.

Oel 81.  
 Oel B. 117, 143.  
 Ola Laura 144.  
 Oliva 117.  
 Olive 14, 20, 80.  
 Oliver 50, 82, 116.  
 Oliver George 116.  
 Oliver Rufus 142, 153.  
 Onslea Alta 128.  
 Orin S. 113.  
 Orlando 56,  
 Orlando H. 106.  
 Orlando Harlon 109.  
 Orlow 56.  
 Orpha 81.  
 Ozso O. 113.

Patience 7, 22.  
 Patty 36.  
 Paul 39.  
 Paul R. 154.  
 Pauline 122.  
 Persis 21, 41, 52.  
 Peter 3, 10, 14, 21, 26, 27, 54,  
 61, 171, 172. 4, 61-a  
 Phoebe 5.  
 Phebe 6, 12, 35, 76, 139.  
 Phebe Jane 84.

Austin, Philip Anthony 131.  
 Philip Ernest 162.  
 Philomer 82.  
 Phineas 35, 80, 115.  
 Pollie Jane 144.  
 Polly 33, 58, 76, 79.  
 Polly Dianthe 118.  
 Portia Rae 140.  
 Priscilla 9, 30, 43, 59, 68.  
 Priscilla Frances 111.

Rebecca 22.  
 Rachel 7, 22.  
 Ralph Erwin 144.  
 Ransom L. 94.  
 Raymond Follette 125.  
 Raymond Fuller 147.  
 Reinze Willard 137.  
 Reuben 6, 18.  
 Rhoda 16, 20, 25, 29, 30, 34.  
 Rhoda L. 80.  
 Rhoda Emma 69, 70.  
 Rhoda J. 45.  
 Pitta Harry 144.  
 Richard Allen 160.  
 Richard L. 140.  
 Richard Oliver 153.  
 Robert 13, 30, 36, 84, 99.  
 Robert C. 126.  
 Robert E. 154.  
 Robert Morley 153.  
 Roger S. 115.  
 Ronald Charles 158.  
 Rosa 91.  
 Roxanna 30.  
 Ruben 21.  
 Ruby 58.  
 Rufus 79, 81, 118.  
 Russell Anderson 152. 152-A  
 Ruth 4, 5, 18, 21-a.  
 Ruth A. 75.  
 Ruth Helen 104.  
 Ruth Margaret 129.  
 Ruth Marion 131.  
 Rose Caroline 139  
 Ruth Evelyn 148-b  
 Sabra 81.  
 Salla 76.  
 Sally 32, 36, 38, 45, 49, 52, 58.  
 Sally Fletcher 56.  
 Sally G. 39.  
 Sally H. 82.  
 Sally T. 21-a.  
 Samuel 1, 5, 11, 14, 24, 26, 29, 36,  
 38, 46, 54, 59, 60, 65, 75, 77,  
 85, 86.  
 Samuel Caleb 98, 129.  
 Samuel Pillsbury 39.  
 Samuel Taylor 79.  
 Samuel Darwin 148-a





- Austin, Sarah 3,4,7,9,13,14,15, 20,21,24,26,35,41,56,65,97, 114.  
 Sarah A. 140.  
 Sarah Angeline 92.  
 Sarah Ann 104.  
 Sarah C. 100.  
 Sarah Caroline 136.  
 Sarah K. 66,67.  
 Sarah Sebrina 89.  
 Saul 32,74.  
 Senath (Asenath) 79.  
 Seth Huse 52.  
 Sharlott 77.  
 Shadrach 50.  
 Shirley 10..  
 Shirley E. 134.  
 Silas 19.  
 Solomon 11,32.  
 Sophia 113.  
 Sophia S. 21.  
 Sophronia 65.  
 Stephen 16,17,40,45,76, 77, 91. 152-A  
 Stephen F. 91.  
 Stillman 82,83.  
 Stephen Henry 160.  
 Sudrick Randell 57.  
 Susan 38,50,99,  
 Susan Frances 89.  
 Susan B. 112.  
 Susan Maria 74.  
 Susan P. 43.  
 Susan Toppan 73.  
 Susanna 6,65,16  
 Sydney M. 83.  
 Sylus Erwin 144.  
 Sylvia E. 91.  
 Susan E.  
 Tabatha 19.  
 Thaddeus 106.  
 Thomas 1-2-3-4-9-13,14,38, 55,76,77,81,87,114,117, 171,181.  
 Thomas S. 70.  
 Thomas Simonds 87.  
 Thurza 79.  
 Timothy 4,5,11,16,33.  
 Truman H. 143. 143-a  
 Truman Daniel 120,147.  
 Truman E. 81  
 Tracey Ann 152-A  
 Unity 83. Amity  
 Ursula 63.  
 Valona 175.  
 Valona Ursula 108.  
 Varion Aileen 158.  
 Vera Ruth 139-a  
 Austin, Victor 129.  
 Viola Harlow 109.  
 Wilburn Noble 139-a  
 Waitstill 81  
 Walter Gilman 125.  
 Warner 81.  
 Warner E. 143.  
 Wealthy Patee 57.  
 Wendall 145.  
 Willard E. 75.  
 William 11,29,39,41,64,81,90, 110,114,  
 William Argales 145.  
 William Brown 76.  
 William Carl 160.  
 William Carroll 146.  
 William D. 145.  
 William Edward 141.  
 William Henry Harrison 108,dy. 112,  
 William Jones 105.  
 William Joseph 125.  
 William Wallace 124.  
 Winifred S. 139.  
 Zebadiah 2,6,7,19.  
 Averill, John 14.  
 Paul 14.  
 Avery, John 76.  
 Ayer, Abigail T. 30,73.  
 Ayers, Louisa 77,  
 Lydia S. 141.  
 William 79.  
 Bailey, Ada Belle 130.  
 Carolyn Genevive 130.  
 Jonathan 55,106.  
 Lida Mae 130.  
 Jura Blanche 130.  
 Lucille 130.  
 Harriet 125.  
 Marion Elizabeth 130.  
 Mary 130.  
 Myron F. 99,130.  
 Myron Freemont 130.  
 Rhoda 55,106.  
 Sally 38.  
 Sarah 85,86.  
 Richard 130.  
 Virginia 130.  
 Baker, Nehitable 60.  
 Mary 9,25.  
 Polly 35,79,  
 Polly Melissa 77,78.  
 Viola 63.  
 Baldwin, Capt. 31.



Bancroft, Capt. James 53.  
 Barker, Amos 23.  
   Abigail 30, 71.  
   Betsey 23, 30, 71.  
   Daniel 45.  
   Dorcas 16, 45.  
   Phebe 12, 35.  
   Zebadiah 35.  
  
 Bachelder, Abel 13.  
   Hazen 38.  
 Barnes, L. Ardell 133.  
 Barrett, John 165.  
 Barrigar, Calvin Paul 156.  
   George Earl 156.  
   Harry Everett 156.  
   Lloyd Leroy 156.  
   Mary Ella 156.  
   Ruth Marion 156.  
   Sylvanus 146, 156.  
 Bates, Mary 22.  
 Batten, Hannah 20.  
   Richard 20.  
  
 Beaton, Angus J. 131.  
   Erlene Mary 131.  
   Jacquelyne Ruth 131.  
   Virginia Austin 131.  
   Thelma Marcia 131.  
 Beckman, Daniel 87.  
   Maryetta 87.  
 Beebe, Sally 115.  
 Bell, Jonathan 86, 121.  
   Mary A. 121.  
   Mary L. 85, 86.  
 Bemis, Abijah 34.  
   Daniel 34.  
   Obadiah 34.  
   Phineas 34.  
 Bennett, Laura Ann 69.  
   Sargent 69.  
 Berry, Robert A. 162.  
 Betton, Silas 21-a.  
 Bickford, \_\_\_\_\_ 61.  
 Biddle, Katherine 165.  
 Blaisdell, Clark 39.  
 Blanchard, Alma E. 124.  
   Erastus 124.  
 Blodgett, Cora Elsie 125.  
 Blossom, George Henry 153.  
   Myrtle Blanche 142, 153.  
 Bodwell, Joseph Robinson 29.  
 Boestrand, Carl Henry 157.  
 Bowen, Grace 144. + Vernon 144.  
 Bowls, Sarah 146, 157.  
 Boyce, Ibbie 129.  
 Bradford, Mrs. Olive 14.  
 Bradley, Isaac 19.  
   Mary Clark 19, 47.

Bramley, Mr. 116.  
 Brickett, Col. 37.  
 Bride, Sarah 36.  
 Briggs, Henry 49.  
 Brooks, Clarissa (Patterson) 20, 51,  
   Hiram 57.  
 Brown, Bernice 45, 95. Atta 45-a  
   Betsey 35, 76, 45-a Abram 45-a  
   John 35, 77, 78. Bernice 45-a  
   Lucy 77. Samuel 45-a  
   Lucy Ann 78. Timothy Austin  
   Merona 78. Maria 45-a  
   Mary 77. Maria 78  
   Sarah 35, 76.  
 Brownell, Harriet 143.  
 Bryant, Laura 105. Mary 143.  
 Brown, Henry S. 34.  
 Buckmaster, Abigail 6.  
 Bullock, Byron Nelson 75.  
   Ira 75.  
   Ora Ann 75.  
 Burnham, Pinckney 63.  
 Busbie, Mary 141.  
 Bush, Lyman 76.  
 Bruffie, Alfred 148.  
   Ruby Evelyn 148.  
 Burt, Hannah 164.  
  
 Cable, Emma 116, 142.  
   David 142.  
 Calef, Mary 39, 123.  
 Calkins, Ave Spaulding 78.  
 Calhoun, Sarah 142.  
 Carey, Lyman 76.  
 Carlton, Daniel 66.  
   Dorcas 58, 24.  
   Hannah 66.  
   James 66.  
   Peter 30, 66.  
   Sarah 66.  
 Carpenter, Betsey 36.  
   Mary Betsy 84.  
   Nathan 84.  
   Wilbur A. 143.  
 Carroll, David 159. *Glenn 147*  
 Carter, Ann 105.  
   Anne 54.  
   Josephine 123.  
   Sally 15, 44.  
 Cass, Edwin 89.  
 Gate, Abby 123.  
 Chadwick, Abby Kate 123.  
   Albert 166.  
   Alice 166.  
   Asa 123.  
   Barbara 165.  
   Elizabeth Barbara 165, 167.  
   George Porter 123, 166.  
   Helen 166.





Chadwick, Henry Dexter 123, 165.  
 Jennie May 123.  
 Jeremiah C. 123.  
 Jeremiah Clough 123.  
 Katherine Biddle 165.  
 Margaret Louisa 165, 167.  
 Maurice Place 165.  
 Samuel 123.  
 Chandler, Ephraim 60.  
 Capt. John 2.  
 Kehitable 60.  
 Chaney, Maud 122.  
 Chapman, 84.  
 Albert 166.  
 Alice 166.  
 Anita 166.  
 Bernice 166.  
 Harold 166.  
 Helen 166.  
 Marion 166.  
 Ruth 166.  
 Charles, Hannah 20.  
 Chase, Elbridge G. 89.  
 Hannah J. 19.  
 Chedel, Hattie 123.  
 Christie, Jesse 122.  
 Zebiah, J. 85, 122.  
 Christenat, Benjamin Rudolph 98.  
 George Washington 98.  
 Robert Gilbert 98.  
 Rudolph 51, 98.  
 Samuel Willis 98.  
 Sarah 98.  
 Church, Clarissa 112.  
 Mary 112.  
 Warren 112.  
 Churchill, Frank G. 133.  
 Clark, Austin 184.  
 Austin Marshall 150.  
 Benjamin Batchelder 165.  
 Cheryl Montez 150.  
 Daniel George 150.  
 David Marshall 150.  
 Dennis Eliphalet 150.  
 Dennis Richard 150.  
 Dick 184.  
 Edith Nichols 123, 165.  
 Fred 150, 181, 184.  
 Fred Adam 135, 150.  
 Hannah 11, 29.  
 Helen, Dr., 170, 181, 184.  
 Jessie Austin 170.  
 Lucy Clemmons 83., 36.  
 Lydia 45.  
 Marion 184.  
 Marlene Elizabeth 150.  
 Michael Austin 150.  
 Montez 184.  
 Clark, Nancy Metinda 150.  
 Peter Fred 150.  
 Richard Nathaniel 150.  
 Richard Stroebe 150.  
 Roger William 150.  
 Samuel 45.  
 Susan 150.  
 Timothy Marshall 150.  
 Virginia Louise 150.  
 Clements, Susannah 84.  
 Clifford, Susan 29.  
 Coburn, Mary 53, 104.  
 Ruth 104.  
 Simon 104.  
 Cochran, Mary 52, 102.  
 Coffin, Alice Vera 164.  
 William 74.  
 Colburn, Amos R. 140.  
 Cole, Lucretia J. 75.  
 Molly 21, 55.  
 Dispah 99.  
 Susan 99.  
 Coles, Ada 99.  
 Colby, Abby 123.  
 Abraham 21.  
 Jesse 52.  
 Collins, Mr. 116. Chas. S.  
 Floye 129.  
 Sarah 109.  
 Cook, Judith 124.  
 Copple, Alden Franklin 152.  
 Corning, Meriam 21, 54.  
 Sarah  
 Counsman, Sarah 152.  
 Cory, Augustus P. 39.  
 Ephraim 39.  
 Wheeler P. 39.  
 Craig, Archibald 148.  
 Carrie 123, 166.  
 Nettie 120, 148.  
 Grandall, Edward 162.  
 Crastenburg, D.C. 112.  
 Crepan, Augie 134.  
 Crocker, Mary 5.  
 Paul 5.  
 Crosby, Elizabeth 94.  
 Cross, Petsey 65, 29. *abigail 14*  
 Hamilton 85.  
 Crouch, William H. 143.  
 Culver, Zena 51.  
 Zina 101.  
 Currier, Elizabeth 66.  
 Curtis, Hannah 6.  
 Cutting, Austin 145.  
 Lucy 75.  
 Spencer 145.  
 Connell, Rebecca 96.  
 Cotton, H. 81  
 Curtis, Desiah 61-a  
 Curtis, Bailey 61-a





- Dartt, Clara 99.  
 Davis, Arnillia W. 92.  
   Iva M. 130.  
   Jeremiah 89/41.  
   Capt. John 37.  
   Jonathan 89.  
 Day, Alonzo 86.  
   Alonzo C. 121.  
   Hannah 34.  
 Dearborn, Joseph P. 89.  
 Deland, ~~Rebecca~~ *Martha (Patty)* 34.  
 Dibble, Emma 109, 135.  
 Dinsmore, Sally 30, 69.  
 Dockstader, Maria 51, 100.  
 Dodson, Harriet G. 134.  
   Richard 134.  
 Doggett, Mary 18.  
 Dorman, Rebecca 60.  
 Dow, Annette 44.  
   Ardelia 36.  
   Asenath 44.  
   Augusta 44.  
   Eli 36.  
   Elmira 43.  
   Henry E. 44.  
   Lydia 86, 121.  
   Isaac 44.  
   Julia 36.  
   William 44.  
 Druin, Anna 131.  
 Dumaux, John 51.  
 Durand, Nora 143.  
 Durgin, Daniel Anderson 85.  
 Dustin, Josephine A. 107, 134.  
 Disorda, Viola M. 147.  
 Eaton, Hannah 30, 73. *Anna Mae*  
 Eastman, Ambrose 108. *148-6*  
   Benjamin 84.  
   B. W. 181.  
   Bricano 150.  
   Elizabeth 163.  
   Enoch 124.  
   Judith 15, 41.  
   Mary 84.  
   Mary Ann 165.  
   Moses 41.  
   Naomi 39, 124.  
   Polly 36, 42.  
 Eggleston, Arthur 137.  
   Florence 137.  
   Jennie 137.  
   Marion 137.  
   Mildred 137.  
 Eldridge, Fayette 80.  
 Elliott, George J. 183.  
   John W. 149, 161.  
   Richard Farnum 149, 161.  
   Robert 149.  
   Robert Parria 161.  
 Elliott, Samuel 19.  
 Ely, Elsworth 99.  
 Emery, Isaac 42.  
 Emerson, Nathaniel 20.  
   Elizabeth 55, 106.  
   William P. 20.  
 Enslow, Florence 146, 157.  
 Erskine, David 113.  
 Erwin, Dianthe 81, 118.  
   Henry A. 143. *Joseph Z. 81*  
   Lucia 117, 143.  
   Mary Ann 81.  
 Estes, Richard Pierce 16.  
 Fallett, Frances Marion 144.  
 Farley, Betty 4, 17.  
   Susan 57, 107.  
 Farnum, Albert 178.  
   Esther 26, 63, 171.  
   Hannah 3.  
   Jacob 63.  
 Farrington, Lucinda 45, 92.  
 Favor, Moses W. 89.  
 Fee, W. 142.  
 Fenn, Seymour 95.  
 Fenton, Luman 51.  
 Fernald, Josiah 66, 67.  
 Ficks, Amanda Ellen 152.  
 Field, Earl C. 130.  
   Mary 35, 82.  
   Lardon 90.  
   Sarah 45.  
 Fifield, Stuart Guy 164.  
 Fitch, George H. 76.  
 Flagg, Levi 5.  
 Flanders, Louise 83.  
   Susanna 13, 38.  
 Flint, Austin W. 121.  
   Charles A. 86, 121.  
   Clarence E. 86, 121.  
   Ebenezer 32.  
   Harold 86, 121.  
   Mildred I. 86.  
   Susan 32, 74.  
 Flyn, Alma 146, 158.  
 Follette, Alice Mary 125.  
   James Otis 125.  
 Ford, Dianthe 81, 118.  
   James 117.  
 Foster, \_\_\_\_\_ 91.  
   Andrew 2.  
   Ann 1.  
   Petsy 60.  
   Charles 24, 60.  
   Charles William 60.  
   Deborah 14.  
   Elizabeth 60.  
   Hannah 1, 2, 181.  
   Joanna Chandler 60.  
   Jacob 95.  
*Foots, H. M. 81*  
*Foots L. A. 81*



Foster, John Plummer 60.  
 Capt. Jonathan 29, 60.  
 Laura 101.  
 Lucinda 75.  
 Lucy 60.  
 Lydia 45, 95.  
 Martha Jane 144, 118.  
 Mehitable 60.  
 Rebecca 60.  
 Wilson B. 125.  
 Fowler, Charles S. 111.  
 Fox, Eunice 29.  
 Josiah 29.  
 French, Clarence 175.  
 Ella 107.  
 Etta 107.  
 Flora 175.  
 Florence 175.  
 Harrison 175.  
 Hosea 107.  
 J. Harmon 108.  
 Josiah 4.  
 Lona 174.  
 Lora 175.  
 Lucy 175.  
 Mabel Austin 107.  
 William L. 107.  
 Fries, Col. 37.  
 Fuller, Ann 91.  
 Bertha 91.  
 Carrie 91.  
 Frank 91.  
 Hezekiah 52.  
 Louise 91.  
 Julia 91.  
 James 52.  
 Maudie 147.  
 Gage, Amos 35, 171.  
 Deborah 3, 10, 14, 26, 171.  
 Ida Cornelia 107, 132.  
 John 171.  
 Joseph Butterfield 132.  
 William 14, 26.  
 Garlick, Mr. 116.  
 Gates, May 128.  
 Gavar, Florence 144.  
 George, Columbus 39.  
 Gerrish, Hannah 89.  
 Gibson, Carrie Adams 119.  
 Nancy 51.  
 Nancy E. 100.  
 Oliver 36.  
 Gifford, Mary I. 85.  
 Gill, Remey 44.  
 Glidden, Ameline 9. 131.  
 Glines, Richard 85.  
 Godge, Sarah Violet 150.  
 Goff, Alice 74.

Goff, Grace 74.  
 Dwight 74.  
 Goodnow, Dana 148.  
 Goodwin, Daniel 71.  
 Gorman, Margerite 99.  
 Gouge (Gouch) Matilda Ann 155.  
 Graham, Andrew 117.  
 Elizabeth Jane 52.  
 Grant, Grace 109.  
 Graves, Solon S. 74.  
 Greene, Eleanor 130.  
 Elizabeth 130.  
 Ernest H. 130.  
 Jane Stoddard 130.  
 Mary W. 161.  
 Mary W. 39.  
 Grover, Peter 26.  
 Griffing, Anne 3, 14.  
 Ebenezer 14.  
 Elizabeth 14.  
 Gutterson, John 6.  
 Ruth 4.  
 Sarah 2, 6.  
 William 4.  
 Hall, Betsey 112.  
 Hackett, Hannah F. 56.  
 Hadley, Humphrey 20.  
 Hall, Lydia 54.  
 B.O. 78.  
 Reuben 77, 78.  
 Hanna, Harold 146.  
 Harlow, Isaac 26.  
 Susanna 26, 61.  
 Harris, Abby 149, 161, 183.  
 John 10.  
 John S. 149, 161, 183.  
 John Sherrod 184.  
 Judith 3, 10, 19.  
 Katherine 135, 149, 161, 181, 183.  
 Mehitable 11.  
 Stephen Gore 184.  
 Harryman, Walter 142.  
 Hart, Charles W. 100.  
 Hartnett, Mr. 100.  
 Harvey, Edward Calvis 148.  
 Lydia 29, 64.  
 Hastings, Anna 6.  
 Sarah 4, 15.  
 Hathaway, M.T. 49.  
 Hayford, Eliza 108, 135.  
 Susan 177.  
 Hayes, Emily 109  
 Heath, Adeline 100. Adeline  
 Martha 69.  
 Hehl, William 101.  
 Hendricks, Jonathan 2.  
 Henry, Margery 145.  
 Henrich, Benjamin 64.  
 Betsey (Flint) 74.  
 Hamblat, Rachel 6







*McLary, George 139*

Herridan, Joseph 34.  
 Herrington, A. 99.  
     Fannie 99.  
 Higgs, Anna May 163.  
     Earl Ronald 163.  
     Edgar 155, 163.  
     Florence 163.  
     Marie 163.  
     Thomas William 163.  
 Hill, Benjamin 23,  
     Mary 120.  
 Hillenbrand, Lorraine 156.  
 Hills Grove, Edward 89.  
 Hildreth, Margaret 19.  
 Hoar, Fhebe 90.  
 Hobart, Eliza 112.  
 Hobart, Elizabeth 139.  
 Holden, Johana 5.  
     Lewis E. 122.  
 Hollins, Stephen 19.  
     Sidney L. 94.  
 Hook, Abraham 146.  
     Clara W. 120.  
     Clara Maria 146.  
 Hornack, Marion 150.  
 Howe, John 18.  
     Mary 6, 18,  
     Sarah 36.  
 Hubbard, Miss. 98.  
     George 83, 84.  
 Hudson, Verne E. 34.  
 Hulett, Mr. 119.  
     Ray 119.  
 Hulston, Jerry F. 131.  
 Hunt, Harry 84.  
     Louisa 84.  
 Huntress, Dorothy 123.  
     John 123.  
     John S. 123.  
 Huse, Amos 79.  
     Aaron 23.  
     Daniel 23.  
     Doreas 23.  
     Elizabeth 11, 23, 30.  
     Hannah 23.  
     Joshua 23.  
     Mary 23.  
     Sally 23.  
     Samuel 9, 23, 30.  
 Huntington, John 20.  
 Hutchinson, Minnie 86, 121.  
 Hyde, widow 183.  
  
 Ingalls, Grace 71.  
     James 64.  
     Josiah 64.  
     Lucretia 71.  
 Irish, Ella 180.  
     Jane Hall 108, 135.  
     Jennie 183.

Irish, Horace 183.  
     Lewis 180.  
     Mary 180.  
     Nathaniel 135.  
  
 Jack, Abigail 57.  
 Jackson, Col. Michael 53.  
     Rhoda 48.  
 Jennings, Aaron 68.  
     Abigail 68.  
     Elijah 30, 68.  
     Fidelia 68.  
     Jonathan 30, 68.  
     Joseph L. 68.  
     Lucinda 68.  
     Matilda 68.  
     Rhoda 68.  
     Roxanna 68.  
 Jensen, Erastus Nepht. 155.  
 Jewett, Sally 15, 40.  
 Johns, Ninnie 113.  
 Jones, Joseph S. 155.  
 Johnson, Capt. 37.  
     Olive 140.  
     Henry 34.  
     Norman 157.  
     Wellington E. 161.  
 Judkins, Lenore 142.  
  
*Kemper, Geo. 148-6*  
 Kavanagh, Albert J. 149, 161.  
     Arthur J. 149, 161.  
     David A. 149, 161.  
     James A. 149, 161.  
     Julian Herbert 161.  
     Keene, Emily Hayes 109.  
 Kellam, Addie M. 149.  
     Samuel Elliot 149.  
 Kelley, Hattie C. 134.  
     John S. 134.  
 Kendall, Alice 10, 21.  
     Elizabeth 179.  
     Hannah 95.  
 Kennell, Elizabeth G. 49, 96.  
 Kerr, John 147.  
 Kerrick, William 129.  
 Kidder, Polly 16.  
 Kirball, Clara Elizabeth 125.  
     Elizabeth 41.  
     Eunice 9, 24.  
     James 51.  
     John 21-2.  
     Mehitable 21, 53.  
 King, Betsey 84, 120.  
     Ira 120.  
     Mollie D. 100.  
 Kinnear, Emily 117.  
 Knight, Mr. 178.  
     Louisa 180.  
     Oree L. 135.



Lamoureux, Alfred J 147

Lauson, Selma S. 139

LaBeau, Edna 146.

LaBelle, Eva 131.

Lamberton, Arthur 75.

Clarissa 34, 75.

Nathaniel 75.

Lang, Samuel W. 42.

Larance, Jessie 144.

Lawrence, Frank 122.

Elijah 122.

Verna L. 122.

Leach, Jonathan G. 121.

Nabel 113.

V.N. 113.

LeBeau, Pauline Edna 160.

Lee, Annie 141.

Girtha 144.

Lehrman, Evelyn 151.

Little, Benjamin 124.

Clara 124.

Ellen 124.

Nattie 124.

John 124.

Cyra 124.

Sherman 124.

Livermore, Charles W. 120.

Henry 120.

Lockwood, Lucretia 77.

Logan, Henry G. 113.

Lord, Doris 166.

Harry 166.

Justin 166.

Marjorie 166.

Robert 166.

Walter 166.

Little, Arthur 124.

Charles, Dr. 124.

Lovejoy, Christopher 3.

Albertine 94.

Henry 45.

Hezekiah 2.

John 171.

Jonathan 4.

Mary 9.

Mary H. 109.

Phoebe 5.

Sarah 2, 3.

Simeon 4.

Stephen 45.

Loving, Alonzo B. 89.

Laure 74.

Loverin, Sarah 52.

Lovewell, Capt. 7.

Lowell, Delta 144.

John 21.

Mehitable 39.

Priscilla 15, 43.

William 39.

Lucas, Mary 24.

Mary T. 120.

Long, Lona 139

Lingan, Rebecca 148-a

Lingafelter, L. Spencer 143-a 197

Judlow, Alice 87.

Lyon, Judith 84. 120

Judith Matilda 120.

marshman, Mary 139

Maack, Mary 166, 167.

Macomber, Prudence 19, 49, 108. Polly 26, 61

Marriage, John 139

Maine, John 118.

Liza Ann 118.

Rachel 118.

Mallines, Capt. James 11.

Mapes, Phebe 112, 138.

Marble, Cyrus 59.

Dorcas 5, 24, 46, 59.

Jerusha 3.

Mark, Albert 165.

Andrew Dexter 167.

Charles Chadwick 167.

Katherine B. 167.

Rebecca B. 167.

Markle, Marjorie 126.

Markley, F. Montez 150.

Marshall, Maria 135.

Marston, Arthur 175.

Emma 175.

Olive 23.

Walter E. 108, 175.

Mason, Jennie 180.

Luther Whiting 180.

Mary Elizabeth 116, 142.

Mayo, Sophrona H. 92.

McCallester, Fanny 86.

McCauley, Mary 52.

McConnell, Capt. 37.

Anna 103.

Samuel, Maj. 103.

McClintock, Mary Catherine 148.

McConahey, Mary 77.

McDermont, Arthur 151.

Jane Austin 170.

McDonald, Mildred 126.

McKene, James 107.

McKenzie, Charles 82.

McNeill, Capt. John 42.

Meader, Eliza 75.

Mears, Emma J. 85.

Melcher, Abbott Lawrence 124.

Merrill, Bessie 145.

Isabell K. 56.

Phebe 35.

Sarah 7, 21, 123.

William 30, 72.

Nesser, Martha (Patty) 36.

Patty 13, 37.

Samuel 36.

Niller, 166.

Willard, Maria Harriet 146.

Nirick, Mary 23.

Mc Gill, Robert 1151a





Molton, Sarah 2,7.  
Morey, John Holmes 41.  
Morse, Abby Cook 124.  
Asa 13.  
Elizabeth 124.  
Hugh, Capt. 112.  
Iida 11.  
Lydia 34.  
Mary 34.  
Obadiah 34.  
Sarah 4.  
Sally 30,66,67.  
Samuel 66,67.  
Samuel Ellis 124.  
Thaddeus 47.  
William Appleton 47.  
Wisher, Phoebe 36.  
Motavelli, Hossein 165,167.  
James Bejan 167.  
John Hossein 167.  
Peter Parvez 167.  
Munson, Ira 80.  
Myrick, Lydia 34.  
  
Nason, Albert 83.  
No Nair, Helen Amanda 153.  
Nathan, Henry 74.  
Nelson, Mr. 116.  
Nevens, Hannah 8,13.  
Nantha 13.  
Thomas 13.  
Newton, Alexander S. 83.  
Nicholl, Bernard Hatcher 155.  
Nichols, Col. 37. *Robt. Frank 155*  
Carrie 143.  
Elmer S. 155.  
Evelyn S. 155.  
Niles, Col. Alanson E. 51.  
Noble, Ellis R. 147.  
Nott, Clarissa 83.  
Noyes, Carolyn 77.  
Packer, Rollin W. 147  
Newton, Fannie P. 61-a  
Ober, Bertha 119,145.  
Olmstead, Mary 75.  
Oran, Robert 178.  
Orcutt, Florence 75.  
William 75.  
Osgood, Peter 181.  
Otis, Elizabeth E. 85.  
  
Pecker, Isabella Jane 14,38.  
Myra 109.  
Paige, Mart 118.  
Page, Leonard 23,71.  
Joseph 71.  
Palmer, Nancy J. 45a  
Parker, Edgar C. 45.  
Ova J. 141.  
Hannah 59.  
Hezekiah 32.  
Paul, Abigail 61-a

Pecker, Isabella Jane 14,38  
Parks, Elery D. 115.  
Fred 115.  
Sylvia A. 115.  
Parr, Inez 117.  
Inez Jennie 143. 117  
Oscar 143. 117, Mary 117.  
Parsons, Ann 23.  
Pattee, Arthur E. 122.  
Richard 57.  
Peabody, Kendall 41.  
Sarah A. 60.  
Pease, Adeline 95,125.  
Elijah 125.  
Pecker, Milton 71.  
Perkins, Ethel 113.  
Ethel Florence 162.  
Stillman J. 120.  
Pettingill, Elizabeth 6.  
Perry, Emma Cornelia 102,131.  
Pierce, Hannah 40,88.  
Pickett, Lucy 146.  
Pike, Eliza A. 134.  
Piper, Thomas 45.  
Phillips, Lillian 156.  
Plummer, Alice M. 111.  
Pope, Thomas 3.  
Popeck, Paul D. 154.  
Porter, 166.  
Eldon 166.  
Nathaniel 24.  
Powell, Cornelia Helen 153.  
Powers, Sarah 94.  
Pringle, John G. 143.  
Printy, Lenora 140/  
Thomas J. 140.  
Fulman, Vera Ione 148.  
Perry, Frances 117  
  
Rand, Petsey C. 105.  
Samuel 105.  
Read, Hannah Shepard 132.  
Reed, Col. 37.  
Addie 147.  
Maryette 81.  
Reidick, David 21-a.  
Reynolds, Austin 27,62.  
Daniel 26,62,155.  
Daniel Boone 155.  
David 21-a.  
Deborah 62.  
Donald Elmer 159.  
Earl 146.  
Earl Erwin 159.  
Eliza 62.  
Elizabeth Ann 159.  
Esther Jane 159.  
Ira 62.  
Iona Earle 155.  
Jennie Louella 155.  
Lehola Boone 155.  
Lillie Mae 155.  
Reinhold, Max 7. 148-a

Robert Frank

Nelson, Carolyn 8.  
155

81, 7 Melus

81 Cynthia B  
Ezekiel





Reynolds, Luke 19, 48.  
 Luther Callender 48.  
 Lydia 62.  
 Mary Phillippenna 155.  
 Nellie Agnes 155.  
 Oren 62/  
 Peter 26.  
 Peter T. 62.  
 Violet Eloise 155.  
 Thomas 62.  
 Virginia Ellen 155.  
 William Henry 155.

Revere, Paul 183.  
 Rhodes, Nelson Osgood 181.  
 Richardson, Andrew Warwick 133.  
 Arthur T. 133.  
 Blanche A. 133.  
 David 82.  
 Deloris S. 144.  
 Edmund 32.  
 Hannah 11, 32.  
 Helen B. 133.  
 Josiah 94.  
 Lucy 45, 93  
 Ruth 136.

Riggs, William 144.  
 Ringe, Capt. 27.  
 Ripley, Herbert M. 65.  
 Robbins, Cyrus 79.  
 Jane 16.  
 Incretia 79.  
 Sarah 79.  
 Roberts, Clyde Stewart 152.  
 Helen Elizabeth 152.  
 James 106.  
 Friscilla 106.

Robinson, Benjamin 60.  
 Samuel 20.

Rodgers, Peter 11.  
 Rollins, Stephen 48.  
 Rood, Anna 77.  
 Root, Samuel 83.  
 Rowell, Emma H. 92.  
 Royce, Abbie 98.

Russ, Mary 2.

Sarah 3.

*Rollins, John Augustus*  
*Rutledge, Lorraine L. 148-6*

Sargent, Ann Maria 69.

Eben 113.

Ellen 113.

Emmons W. 131.

Henry 69.

James 69.

James W. 69.

Jeddie T. 113.

Mary 69.

Nathaniel 30, 69.

Sarah 69.

*Silvers, Daniel B.*

Sheldon, Harriet 45-a.  
 Saunders, Clark Richard 153.  
 Jean Justine 152.

Sawyer, 44.

Arvillia 113.

Harry B. 183.

Molly 11, 33.

Saxon, U.V. 90.

Scheller, George F. 131.

Scott, Margaret Redmon 140.

Rochelle Reece 123.

William 123.

Scotten, Clara Ella 144.

Sealy, Harriet 80, 116.

Secombe, Mary 74.

Sharpstine, Katherine Goldie 14, 119.

Charles 146.

Shaw, Daniel 35.

Polly 35, 81.

Shattuck, Rowena 125.

Shumway, Palmer 99.

Simonds, Alice 38.

Alice G. 87.

Louisa A. 143.

Sims, Saphronia 34.

Slate, Flora Evelyn 148.

Sloan, P. 105.

Sarah C. 105.

Smart, Betsey 21.

Smiley, John 20.

Smith, Charles T. 38. Austin 123.

Esther Ann 82, 119.

Frank 117

Henry 85.

Mary H. 110, 64. *Margaret 139*

Mary R. 29, 48.

Pike 123.

Robert 38.

Sarah 38.

Sarah Ann 107, 133.

Susan T. 38.

Snow, Carrie 115.

Frances E. 114.

Isaac 76.

Isaac C. 114.

Loretta 114.

Somner, Abigail 184.

Sosinger, John 98.

Sarah Ann 51, 98.

Spencer, Austin 34.

Spaulding, Elbert A. 78.

Spofford, Harriett B. 65, 111.

Stark, Col. John 21-a, 53.

Stafford, Carol Ann 159.

Claud 146, 159.

Jeanette Elizabeth 159.

Joan Helen 159.

John Elbert 159.

June Muriel 159.

Norman Alvin 159.

Patrice Margaret 159.



1934 Ruble, Stanley Delman 152-B

1959 Ruble, Carrie Ellen 152-B

1961 Ruble, David Austin 152-B.





Stearns, Stephen B. 102  
 Stockbridge, John C. 61  
 Sterling, Mary E. 95.  
     Maryette A. 126.  
 Stevens, Ann 21-a, 56.  
     Florinda, 66.  
     Jeremiah 13.  
     Mary 2, 4.  
     Nancy 23.  
     Priscilla 2, 4, 5.  
 Stiles, Ezekiah 5.  
 Stilphen, Florence 122.  
 Story, John W. 122.  
 Stott, Harriet Ann 164, 124.  
     James 164.  
 Stranger, C.B. 155.  
 Streeter, Garth 145.  
 Stroebe, Helen 150.  
 Stuart, John 92.  
     Joseph 92.  
 Stylman, Lydia 20.  
 Sullivan, Abbie B. 143.  
     Abbie Bernette 154.  
     Fora T. 107.  
 Swan, Deborah 14, 26.  
     John 18.  
 Sweatt, Barton 72.  
     Edwina 72.  
     John 72.  
     Joseph 30, 72.  
     Mary 72.  
     Sarah Lizzie 72.  
     Tom 72.  
 Sweazy, Mary 142.  
 Swift, George Watson 116.  
 Talbot, Joanna A.E. 105.  
 Taylor, Florence M. 125.  
     John 132.  
     Mary 107, 132.  
 Tippetts, John 12.  
 Tibbets, John 6.  
 Thomas, Beverly 156.  
 Thompson, \_\_\_\_\_ 49.  
     Aroline 174.  
     Joseph 99.  
     Lydia 51, 99.  
 Thurston, Flossie 145.  
 Towle, Lucinda 81.  
     Lucinda M. 117.  
 Town, Lydia 30, 58.  
 Truesdell, David Edmund 103  
     Edmund E. 103.  
 Tyler, Charlotte 111.  
 Vickory, Calvin 30.  
 Vanderkleed, Charles E. 130.  
 von Ratts, Gertrude 131.  
 Veeder, Hiram 139

Walsmore, ~~Walsmore~~ June E. 147 290  
 Waite, Daniel 45.  
 Walker, Clementine 94.  
 Wernicke, Emily J. 101.  
 Warner, Aaron 147.  
     Benjamin 19, 48.  
 Warren, Frank 142.  
     Lucy 108, 135, 177.  
     Robert 144.  
     Zebiah 122.  
 Washburn, Bernard 151, 181.  
     Bernard H. 135.  
     Charles 78.  
     Dicy 35, 80.  
     Eara 35.  
     Abijah Austin 35-a  
     Jere 77.  
 Kathryn 151. Marshall 151.  
 Sherman 151.  
 Webb, Jane 146.  
 Webber 90.  
 Webster, Jesse 106.  
     Lucy A. 56.  
     Mary E. 106.  
     Moses 43.  
 West, J. Earl 155.  
 Westbrook, Charles M. 99.  
 Westlund, Arthur 151.  
     Dandra 151.  
     Robert 151.  
 Wigglesworth, Col. 31.  
 Wilcox, Joseph 81.  
     Winthrop P. 130.  
 Wilkins, Sarah 52, 103.  
 Willard, Charles H. 143. Marie Harriet 147.  
 Wiley, Orrin 76.  
 Wilkinson, Clarence E. 127.  
     Frederick 127.  
     George 98, 127.  
     Henry W. 127.  
     Jonas W. 127.  
     Mary Jane 98, 128.  
     Mortimer F. 127.  
     Robert 127.  
     Rosella 98, 129.  
     William 129.  
 Willey, Eliza A. 76, 114.  
 William, Abram 144.  
 Williams, Eleazer 74.  
     Elizabeth 91.  
 Williamson, Frances Evelyn 148. Jon C. 139  
 Wing, Clara 122.  
 Wintersmith, Walter 100.  
 Winthrop, John 171.  
     Governor 171.  
 Wise, John A. 101.  
 Wheeler, Petsey 63.  
 Whoslock, \_\_\_\_\_ 34, 75.  
     Jacob 34.  
     Jacob E. 75.



Wheelock, Rev. Silas 75.  
 Whidden, John P. 71.  
     John T. 71.  
 White, Lucretia 52.  
     Richard 157.  
     Thomas 112.  
 Whitney, Julius 83.  
     Julius Lowell 83.  
 Whittmore, David 19, 21.  
     Elizabeth 19, 26.  
     Persis 6, 21.  
 Whitten, Eleanor L. 76, 112.  
     John 112.  
 Whittier, Susanna 21-a.  
 Woodbury, Caroline 152.  
     Capt. Elisha 21-a.  
     Istarl 21-a.  
 Woodcock, Ebenezer 34.  
     Orson 75.  
     Peter 34, 75.  
 Woodward, Elijah 20.  
 Wooster, Pamela 79.

Young, Fanny (Wilson) 51.  
     Winnie (Wilson) 101.

Uncle Horace 180.

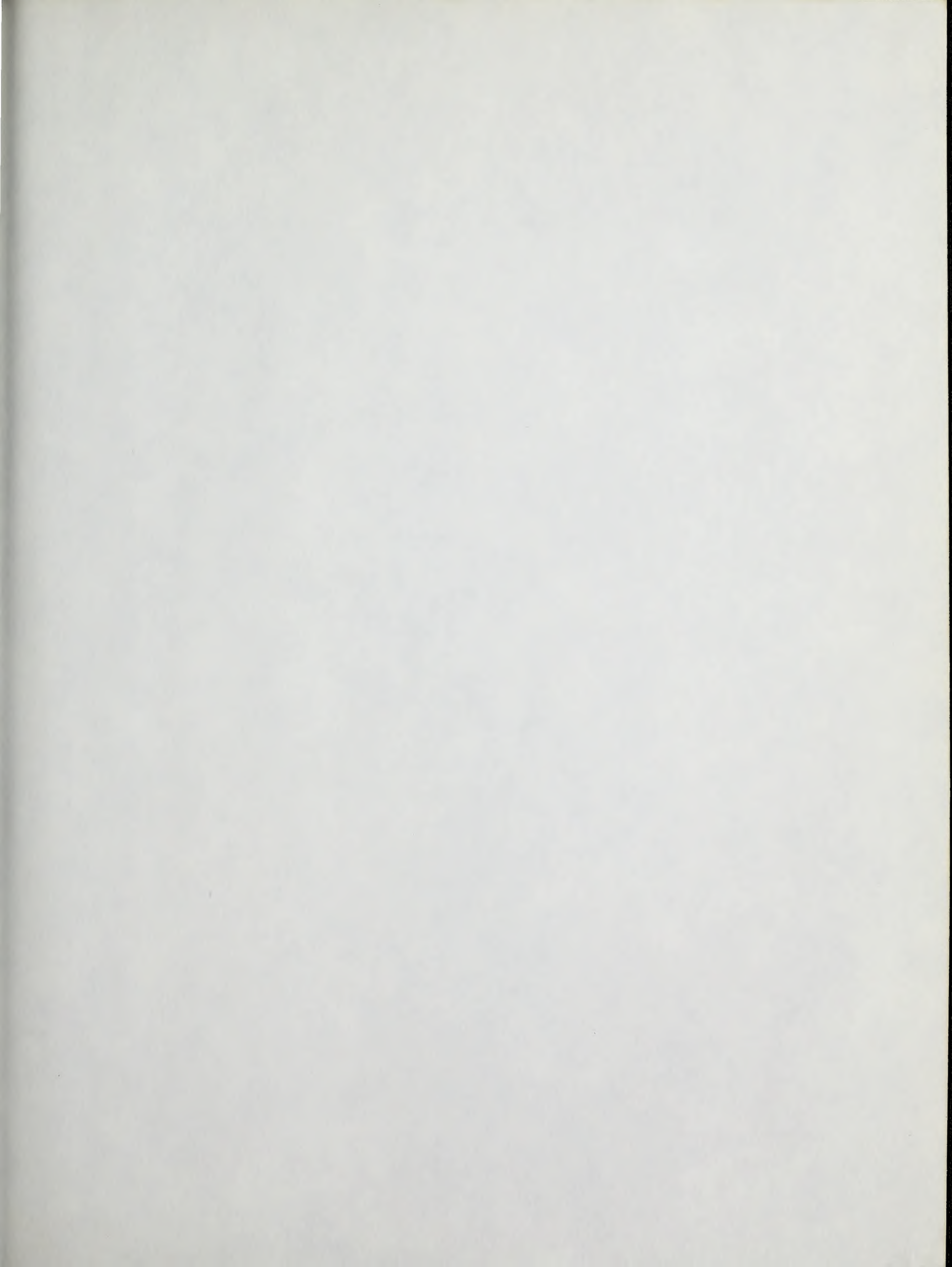
Martha Patty 34 &  
 (Deland)















SEP 83

N. MANCHESTER,  
INDIANA 46962



